

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

3 2 3

ROLL

3 4 5

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 345

Eleventh Infantry (Roberts' Regiment), C - E



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Cade. Dudley

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cade. William. D.

336
Cade, William D.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50618428	20
2	8519	21
3	8587	22
4	8706	23
5	620151	24
6	0499	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William L. Cade

Private of Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186

Where *Sulphur Springs*
Hopkins Co. Texas

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

1-1

Texas.

Wm D Wade
Prof., Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to April 30

1862

Enlisted

When

Feb. 22

1862

Where *Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.*

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William I. Ca de

3 Sgt. Capt. O. E. Roberts, Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where Sulphur Springs

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: From private
to 3rd Sgt. June 23.
Absent to procure
arms.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts Company and Company F, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Studly Cade

2 Sgt Capt. O. E. Roberts Company,
11-Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8 Aug

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22

1862

Where

Sulphur Springs

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Remarks:

*Died Aug '72
of measles.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as the 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 1, 1862, from the 1st to the 10th, A to K, which had previously been organized for the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Cadenhead, E. S.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612551	20
2	2742	21
3	2339	22
4	2925	23
5	3030	24
6	3119	25
7	3209	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 11 Texas.

E. A. [unclear]
{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Noted [unclear]*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *U. B. [unclear]*

Period *by [unclear]*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 11 Texas.

E. I. Cadenhead,
Privt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1 Privt 1862

Enlisted: May 13 1862

When May 13

Where Knoxville

By whom A. B. Hornum

Period Every

Last paid: Capt. W. M. Ross,

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross,

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in Quarters

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enriedow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enriedow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. I. Cadenhead

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

E. J. Cadogan

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862, 186

Enlisted: May 1, 1862
When

Where Known

By whom W. J. Norman

Period 3 years

Last paid: Capt. W. M. Ross
By whom

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain East-Guish Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. J. Cadogan

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company A, 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enriedow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enriedow's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

James S. Stewart
Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. C. Underhill

Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Jos. Stewart

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1-1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18*, 1862

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *A. B. Harrison*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 1863*, 1863

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. R. B. R.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. F. Wadsworth
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. M. ...*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Earle's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Earle's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. F. Wadsworth

338
Cadenhead, T. S.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612554	20
2	2743	21
3	2002	22
4	9949	23
5	628790	24
6	0612	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

C 11 Texas.

T. S. Cuddehead,

Put { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry,*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Clough*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *24*

Remarks: *Detained to
procure arms June
25.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

EA Beach

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

J. H. [unclear]

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Rol.

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10th

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23

1862

Where

Camp [unclear]

By whom

A. B. [unclear]

Period

Eight

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. [unclear]

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Left in [unclear]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. [unclear]

(642)

Copied

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

J. A. Cadouhous,

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Aug*, 186

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 186

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

A. B. Norman

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged at Camp Nelson, Ark. November 17/64 by order of Brig Gen. McCulloch. final statement given.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Beach,

Confederate

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, when the companies A to K, which had previously been mustered in the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Robertson
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 28*, 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Robertson
June 28, 1862
The 11th (also known as Robertson's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place *Camp Union*

Remarks *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. P. D.
W. H. D.
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L *24*
F. J. Cadenhead
Post No. 11 Texas Inftry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *17 Nov*, 1862

Date of payment *18 Nov*, 1862

By whom *M. G. King*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page *108*

O. J. Taylor

Enriches No 78

Part 2d November 2

Tho S. Greenhead

397 ^{4/100}

1000 1/2
1000 6

Dr. J. H. ...
of ...
Bureau of ...
...

181

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Cadmushead
Private in Co. C

11th Tex. Reg't of Infantry.

He. Gps 2 Troopade 1st ...
Camp of 1st S. M.

Camp of Wilson. M. B. G.

Respectfully ...

This ...

by Surgeon ...

Bones ...

per ...

Boys ...

Medical ...

Approved ...

Received (A & I. G. Office) April 6
1863.

DIVISION
INSTRUMENT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Thos. A. Caddenhead, of Captain *W. G. Englewood's* Company, Co. *D* of the *11th* Regt of Confederate States Vol. Inf't, was enlisted by *A. B. Hamon*, of the *1st* Regt of *Gen. Vol. Inf't* at *Chap. & Co.* on the *3.3* day of *June* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born in *West City* in the State of *Ill.* is *Twenty* years of age, *five* feet, *11* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Yellow* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Wagoner*. During the last *eight* days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

Here insert name of doctor.

At Test, this

STATION *during absence*

DATE *November 5th 1862*

Attest

(to be countersigned)

W. G. Englewood
Commanding Company

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Thos. A. Caddenhead* of Captain *W. G. Englewood's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis*, *and* *have used* *all* *the* *best* *of* *remedies*.

(S. J. A. 1862)

Surgeon

Discharged this *11th* day of *Nov* 1862 at *Chap. & Co.*

(to be countersigned by the)

NOTE 1. When a private is discharged, the name of the company and regiment must be given.

NOTE 2. The place where the soldier resides must be given.

TOWN

COUNTY

STATE

(DUPLICATES)

338-a

Caisson

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Feb. 1st, 186

Where captured

Cause of death

Date of death

Place of death

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

Regt. No.

Dept. No.

(6306)

J. H. H. H.

Copied

U.S.O. 10 St.
April 15, 1912.

Mr. Snyder.

Card from Hosp.
Roll 1, sheet 3, Sept. Mo.
(List of Confederate Prisoners
who have died in Sept. Mo.) Shows

~~in~~ Caisson
Pvt Co. D, 11 Regt Texas
Died June 21/63
Typhoid Pneumonia
Gratiot Str Prison Hosp.
St. Louis.

We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything addl?
Respectfully
T. Van Brundin,
CMA

Burial record
- Caisson
P.O. 11 (or 17) Let sup
Died: January 21, 63
in "De Vamp" - at St. Louis
Can not further identify

JMS

Mr Whitcomb;
Can
you identify from
St Louis records?

7-22-12.

F. V. V.
H. D.

Mr Van Vranken:
add found Nothing

Aug 10/12 Y. G. W.
J. D. M.

Caldwell, John J.

Co. *12*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>44389358</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

John S. Caldwell
Capt. Co. B. Regt. Inf.

Residence *Immersion Fork Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Name appears in list of prisoners as John S. Caldwell

Number of roll:

2

(6296)

J. P. Spracher

Copy.

Campbell, Charles C.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613485	20
2	3594	21
3	3647	22
4	3751	23
5	3852	24
6	3943	25
7	4027	26
8	4109	27
9	620475	28
10	1103	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles C. Campbell

Co. { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date of June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8

Where Gray Rock Station, 1862.

By whom D. S. Curlock

Period 3 yrs or less

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. W. Smith

(643)

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company
Capt. T. H. R. Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake,

for *Sept Aug 31* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8* 1862

Where *Gray Hook*

By whom *L. S. Smith*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(660)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles C. Campbell

(Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Indian Rock*

By whom *H. S. S. S. S.*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *W. H. R. S.*

By whom *W. H. R. S.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain *Carleton's* Company and Company *G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry*, Captain *Rountree's* Company and Company *D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry*.

The 11th (also known as *Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry*) completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. C. Campbell

See, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11 of 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 8

1861.

Where

Gray Rock Tex

By whom

L. S. Scurlock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transfer

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*Roll entered "Recd (A & G. O.) Apr 16, 62"

Book mark:

R. W. H. H.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. D. Campbell

See, Co. D, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 8* 1863

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *L. J. Smith*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip: Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. C. Campbell
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *L. L. Coullock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. K. 20*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Hill
Copyist

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

C. C. Campbell
Private
Appears on Co. D, 1st Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *May 5, 1863.*

Where *Fort Rock*
By whom *L. G. Benson*, 1862.

Period
Last paid:
By whom *R. B. Roberts*
To what time *Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent:
Remarks: *Present*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Christie's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 11th (and known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company never changed.

Book mark:

R. B. Roberts
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. C. Campbell

Comp., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*

, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D. Scudlock*

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Welch*

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Res-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(648)

Copy 10.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert's Texas Infantry

Appear:

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Stewart, J. A. - 20 Dec 61, 67.

Wm. F. Smith

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization Apr. 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Campbell, E. L.

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>44248255</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

16
E. G. Campbell
M. Co. 11 1st Regt
Residence Ark. Co. 11

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of
the Confederate States Army, commanded by
Maj. G. B. Gerald, surrendered at Citronelle,
Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll:

148

(6394)

Clipped

Canady Stephen. J.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Canady, Jasper. S.

Cannady, Jasper S.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613294	20
2	3382	21
3	3489	22
4	3640	23
5	3745	24
6	3843	25
7	3937	26
8	4021	27
9	4103	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company D

See Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

11th Feb, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 20*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Texas*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. W. Fisk

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

1st Co. 11th Regt.
Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Where *Pay Rock Texas*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *14 mo*

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Roundtree
{ Capt. W. H. Roundtree's Company
Texas Hunters),
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 24* June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex.*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *3 years or war*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roundtree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Stephen J. Conally
Sgt., Co. D, 1st Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *H. J. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Koss*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roundtree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Russell

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John D. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *W. H. Dabed*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 21*, 1862
Where *Gray Rock, Tex*
By whom *H. S. Johnson*
Period *1 year*
Last paid:
By whom *H. M. K. D.*
To what time *Aug 31*, 1862
Present or absent: *Present*
Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rousseau's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Not informed "Rec'd A & I G O, Apr 12, 1863"

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John T. Roberts
John T. Roberts, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan to Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1863.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Ross

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

S. J. ...
Quill, Co. D, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Maryland* 1863.

Enlisted: *J. A. ...* 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John L. ...
Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John L. ...*, 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Now appears in ...
pages of ...

This company was successively designated as Captain
Christman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

Copy to

Confederate.

11

Texas.

St. Louis, Mo.
See Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 4, 61* 18*61*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 18*62*

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *M. H. Smith*

To what time *May 1*, 18*62*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Have appeared on the Muster Roll as 1st Co.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Hootner's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

Rec'd

(CONFEDERATE)

C

11

Tex

Jasper Cannady

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd 2r 1862.

Date of issue June 30, 1862.

Signature S.J. Cannady

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hienburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

11

Jasper Cannady

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Lt

, 1862

for

Date of issue May

, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copied.

Cannon,

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10651097</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 1, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Furloughed

Deserted

Transferred

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 297. page 35.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A. General Hospital

1st Lt. Cannon
Co. 31st Tex.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted *Oct 13* 186*4*.

Returned to duty *Oct 14* 186*4*.

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *171*.

(CONFEDERATE)

6

Tex

J. W. Cannon
Co. F. 1st Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Oct 15 1864

Returned to duty Oct 16 1864

Furloughed 1864

Transferred 1864

Died 1864

Deserted 1864

Discharged 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 68

(1864)

J. Steason

1641

Copied.

Canterberry. W. J.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Canterbury William J.

Canterbury, William J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52616435	20
2	8526	21
3	8616	22
4	8726	23
5	8798	24
6	8943	25
7	8764	26
8	621013	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. J. Canterbury
Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Tex. Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 22 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Feb 22 186

Where

Hopkins Co Texas

By whom

O. Roberts

Period

13 - - -

No. of miles to rendezvous

25

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Canterbury

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. J. Carter
1st Co. F. R. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted
When

Feb 22

186

Where

Sulphur Springs, Stephens Co.

By whom

E. H. Cook

Period

12 mos

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This company was organized and designated as Captain Robert's Company and Company F. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Robert's Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

1 of 10

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

William J. Carterbury

Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 33¹ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

is dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where Hopkins Co

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks: Absent sick
at home.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. Anthony

Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John C. Anthony*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 22* 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks: *Discharged without leave*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. J. Canterbury
Det., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 17 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *3. Springs*

By whom *C. Roberts*

Period *12m*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry."

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. J. Canterbury
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 1862

Enlisted

When

Feb 22, 1862

Where

S. Springs

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*Died at
Little Rock Nov 15*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Canterbury

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11th Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with the company, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Canton. —

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cureton, W. O.

Caraway, N. J.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.
745 (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614916	20
2	5115	21
3	0154	22
4	0210	23
5	0252	24
6	0269	25
7	0300	26
8	0333	27
9	0363	28
10	0390	29
11	0416	30
12	0357	31
13	620189	32
14	0547	33
15	619532	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

3
G. C. Carraway
Major
C. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*
To whom report *11 Texas Regt.* ✓
Date of appointment: *May 13, 1862*
Date of confirmation: *By Election, 1862*
To take rank *Apr 9, 1862*
Date of acceptance *July 2, 1862*
Delivered *Genl. P. O. Herbert*
Secretary of War *J. W. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *90*

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

N. J. Caraway,

(Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17*, 186 *2*

Where *Kempville.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5 miles*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
W. F. Caraway
Capt. C. C. Roberts Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Apr 30

1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Elected Major on
the 9th April of A.M.
Roberts Regiment

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(647)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 20 1862.

Date of Commission, or Feb 20, 1862
Regimental Appointment.

Station Quartermaster

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec'd & paid
at 1000

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(444c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. ...
11 Regiment: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named *...*

for

... 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment *...* 1862.

Station

Camp Blough

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Selected Major at
reorganization of Regt.
Present in duty*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(644)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. ...
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *11th Regt.*, 1862

Date of commission or appointment, *June 27*, 1862

Station *En route to Arkansas.*

Remarks: *Ex-Valencia, Arizona -
Hon. & Regt. Credit for
to Arizona.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson
11th 11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Feb 1st 1862

1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment

April 7, 1862

Station

Quartermaster

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Left to recruit &
company for 1 month &
returned to duty
June 1st*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. H. ..., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 5 - 1862*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or *July 9*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, *July 9*, 1862.

Station *Rank and File*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left July 9 & at 11th Reg. of Texas. Same date. Promoted. June 22.*

Signatures of Captains to Regt

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or *Feb. 2*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment.

Station *near Pickensburg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Commanding*
with 1st Texas

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

(548c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson
Major

11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Robertson* 1863.

Date of Commission, or *26/7* 1863.
Regimental Appointment, *1st Lt*

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*See R & S. Robertson
Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.*

The 11th (also known as Robertson's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(843c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Admission on

11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1, 1863

1863.

Date of Commission, or

Regimental Appointment

Station

at

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Spec. Order No. 100
May 1861. After sixty
days

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(442)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

ADJUTANT OF

11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Transcript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

St. ... Co. ... Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ... 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ...

Remarks: ...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Company
Co. H Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11 Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Appears on 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as 2nd) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Texas.

R. J. Caraway
Capt. Co. C. 11. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Feb. 17, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Pro Major

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *11*

(635)

T. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

11

Texas.

H. J. Caraway
Major. 11. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *apl. 9*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 32, page *11*

(825)

J. C. Law
[Signature]

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

//

Texas.

H. J. Caraway
Major 11. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

....., 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

(825)

T. Cary

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

to *Robert* *to* *him*

to *Robert*

Robert *Robert* *Robert* *Robert*

Appears in Register of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas.

Disease *Disorder*

Admitted *March 1862* , 1862

Returned to duty *April 1862* , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 64

M. S. Johnson

N. J. Conway

Elect April 9, 1862

Mayor 11 Tex. Rep

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

E. M. Roberts

Colonel 4 Tex. Inf.

17 Jan 1892

Requisition for 100 for Private Horse in the service
 of Major A. C. Canaway, 11th Regt. N.Y. for thirteen
 days, commencing on the 18th day of April 1863 and ending
 on the 31st day of April 1863.

Date	No. of horses	No. of days	No. of miles	Daily allowance for		Total allowance	
				Corn	Hay	Corn	Hay
April 18	2	13	26	12	14	312	364

Remarks

I certify in name that the above requisition is for 100 horses
 for which I have no money in the name of the service
 for which I am required and that I have no money
 for which I am required and that I have no money

Lt. R. B. Roberts, 11th Regt. N.Y. for 13 days
 agreeably to the above Requisition

Obeyed from 18th of April 1863, 11th Regt. N.Y.
 Obeyed from 18th of April 1863, 11th Regt. N.Y.
 Obeyed from 18th of April 1863, 11th Regt. N.Y.

Albany, N.Y., May 11, 1864

Col. C. M. Roberts

I am very glad to hear
Mustard is Capt. Canaway
He is certainly their arrangement
may be made for this
transformation from Albany
to Albany

W. J. Canaway

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

U.S. Capt Canaway's Company will
start immediately
C. M. R.

Hemp Hill, Sabine County, Texas.
Feb^y 17th 1862

Maj Saml Boyer Davis.

I have today mustered into the service Capt Carraways Company of twelve months volunteers, made out the muster rolls and made arrangements to forward them to the Rail Road at Beaumont, which is only about one hundred and ten miles from this place, a little over half the distance to the Rail Road at Navasota.

I should be pleased that arrangements be made at Houston with the Managers of the Gentry Rail Road in advance for their transportation on it to Houston from Beaumont if general arrangements have not already been made &c.

I will report other companies in three days and so on until the Report is complete. Respectfully
Yours obt Servt
J W Roberts.

From 57.
Apr. Camp & Garrison Co. Tex.
1st. Gr. 1863. Delivered to
Maj: N. A. Caraway.
At Camp near Pine Bluff Ark.
11 Texas Inf.

Army, at
Qu
List of Stores
No. ABSTRACT
No. 2

No. 27.

Camp & Garrison Equipage ^{received from} Capt. H. M. Ullrich, ^{delivered by}
 Rep. Asst. Gen. M. C. S. Army, by Maj. J. S. Caraway 11th
 Reg. Vol. Infy. at Camp near San Diego, Cal. on the ^{twentieth}
 day of January 1863.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	NEW OR USED.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.
1	One Officers Tent		Good.
I certify that I have this day received from Capt. H. M. Ullrich, Rep. Asst. Gen. M. C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list. J. S. Caraway Major 11 Reg. Vol. Infy.			

(N^o 32)
N^o 3 Abstract G. 4th 1862

May N. B. Canaway
Requisition for Image
Issued 31st Oct. 1862

Requisition for Forage
 For Private Horses in the service of Maj. V. S. Conway
 for fourteen days commencing on the 14th day of October 1862 and
 ending on 31st day of October 1862.

Date of Requisition	No. of Horses	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Daily allowance of each animal		Total allowance		Remarks
				Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Rations	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Rations	
October 17	3	14	42	12	3	504	126	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just,
 that I have now in service the number of Horses for which forage is re-
 quired, and that forage has not been secured for any part of the time specified.

The Asst. Gr. M. will issue agreeably to the above requisition
 O. W. Roberts
 Capt. Commanding Regiment

Received on the 31st day of October 1862, from Capt. W. M. Rice
 Asst. Gr. M. C. S. Army, 504 pounds of corn and 126 pounds of Rations
 in full of the above requisition.

(c 1032)

N^o 16 Abstract of J. T. 1862

May 21st C. Caranag

Requisition for Charge

Issue 3rd December 1862

Requisition for wages for Private Thomas in the service of
 May. 21st. Caraway for his wages days, commencing on the 1st
 day of December 1862, and ending on the 31st day of December 1862.

Date of Pay	1st Pay	2nd Pay	3rd Pay	Pay Station	Daily allowance to each animal		Total allowance		Remarks
					Prima Station	Prima Station	Prima Station	Prima Station	
December 1st	2	2	42	1	24	378	10		

I certify on this that the above requisition is correct and just,
 that I have now in service the number of horses for which wages is
 required, and that charge has not been received for any part of the time specified.

The Adj. Gen. W. H. Russell agrees to the above requisition.

Major H. Jones

Adj. Col. Commanding Regiment

Received, December 31st 1862, from Capt. Wm. M. Jones, forty
 \$400.00 of the three hundred twenty-eight pounds of Command
 one hundred in pounds of money in full of the above requisition.

Carlisle R. C.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614736	20
2	4803	21
3	4867	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. F
11th Reg. Texas Infantry
June 1st 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. ...
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. White

John C. White, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1862* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1862* 186*2*.

Where *College*

By whom *John C. White*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *John C. White*

To what time *August 1862* 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present at battle of Gettysburg, Sept. 1862. Killed in action.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Richard L. Miller
Private 2nd Regt 5th

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Fever & Colic*

Admitted *21* 1864

Returned to duty 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed 186

Deserted 186

Transferred *1864* 1864

Died 186

Remarks: *sent to hospital 774*

Confed. Arch. Ch. 6. File No. 297. page 2

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A. General Hospital
Shreveport, Louisiana.
N. C. Corbett
Pat. C. S. A. 11th Reg. S. I. 1864

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Diarrhoea*

Admitted *May 1st* 1864

Returned to duty 1864

Deserted 1864

Discharged from service 1864

Furloughed 1864

Died 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2371, page 28.

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas

11

RC Curdile
Potter Co. 11 Reg Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Continued

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

1864

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 20

(225)

W. M. K. 1864

1864

Carlyle, P. C.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carlyle, P. C.

350-a
Caro, Antonio

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caro, Antonio

Co. D, 11 (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Vols

Carr, William J.

Co. - , 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46572482	20
2	45864368	21
3	823412	22
4	783452	23
5	905118	24
6	999588	25
7	984585	26
8	48626497	27
9	46833356	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appetition a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj Gen W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, 1864.

Roll filed Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Prov. Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Ind. document in answer to Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, 64.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 366; sheet

(Confederate.)

6
Alm S. Carr
Conscript. Unmarried

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending November 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 26, 1864.

Where captured Stone Mt. Ga
When captured Oct 28, 1864
Where from Nashville Tenn
Remarks:

Number of roll

174; sheet

4

S N Hammer

(639b)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 17

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

186

Discharged:

Terms

When

186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

Confederate.

6

W. J. Carr

Cons. & Unassigned

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Ill., November 23, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., November 23, 1864

Where captured

Stone Mt. Ga.

When captured

Oct 28, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

516; sheet 3

(6396)

24 Johnson

Copied.

Confederate.

6

Wm. M. Carr
Gen. of the 1st Mass. Cav.

Appointed

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Camp Douglas, Ill. Nov. 29, 1864.
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll sent Headquarters, Port Chicago, Camp
Douglas, Ill. Nov. 29, 1864.

Where captured

St. Louis, Mo.

When captured

Nov. 28, 1864

Remarks:

Number of sheets

50; sheet

(6395)

Arthur

copy

Confederate.

Appears on record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

When captured

When received

When transferred

Remarks

1864

1864

1864

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1: page

J. J. Wickham

Copyd.

1

100

Place of residence

Complexion fair; hair brn

Complex: _____ height _____ ft _____ in

Remark:

• Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released
June 17th, 1946"

100-443887-100

352: ~~SECRET~~

Camp Douglas, Tenn.

(66)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C
William J. Carr
Unassigned

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. Discharged June
17, 1865, in accordance with General Orders
No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 7,
1865.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

Stone Mountain, Ga.

When captured

Oct. 28, 1864

Remarks:

Greene Co., Ga.

Number of fol.

201; sheet

4

(6496)

W. Ward
Appd.

352
Carroll, J. J.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 17, 1862.

Where Extreme S.W. corner of Sec. 17.

By whom J. M. Roberts

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

111 C. I. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb. 30* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Robert
Age *22* years.
Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
dated 11/10/62 1862.
for

Joined for duty and enrolled
When *11/10/62*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *11/10/62*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:
214

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. J. Carroll
W. C., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert

, Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862 - 1862

, 1862

Enlisted

When

Sept. 19

, 1862

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

Chas. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Train. Fund

To what time

1862

, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Discharged

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Col. *W. H. T. Walker*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 15*, 186*7*

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *Discharges*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(844)

W. H. T. Walker
Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

6

11

Texas

Geo. A. Carroll
Pat Dec 4. 11 Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov 15, 1862

Date of payment 18 Nov. 1862

By whom Wm. G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5. File No. 110, page 109

T. Taylor

Copyist.

Boucher No 83

Periot & Co. Merchants New

John J. Carroll

102 57/100



I certify that the within named John Carroll private of 1st
 Lt H Johnston Co 11th Regt Infantry, born in Shelby county in
 the state of Arkansas a son of twenty six years five feet two inches high fair com-
 plexion, hazel eyes sandy hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer He is
 enlisted by Col C W Hobbs at Yell county Arkansas on the 19th day
 of February 1862 to serve one year and is now entitled to discharge by reason
 of dangerous disability of disability

The said John Carroll was last paid by the 11th Regt on 15th day of June 1862 to include the 30th day
 of June 1862 and has pay due from that date to present date

He is indebted to the Confederate States Thirty three dollars
 there is pay due him for traveling expenses from camp
 Nelson Arkansas to Shelby county Texas from camp
 and thirty miles

There is due him for the use of his gun from the
 19th day of February 1862 to the 19th day of October 1862 at the rate of
 there is due him for clothing from the 19th day of August 1862 to the present
 time at the rate of \$1.00 per month

Given in duplicate at Camp Nelson ^{Ark} Nov 15th 1862

H Johnston Capt Co 11th
 11th Regt Infantry

For pay from 1st of July 1862 to 15th of Nov-
 -ember 1862 being four months and fifteen days
 at Eleven dollars per month

for pay for travelling from camp Nelson
 Ark to Shelby County Texas, being three hun-
 dred and thirty miles at ten cents per mile
 use of gun

49.50

33.00

8.00

\$ 90.50

\$ 11.80

Commutation of clothing

Balance Paid 102.30

A receipt of Major M. G. King 2nd Lt. A. S. A. this 15th
 of November 1862, One hundred and two dollars
 and thirty cents in full of the above account
 (Duplicate)

Witness

H Johnston Capt Co 11th

11th Regt Infantry

John I Carroll

182

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Hugh Dr. J. Va. Left
Little Rock Nov 19th

Exchange
By Order of
May line Holmes
Culmear
Capt & Co. G

John L. Carroll
a private in Co. H 1st Infantry
element Reg't of Tex. V. Inf.
and Co. G
and Co. G

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Chas. E.*
1863.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

To be used to duplicate small cases of discharge on account of disability

1. The first group of people who are affected by this disease are the children of the first group of people who are affected by this disease.

Med. Dep. Gen. Div.

1st Commanding

and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of
his frequent absence from duty and his conduct in the
company of soldiers.

Discharged this

day of

Note 1 - When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be hereafter.

Now

CONCLUSIONS

COPIES

111

Carroll, M. D.

Co. *H.*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50616618</i>	20
2	<i>6723</i>	21
3	<i>6835</i>	22
4	<i>6955</i>	23
5	<i>7025</i>	24
6	<i>7135</i>	25
7	<i>7411</i>	26
8	<i>7502</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *26 June 1862*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *26 June 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *26 June 1862*, 1862.

Where *At Austin, Capital of Texas*

By whom *J. H. Johnson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

C. D. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 30* 1862.

Enlisted

When *Sept. 12* 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *C. D. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Feb. 11*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *C. H. Johnston*

Period *2 mo.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

0-0-0
Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for *Aug 19*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Aug 19*, 1862.

Where *Smith's Co.*

By whom *C. H. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks: *Discharged & Co. 2d
Aug. 1862 without
leave since.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnston's Company and Company H 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. D. Carroll

Det.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1862.

Enlisted

When

Feb. 19

, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Ross

To what time

apl. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent:

absent

Remarks:

Left at Tyler sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Armstrong's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. F. Carroll

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862.

Entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

May 19.

1862

Shells Co. Tex.

O. W. Roberts

1 yr.

W. M. Ross

apl. 30

1862.

absent

Left at Tyler sick

is absent without leave.

The company was successively designated as Captain Ambrose's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The unit (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. D. ...

Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863* 1863.

Joined for duty and drafted:

When *Feb. 19* 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *A. H. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *A. M. Post*

By whom

To what time *Apr. 30* 1862.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. D. ...

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Enrollment Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Carroll, M. M.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616834	20
2	7023	21
3	7134	22
4	7228	23
5	7319	24
6	7409	25
7	7504	26
8	620942	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. M. Carroll

, Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1862.

Enlisted

When

May 5.

1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Has pay due

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

M. M. Carroll

(842)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. M. Carroll

, Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 5.

, 1862.

Where

Shelby Co. La

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Aug. 31.

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Left at Little Rock,
sick.*

The company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Abey

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

, Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted.

When *June 1st 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. H. Jones*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Jones*

To what time *June 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. H. 11th Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Roberts
Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July Aug* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5.* 1862.

Where *Co. H, 11 Reg. Tex. Inf.*

By whom *J. B. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *J. B. Roberts*

By whom

To what time *Apr. 30* 1863.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amos's Company and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Roberts
Co. H. 11th Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1st 1864* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5* 1862.

Where *Charleston*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. H. H.*

To what time *1863* 1863.

Remarks: *The only*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Robert's
The 11th (also known as Roberts', Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Carroll, Thomas

Co. 14, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616833	20
2	6954	21
3	7022	22
4	7133	23
5	7227	24
6	7320	25
7	7410	26
8	7508	27
9	620023	28
10	1301	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Johnson
Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1862* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Fort B. L.*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *April 9, 1862*

Remarks: *From*

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.
Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the regiment named a

for Aug. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Aug. 1862. Discharged April 28, 1863.
Returned without leave
Aug.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Carroll

1st, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct.

1862

Enlisted

When

May 5.

1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Has pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left at Tyler, sick.

*The company was successively designated as Captain Adams' Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Bay

(24)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. Carroll

Det., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

May 5.

1862

Shelby Co. Tex

P. B. Roberts

3 yrs.

W. M. Ross

Aug. 31

1862

absent

Left at Little Rock

Sick.

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Bay

(642)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Johnson
Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st

1862.

Enlisted

When

Jan. 1st

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Bell

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred from
Co. H. 11th Reg. Texas Inf.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amos's Company and Company D Roberts, Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Age

Appears on

years.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

1863.

1862.

1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amador's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Amador's Company and Company H 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(143)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Boyl, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. 4th 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 5, 1862.

Where

Wichita Falls

By whom

R. B. Smith

Period

3 m.

Last paid:

Apr 6, 1862

By whom

W. G. Smith

To what time

1863.

Remarks:

Transferred

*This company was originally designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D. Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Johnson's company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

_____, Coz _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for _____

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Company, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Wm. H. Smith - Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Inf.
Don. Miller - Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Inf.

The 11th (also known as Roberts's) Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Wm. H. Smith

Carston. W. O

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cureton. W. O

Carter, Charles

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618427	20
2	8518	21
3	8689	22
4	9838	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles Carter

Plt (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Feb 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 23, 1862

Where

*Sulphur Springs
Hopkins Co Texas*

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

Charles Carter

Priv, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 22, 1862

Where

Calphurn Springs Hopkins Co.

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

by whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles Carter

Plt Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dates from 30. 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22. 1862*

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom

Period

Remarks: *Lied on the 23 day
of June in Tyler*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 21st, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. () 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 25* 1862.

Place *at the depot*

Remarks: *Rec'd from*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Carton (100)
Co. F. 11. Tex. Inf.
his detail asked

See personal papers of

R. B. Wilson
Sgt., Co. H, 11 Regt Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appeared at a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Inmate	Frederick Lewis	
Admitted	August 1	
Returned to duty		, 1866
Discharged from service		, 1866
Deserted		, 1866
Furloughed		, 1866
Died		, 1866
Remarks:	discharged, sent to Memphis	, 1866

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 8

(1866)

Wm. S. Johnson
Copy

Carter. William

Co. - 1, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carter. Wilson

Carter, Wilson

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52618426</i>	20
2	<i>8517</i>	21
3	<i>8679</i>	22
4	<i>9821</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Milton Carter

Plt Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Feb 22, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22, 1862

Where

*Gulff Springs Springs
Hoffman Co Texas*

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Hoffman

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Mildon Carter
Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Feb 22 1862

Where *Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.*

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Simon Carter

Dr. (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated *June 30*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks: *Discharged on
the 1st June by the order
Brig. Genl. M. Bullock*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate

11

Texas.

William Carter

Co. (11 Reg. Texas Infantry)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 17*, 1862.

Place *Camp*

Remarks: *replaced by*
35 yrs. - 1 day

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. F. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 11, Texas
W. Carter
Oct 60 4 11 Texas Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 June 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec 1862

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 111

O. T. Taylor

Form 18.

Book No 3) Form 9
3rd 9. 1862

John. C. A. L.

Said Sept 16th 1862

Condensed

"Champlain"
June 14th 1862

Capt W. B. Loring, Co. Company
Will pay the within amount

(Signed) C. M. Roberts

Col. Chas. E. G.

For. Col. R. G. L.

Capt. Nelson Clark, Nov. 6th 1862.
I do hereby certify that I have compared the copy of an document against the original of the State of Maine at New York. The original of Capt. J. M. Donaldson A. S. and found it a complete and correct copy of the original in every particular.

James H. Jones

17 Oct 11th 1862

The Confederate States

To Wilson Carter.

1862

For Commutation of rations for 15 days
at 60¢ per day commencing the 3rd of June
& ending on the 18th day of June 1862. \$9.00

I do certify that Wilson Carter a private
in C. E. Roberts Co 5th Alabama Regt. was detained
as a marse for his brother Charles Carter and
that it was not practicable to carry his rations with
him and that he had to subsist himself, & that no
rations have been drawn for him.

(Signed) Rich^d S. Siskew 1st Lt.

Comdg C^o 5th Alabama Regt.

Det. V. S. 1st Regt.

Camp Hook Texas Rec^d & Payment of wages
in receipt A. S. 11th Dec 1862 in full of the above
account. September 16th 1862

(Signed) Wilson Carter

277
Carter. Wilson

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carter. Charles.

Carter, Clarence P.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.
F. & S. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50614940</i>	20
2	<i>5113</i>	21
3	<i>0104</i>	22
4	<i>0252</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

Clarence P. Carter

Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Robert's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 4 17, 1862

Joined for duty and equaled:

When Feb 4 17, 1862

Where Memphis,

By whom O. M. Roberts,

Period 12 mo.,

No. of miles to rendezvous 21 miles,

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stacey's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. B. Smith

(66)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
Clarence P. Carter.
Pvt., Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

to Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Transferred to Band
1st Apr 1862,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smiley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization Apr. 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Roberts
James H. Roberts, Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to - 26. 50*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Transferred to Co. B, 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.
28. 50. 1862

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Roberts
Private, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. Roberts*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Exchanged to 4th Al*
Statement given Aug
under 1st of 1862.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed the organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 11 Texas

C. P. Carter
Butler Co. 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *20 June*, 186*2*

Date of payment *31 Dec*, 186*2*

By whom *H. M. Ross*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page *111*

O. F. Taylor

Carter, W. W.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612368	20
2	2459	21
3	2548	22
4	2740	23
5	2837	24
6	2834	25
7	3028	26
8	3117	27
9	3208	28
10	620782	29
11	48693399	30
12	47741034	31
13	46854859	32
14	860184	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. H. ...

(Capt. W. Engledow's Company
Texas Rebels),
(Robert's Regiment Volunteers.)

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Mustering to date *Feb 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186

Where *Rust.*

By whom *A. J. ...*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. ...

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 10 to Apr. 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enriado's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enriado's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rasch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. G. Engledow

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Rich*

By whom *Capt. Engledow*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Left with the
March from Camp
Lubbock*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 11 Texas.

M. M. Enfield

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Miss

By whom A. L. Coupland

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. M. Enfield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Quartermaster's

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

(Confederate.)

Co 11 Texas.

M. M. Roberts
Pvt, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Sick at Little Rock
since Aug 17/62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

St. St. Foster

Quail, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 1862

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

, 1862

Where

Miss

By whom

St. J. Campbell

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. St. M. Cross

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

John S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. A. Roberts

*Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *W. A. Roberts*

Period *5 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enstedow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enstedow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 5, 1863

Where

Rusk, Texas

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12

Last paid:

By whom

J. R. R. Roberts

To what time

April 30, 1863

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

W. M. Carter,

Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk, Texas*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. G. Engle*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*
in Marshallville, La.
Since Feb. 25, by.

*The company was known at various times as Captain Enkladow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enkladow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bouché

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(666)

Copy

Confederate.

11 Dec

Wm. C. Whitcomb

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners in confinement.

Return not dated.*

When committed Nov 11 186

By whose order Maj Porter

Where confined in Con. House.

Charges Prisoner of War.

Transferred:

When 186

Where

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: Rec. P. M. Gen. Office Nov. 18, 1861

Number of

241

New Orleans, La.

W. H. Scott

(6296)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at
Grand Coteau, La.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

43 sheets

Vermillionville, La.

(639)

104 C. H. Jones

Confederate.

6 11 Jan
W. S. Carter
Capt. 1st Reg. S. I. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov 11

186

Place of sentence

Transferred

When

186

Where

When released

Dec 21

186

By whose order

Remarks

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 2

(6396)

J. B. Good

Copyist.

Confederate.

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Jan. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

1865

Information furnished by
La. Dec. 21, 1862, from New Orleans.
U. S. A. 200, 1862, from New Orleans.
E. L. M. 1862, from New Orleans.
Irregular, from New Orleans.
* Taken from New Orleans.

Number of p.

53; sheet 5

New Orleans, La.

(1866)

Copyright

Casey, Martin

Co. *B*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50611454</i>	20
2	<i>1572</i>	21
3	<i>1762</i>	22
4	<i>0247</i>	23
5	<i>0280</i>	24
6	<i>0311</i>	25
7	<i>0342</i>	26
8	<i>2141</i>	27
9	<i>2265</i>	28
10	<i>9628</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Written by

See { Capt. James H. Jones' Company.
Robert's Regt Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson, Texas
Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. W. Roberts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(645)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

Martin Cussey

Sgt

, Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Henderson, Texas

By whom

Col. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Uchall

(543)

Copy in.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

C
Martin Casey

Prnt

{ Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Feb 26, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Henderson
O M Roberts
1862
Discharged Apptd
Sgt May 11th 1862 by
Col Roberts

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment: Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment: Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copy

(Confederate)
11 Texas.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When
Where
By whom
Period

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson
Robertson, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Robertson* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
Martin Casey
Co. Sgt., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

☒ Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

John H. Roberts
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for

1865.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1866.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. B 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This company was formed at various times as Captain
Jesse's Company and Company H. None of them. Texas
Infantry, as a part of the Texas Infantry.
Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, from ten companies,
A to K, which is more than been mustered into the service.
The Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *disengaged on
surg. certificate
of a city*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James C. ...
... Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1st*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Appointed Major in 1st Reg't Tex Inf*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Cartwright. S. H.

Co *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50615679</i>	30
2	<i>5764</i>	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)
11

Texas.

S. B. Wright
Prk, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.
years.

Age
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug*, 1863
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *June*, 1863
Where *13 Milan*

By whom *M. C. Closskey*
Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Pay due from Enlist.*
By whom
To what time, 186

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regt.
ment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Kearse

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Lusknight.

*Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.**
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Feb 29* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *13 June* 1863.

Where *Milam.*

By whom *M. C. Clokey.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Payable from Enlistment.*

To what time

186

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Texas*
Since 13th Dec 1863,

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company L. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Slocum's Company and Company P. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

Cates, N. J.

Co. *G*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>58615840</i>	20
2	<i>5935</i>	21
3	<i>6029</i>	22
4	<i>6185</i>	23
5	<i>6256</i>	24
6	<i>6341</i>	25
7	<i>6412</i>	26
8	<i>6478</i>	27
9	<i>6542</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

C

11

H. J. Coates
2. Lt. Co. A. 11. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

R.

Jan. 10. , 1865

Remarks:

S.O. 48.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

J. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George C. Bates

Per *Capt. R. B. Long's Company,*
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Feb 10*, 186

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*

Where *Smith Co*

186

By whom *O M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *13*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

H E Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. B. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlist April 10, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

186

Where

Smith Co

By whom

Mr Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

R. S. Bates

Co. G, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lear's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Original

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

N. J. Bates

Priv Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 0

1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 y

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enrolled as Cook on the

8th day of August and back to

present duty 22 Oct

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(642)

Copy

Confederate.

11

Texas.

3rd Regt Co. G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*appointed 3rd Regt Co. G
center of the company
caused the reduction of it to
other ranks*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Coates
3rd Regt, Co. G. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb* 1863

Enlisted: *Feb 10* 1863
When

Where *Tyler*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *W. M. Rose*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyright

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 10

1863.

Where

Tyler

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

year

Last paid:

By whom

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows 23rd Co
present for duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Stillman's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Since Aug 11

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Roberts

342, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10 1864.

Where

By whom

*Tyler
C. M. Roberts*

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

T. J. Foster

To what time

1864

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. Jones

Copy

Sir 40

Abet H. J. 1840
Notes 2 Lt

Special Requisition

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and markings, possibly a list or ledger, covering the lower half of the page.]

76

Special Requisition

For	Dolls	Cents
Four yards Gray Cloth @ 12.50	18	00
One Skin of Thread @ 46 3/4		46 3/4
	18	46 3/4

I certify that the above requisition is correct
and that the articles specified are absolutely
required for my own use

NB Bates 2nd Jr. Lt

Received in the Office of Lt R. J. Roberts
a page 11th 12 Vol 13th, on the 9th of Aug. 1868,
four yards of gray cloth and one Skin of thread
in full of the above Requisition

NB Bates, 2nd Jr. Lt

Canton Texas

Dec 4th 1864

(1966)

Resignation of 3rd Regt

A. J. Cater, Co. D 11th Regt

and 9th Co. 11th Regt

11th Regt 11th Inf 1st Div

Dec 14th 1864

App'd to of record

W. B. Englewood Lt Col

Cong Regt

Ho 2nd Med Regt

Cong. Regt

Dec 17th 1864

App'd to of record

James H. Jones

Lt Col

Ha. 1st Inf

Camp Magnolia Dec 18th 64

Respectfully for-

warded, Approved

W. H. Horney

Master

14th Co. 11th Regt

24th Regt

Regt. 11th Regt

assigned

W. B. Englewood

11th Regt

Ho 2nd Med Regt

Springport, Aug 18th 65

Respt. 11th Regt

E. H. Smith



W. B. Englewood Dec 27th 64

Canton Smith County Texas

Dec 4th 1864

S. B. Anderson

A. A. Galt

Col

Having been recommended
by the Board of Examiners Concerned by Par 11th
of Special Orders No 252 Dept H. Q. as Cannot
Serve, to be dropped from the roll of Officers
and having received notice from Head Q. as
Dist of Ark that I would be allowed the
privilege of resigning.

I do hereby tender my
unconditional resignation of the office
of 2nd Lieut of Company E 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry (McGregg's Brigade)
Armey's Division.

Very Respectfully

A. I. Galt

2nd Lieut of Co E 11th Reg. Tex Inf

Cates, William

Co. *G*, 11 Texas Infantry.

Roberts' Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50616030</i>	20
2	<i>6186</i>	21
3	<i>6270</i>	22
4	<i>6333</i>	23
5	<i>6473</i>	24
6	<i>6491</i>	25
7	<i>6556</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

7th

Pr, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1* 186

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *B. Brandon*

Period

Remarks: *Recruited by Spl order
(No 574) of Brig Gen P. O. Albert*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company issues changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm Bates

Co. G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept - Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

Ben Brandon

Period

3yr

Last paid:

By whom

N M Ross a 2 m

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Leeg's Company and Company B Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillman's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Confederate.

11

Texas

Co. G. 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lowe's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th
Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1863.

Where

Tyler

By whom

Ben Brandon

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

E. B. Roberts

To what time

April 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William L. ...
... Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

G. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar

1864.

Where

Texas

By whom

B. Brandon

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Welch

To what time

Aug 3

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lee's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Cawthon, H. H.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610465	20
2	0561	21
3	0634	22
4	0749	23
5	0848	24
6	0948	25
7	1046	26
8	1133	27
9	1231	28
10	4541	29
11	620200	30
12	0559	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate
11 Texas.

le
H. H. is author
But (Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 29 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated
Feb 12, 1862

Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Mast's Company and (Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry) Captain Mast's (Company and Company A. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
company and its organization April 8, 1862 with 1st company,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. H. is author

(106)

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H H Carthon

Put , Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated apl 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When mch 15 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in list of
names Present as H. H.
Carthon

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Carthon

(323)

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6

H H Cawthon

Sen 2 Lt. (Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Vacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Cawthon

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H H. Lawton

2 Lt (Capt. Mast's Company
11 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 15, 1861

Where

Karogdoches

By whom

M. Mast

Period

12 Mos

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6

H. H. Lawton

2nd Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Estimated:

When

mch 15

1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

M. Mast

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt M. M. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Lawton

(642)

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where *Rock*

By whom *Company*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *1000*

By whom *James*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Signed James H. Lee*
as a volunteer

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

H. H. Lawthorn

245, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where

Rusk

By whom

a J. Coupland

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

M. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent:

absent

Remarks:

Sick at Austin.

Ark

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company E, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

1st Co. 11th Regt Texas Infantry

1st Co. 11th Regt Texas Infantry

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1863*

Submitted

When *Feb 15, 1864*

Where *Regt*

By whom *J. H. Campbell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *None*

This company was originally designated as Captain
Harris' Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Harris' Company and Company A. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry)
completed its organization on April 1, 1862, as a ten company
A. K. A. which had previously been numbered as the 11th of
the Confederate States. It was redesignated
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6
H. H. Bowthorn

145 Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 186

Where Rustk, Tex.

By whom a flourpound

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: on leave of absence
from 15 of March

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

Confederate.

11

Texas.

John H. Roberts
Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Sam Houston*

Remarks:

*Elite and organization
in 3rd line, first in duty
since*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip't Act and the company letters changed.

G. H. Funch

Confederate.

11

Texas.

John C. Smith

Co. C 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Smith's Station*

Remarks:

*no. but unable
from 12 days past*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. C. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

...
Station *...*

Remarks *...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...* 1862

Place *...*

Remarks *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(844)

G. J. French
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

11

Texas.

H. H. Cawthon

2^d Lt. Co. A. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion

May 7, 186³

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *455*

(535)

T. B. Bay
[Signature]
Copyist

H. J. Falkenstein
March 21, 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

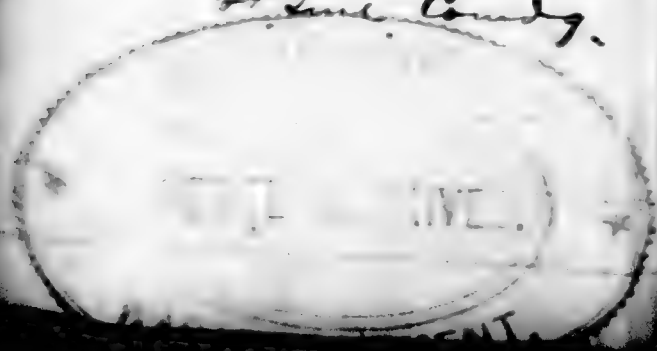
Dr. H. J. Falkenstein
March 21, 1863

Med. Secy. Office
March 21
app. Th. H. Falkenstein
Med. Secy.
Satisfactory

H. J. Falkenstein
March 30, 1863

App. & respy. form.

To H. J. Falkenstein
To Genl. Comdg.



C. 179
C. 132
Registration
of Lt. H. C. Canthorn
Co. A 11th Tex Regt.
with Surgeon's Certificate

Camp near
Pine Bluff Ark
Feb 7 11th 1863
Approved
O. W. Roberts
Col Comdg
11th Tex Regt

H. J. Falkenstein
March 7 1863.

Respectfully refer
to Genl. Comdg.
By order of
S. G. H. Falkenstein
S. G. H. Falkenstein
C. O. S.

Recd. A. G. Office
Ad. Gen. S. M. B. March 16, 1863.

11th Tex Regt. May 6, 1863

Ed. H. J. Falkenstein
Shreveport May 7, 1863
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

E. H. J. Falkenstein
Ed. H. J. Falkenstein

S. J.

I certify that I had Geo W H Hawthorn of Co. 4 11th Regt Tex Inf
died under treatment from the 1st. to until 25th Jan 1862. He had
a long & protracted attack of Camp Fever, and when I found him
last 25th Jan he had Chronic Bronchitis with symptoms of Emphysema
Pneumonia, I consider him totally unfit to perform the duties of a Soldier
and from the nature of his case do not think he will be able
to resume his duties for several months if ever. I would therefore
recommend that he be immediately relieved from duty, and
his resignation be accepted.

J. G. DeLong, 1st Lt Surgeon
11th Regt Tex Inf

Approved
O. Roberts
Col Commanding 11th Tex Inf

Surgeon General's Office
 Washington
 D.C.
 1863

The Surgeon General's Office
 Camp near the City of Washington
 April 10 1863
 Approved & respectfully
 forwarded
 Surgeon General
 C. W. Burdett

H. L. Walcott Esq.
 April 12 1863.
 Respectfully forwarded and
 acceptance of resignation
 is commended.
 D. H. Walker
 Major General

Recd. Apr
 1st Lieut. April 15
 old Aug 24 63

Capt
 J. E. Cunningham
 Medical
 Surgeon

Head Quarters
 Little Rock Arkansas
 Approved & respectfully
 forwarded

J. H. Smith
 Lt. Genl. Comdr.
 44th Regt. T. M. May 10
 - 112 -
 1st Lieut. Frank Smith
 Report May 13/63
 Approved & respectfully
 forwarded

460

E. Kirby Smith
 Lt. Genl. Comdr.

Medical Board
 Camp near the City of Washington
 March 27 1863

Respectfully referred to
 Medical Board
 Surgeon General
 C. W. Burdett
 Apr 6 1863.
 The board recommends that
 in lieu of the resignation
 of E. Kirby Smith
 Lt. Genl. Comdr.
 Medical Board

Recommendation of Board
 of Surgeons
 1863

Group near the Bluff Lake
March 29 1863

Is a resident

of the State of Texas

I with great regret
am forced by the state of my health
which is attested by the Medical Board
to tender my application to resign my Office
in the Army of the Confederate States of
America, as soon as I shall be
right and properly and respectfully
relieved from duty.

April 10th 1863

Approved
C. M. Roberts
Col. Commanding
11th Texas Regt

Wm. H. Thomas
Capt. Co. 4th Texas
Regt. 1st Div.

Wm. H. Thomas
Capt. Co. 4th Texas
Regt. 1st Div.

Group near the Bluff Lake
March 29 1863

Is a resident

of the State of Texas

I as Lt. of Co. 4th Texas Regt
self resigning as a leave of absence for
sixty days I have not been yet for duty for
the last six months I have not been with
my Command since the 22 day of November
1862 the 22 day of March 1863 which is fully
described in the Adjutant's Certificate of
sickness. I tender my application of leave
of absence at which time I will report
to my Command for duty. Respectfully

Approved
C. M. Roberts Col. Commanding
11th Texas Regt

Wm. H. Thomas
Capt. Co. 4th Texas Regt
1st Div.
Wm. H. Thomas
Capt. Co. 4th Texas Regt
1st Div.

Lieut. H. H. Canthow, Co. 4th of the 11th Regiment of
Texas Vol. Infantry, having applied for a certificate on
which to ground an application for leave of absence,
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this officer, and find that he is unfit for duty
on account of general debility associated with
chronic bronchitis. This is the result of an attack of
pneumonia which he took last July, which was followed
by pneumonia; and also the sequelae of a severe
attack of Camp Fever which he took on the
2nd day of October. His general strength will
not admit of his doing duty. And that in some
sequence thereof, he is in my opinion unfit for
duty. I further declare my belief that he will
be able to resume his duties in a few
days, if ever again. I therefore recom-
mend that he be allowed a leave of absence for
his period.

Edwards Dinsmore C. S. M.

Dr. J. H. Cawthon, Co. F, 11th Regt. of Texas Vol. Infantry

San Antonio, Texas

April 10th 1863

I will just say
I am pleased in the state of the health
which is a fine one, and the medical
to order my application to resign my
the duty of the 11th Regt. of Texas
vol. infantry, and to be relieved from
duty, and to be allowed a leave of absence
for a period of 30 days, from the 10th of
April to the 10th of May.

April 10th 1863

Approved,
Chas. K. Smith,
Adjutant General,
11th Regt. of Texas

I will just say
I am pleased in the state of the health
which is a fine one, and the medical
to order my application to resign my
the duty of the 11th Regt. of Texas
vol. infantry, and to be relieved from
duty, and to be allowed a leave of absence
for a period of 30 days, from the 10th of
April to the 10th of May.

Chas. K. Smith,
Adjutant General,
11th Regt. of Texas

I will just say
I am pleased in the state of the health
which is a fine one, and the medical
to order my application to resign my
the duty of the 11th Regt. of Texas
vol. infantry, and to be relieved from
duty, and to be allowed a leave of absence
for a period of 30 days, from the 10th of
April to the 10th of May.

Chas. K. Smith,
Adjutant General,
11th Regt. of Texas

April 10th 1863

I will just say
I am pleased in the state of the health
which is a fine one, and the medical
to order my application to resign my
the duty of the 11th Regt. of Texas
vol. infantry, and to be relieved from
duty, and to be allowed a leave of absence
for a period of 30 days, from the 10th of
April to the 10th of May.

Approved,
Chas. K. Smith,
Adjutant General,
11th Regt. of Texas

I will just say
I am pleased in the state of the health
which is a fine one, and the medical
to order my application to resign my
the duty of the 11th Regt. of Texas
vol. infantry, and to be relieved from
duty, and to be allowed a leave of absence
for a period of 30 days, from the 10th of
April to the 10th of May.

2^d Lieut. H. H. Cawthon, Co. F, of the 11th Regiment of Texas Vol. Infantry, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is unfit for duty on consequence of general debility associated with chronic bronchitis. This is the result of an attack of pneumonia which he took last July, which was followed by an attack of Camp Fever which he took on the 2nd day of October. His general strength will not admit of his doing duty. And that in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will be able to resume his duties in a less period than six days, if ever again. I therefore recommend that he be allowed a leave of absence for this period.

E. J. Jones Surgeon U.S.A.

Chaffin, William

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57618219	-
2	8713	-1
3	818247	-2
4	8911	-3
5	9053	-4
6	4146	-5
7	9161	-6
8	611345	-7
9	41241933	-8
10	48693398	-9
11	46860183	-10
12	854858	-11
13		-12
14		-13
15		-14
16		-15
17		-16
18		-17
19		-18

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Haffner

1st Lt. Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

date June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Hopkins

By whom

E. Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Remarks:

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been enlisted in the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

Texas.

William Chapman

Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for: *Sept 17 1862*

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5

Where

Paraville

By whom

A. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

H. H. Ross

To what time

June 30 1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
Company) was organized April 9, 1862, with ten companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Chapman

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Chapin
Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry*, 1862

Enlisted

When

May 8

1862

Where

S. Springs

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Ross

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Exam appears in names

Present as William Chapin

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William M. Miller

Co. K. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan Feb*

1862

Enlisted

When

May 1

1862

Where

Georgetown

By whom

E. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

"This company was organized and designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been attached into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

2 of 3 lines

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

William Chaffin
Co. H, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

from May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Robert's Company and Company F Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Robert's Company and Company H 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Chapin
1st Lt., Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Chapin appeared under
Robertson's name*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Robertson's Company and Company F. Robert's Regiment, Texas
Infantry; Captain Robert's Company and Company F. Robert's
11th Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's Regiment, Texas Infantry)
completed its organization Apr. 2, 1862, and its members
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the ranks of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm Chaffin

Priv. Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *fourth*

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *1 May 5* 1864

Where *Sub. Springs*

By whom *C Roberts*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W H Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30* 1864

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization Apr. 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm Chaffin

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Appears on

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as 11th Reg't Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies. A to K, which had previously been numbered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at
Grand Coteau, La.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks

Number of rolls

4; sheet

Ver. 100-100-100

(60%)

4000
J. H. C. M. J. H. C. M.

Confederate.

William L. Barker,
Prison "Fort Monroe,"

Return

of this certificate of confinement

to the authorities

of the institution

Sept 11

186

whose name is

Wm. L. Barker

is hereby confined

Custom House

charge

Prison of War,

Transferred:

to

from

Received:

*Indicate the place of the Prison Office New Orleans

Number

241

New Orleans La

W. H. A. Scott

186

copy

Confederate.

April 1865

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New York, La.,
Dec. 21, 1864, for exchange.

Roll of Prisoners of War

1865

Where captured

When captured

1865

Remarks

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La., to New York, La.,
Dec. 21, 1864, for exchange.

Number

53:

New Orleans, La.

(629b)

Copies

Confederate

1864

Alfred C. Chapman
Confederate

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

When committed

Place of sentence

Transferred

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks

1864
New Orleans

Register No. 50, Dept. of the Gulf, Page 23

Edmond

Copyist

Chaffin. William

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chaffin. William

V
Chambers, L. A.
Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614941	20
2	5040	21
3	5136	22
4	5308	23
5	620036	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Chambers, L. H.

Sibley's Co. 11th Tex. Inf.

2nd Div. 2nd 11th

See personal papers of

Wm. Chambers.

for Co. H. 1 Regt Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. A. Chambers,

Co. (Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Muster-in to date

July 17 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 17 186

Where

Kemp Hill,

By whom

O. M. Roberts.

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

14 miles.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stacey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(266)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. A. Chambers,
Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

to Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present,

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(623)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. A. Chambers.

711 (Capt. R. P. Staley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated June 30* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb'y* 186*2*

Where *Hemp Hill,*

By whom *C. M. Roberts,*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *14 miles*

Remarks *Was detailed on*
24 June to return to
Dallas County to procure
arms; report for duty 14
July

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1st 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1st 1862

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*Left Aug 23, 62 at
private house near
Cyler.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Harcott,
Copyist.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears at

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

7

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, as the 1st Battalion, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Chambers, N. F.

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50612363</i>	20
2	<i>2454</i>	21
3	<i>2545</i>	22
4	<i>2643</i>	23
5	<i>2719</i>	24
6	<i>2817</i>	25
7	<i>2915</i>	26
8	<i>3008</i>	27
9	<i>3094</i>	28
10	<i>3188</i>	29
11	<i>620264</i>	30
12	<i>1196</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. A. Chambers

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Reif.),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 1 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 1 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

W. J. Campbell

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rusk

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. F. Chandler
Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *West*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Enfield's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Davis

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. J. Williams
(Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*)

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 1, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *W. J. Williams*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Williams

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. F. Williams

519 { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Recon.*

By whom *A. G. Cooper, Jr.*

Period *12 months.*

Remarks: *Appointed July 1, 1862*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Mer-

linch Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. F. Williams
Co. C, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1862

Where *Rich*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. M. Williams*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enclosed's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Enclosed's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. South

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

N. F. Chambers

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Rives*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enkelow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enkelow's Company and Company C 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Rusk

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. C. Chambers
3 Sgl., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7 Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1*, 1862

Where *Tusk, Texas*

By whom *W. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Eugene's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Eugene's Company and Company C. 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

3rd Regt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Feb. 2*, 1862.

Where

Rock Texas

By whom *W. Campbell*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. F. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*The company was known at various times as Captain Enclosed's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enclosed's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

N. F. Chambers,

569 { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Rusk, Tx.*

By whom *A. J. Cloupland*

Period *1 mo*

last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Robins*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

*The company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

N. F. Chamberlain

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 - Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*4*

Where *Rusk, Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Conpliano*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*4*

Remarks

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enriedow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enriedow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862.

Place

Remarks

Wm. S. ...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

12th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(866)

Copyist

Chambliss, A. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614182	20
2	4265	21
3	4346	22
4	4502	23
5	4585	24
6	4662	25
7	4735	26
8	4802	27
9	4868	28
10	621110	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert C. Davis

Robert C. Davis { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

10 Oct 1862 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *10 Oct 1862* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *10 Oct 1862* 186*2*.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *Robert C. Davis*

Period *10 Oct 1862*

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *10 Oct 1862*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company

Company, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Andrew Jordan

Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1

for *March 1862* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24* 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1862*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. F. Jordan

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles H. Jones

*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1867

Enlisted:

When

Feb 24 1867

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30 1867

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. Chambers

Priv., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. C. Davis
*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186*5*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Feb 22*, 186*5*.

To what time.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Company 11th Regt
Texas Infantry
at Camp at
San Antonio since 16 June*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Davis

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William H. Taylor
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *William H. Taylor* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st* 1862.

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Taylor*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid: *1st Nov. 1862*

By whom *Wm. H. Taylor*

To what time *April 1st* 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. M. Chambers

Private, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry J.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

George S. Saly, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2nd

1861

Where

Orange

By whom

Wm. S. Saly

Period

1 year

Last paid:

Five months

By whom

Wm. S. Saly

To what time

1861

Remarks:

*Went with home
to Alexandria in 1861
stay put*

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Chambless, J. J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614503	20
2	4584	21
3	4660	22
4	4734	23
5	4801	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James C. Hamilton

*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct*

1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 11 Tax
John Chambliss
Co. E. 1 Regt Tax

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters. C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No.

3212

1863

Amount:

\$10.00

Settlement:

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 106

W. B. Davis

Copied

Charles, W. H.

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>621246</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12	<i>2</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Chance, W. R.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a list of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Febrile*

Admitted *Sept 1* 1865.

Returned to duty 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed 186

Deserted 186

Transferred 186

Died 186

Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch. Ch. 6. File No. 297. page 52.

(635)

1042

W. S. Hall
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Feb 2* 1865.
Returned to duty *March 12* 1865.
Furloughed 1865 .
Transferred 1865 .
Died 1865 .
Deserted 1865 .
Discharged 1865 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 34

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

11

1865

H. R. Chandler
Det. A. H. H. Regt. 1st Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Feb 21* 1865

Returned to duty *March 13* 1865

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 116.

(625)

1645

Copyist.

Chancellor, George B.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612738	20
2	2835	21
3	2932	22
4	3026	23
5	3116	24
6	3207	25
7	48693396	26
8	47241931	27
9	46854856	28
10	860181	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

11

Texas.

G. B. Chandler

Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 4,

1862

Where

Texas

By whom

C. L. McCarry

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in Union Name
Present as G. B. Chandler

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

Geo. B. Chandler,

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 4, 1862.

Where Tex.

By whom C. L. McCarty,

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. B. Ross

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

State Treasurer.

Double, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2nd*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1st*, 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *J. E. McCleary*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *Feb 3rd*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Barlow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

J. C. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Ed. Enzedow

Det., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 4*, 1862

Where *Fort Texas*

By whom *C. L. McClarty*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enzedow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enzedow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

John Stewart

(642)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

L. H. Engledow

{ Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*2*?

Where *Tyler, Texas*

By whom *C. L. Mobley*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 5*, 186*2*?

Remarks

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company series changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(642)

Copy 101.

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

G. B. Chancellor,

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1862.

Where Tyler, Texas.

By whom C. L. McCarty.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. G. Englewood.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

Confederate.

11
Jeff
Confederate
Admiral Porter

Approved:

Return

of prisoners in confinement.

Return not dated.*

When committed

By whose order

Where confined

Charge

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

Nov 11
Admiral Porter
Custom House
Prisoner of War

186

186

*Injunctive shows Rec. P. M. Gen. Office Nov. 16, 1861

Number of

241

New Orleans, La.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(6396)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at
Grand Coteau, La.

Roll dated

11th dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of roll

43 sheet

Vermillionville, La.

(600)

J. H. Collins
Comdr

(Confederate.)

L *11* *Jan*
G. B. Chancellor
Feb. 11 Jan, 1864

Appears on a register

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

186

By whose order

Mayer Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prison of war

When committed

Nov. 11

186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

186

Where

When released

Dec. 21

186

By whose order

Remarks

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 25

(639b)

J. B. Bond

Copyied

(Confederate.)

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Prisoners of War, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. J. L. Smith, Capt.
U. S. A., 12th Confederate Infantry. * Taken from
E. L. McNEELY, P. M. G. & Co., New Orleans, La. H. E.
Iswood, Capt. and Prisoner Master, G.

* Taken from the original roll of prisoners of war.

Number of roll

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(609b)

Copy.

Chandler M. J.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611348	20
2	621150	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. J. Schindler

But, Co. A. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 24, 1864*

Where *Marksville La.*

By whom *J. H. Jones*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *due pay from enlist*

To what time *186*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(643)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Regt: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

11th Regt. Texas Infantry
April 2, 1862
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Chandler, William H.

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50615468</i>	20
2	<i>2564</i>	21
3	<i>8731</i>	22
4	<i>1347</i>	23
5	<i>9618</i>	24
6	<i>621146</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm H Chandler

Put Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Muster-in to date Feb 12 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13 186

Where Rich

By whom A J Coupland

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(186)

Lorton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6
W. H. Chandler

Sgt., Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated april 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Cloupland

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

William Chandler

(Capt. Mason Mast's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: discharged by
reason of being under
35 years of age

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Burton

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6
M. H. Chindler

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 20, 1864

Where

Marksville, La

By whom

Lt Col. Jones

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom due pay from enlist.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A 11th Regiment Texas Infantry."

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. H 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Appears on

, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 11 Texas
W. A. Chandler
Pueblo Co 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 21 June, 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862

By whom W. Mc Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5. File No 110, page 111

(825)

5812

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Chapman Abner

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Chapman

Quinn, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 1862.

Where *Camp Co away*

By whom *C. Co away*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Paid no pay from enlist*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Ford

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Abner Chapman
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 *1*

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 186 *2*

Where *Camp Carnes*

By whom *S. J. Carnes*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlist.*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on furlough*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Not indexed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 16, 1863."

Book mark:

(543)

R. W. Fisk
Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Chas. Chapman
Sir, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent or Sick
for long

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

186_____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robertson, (Capt) L. R. R. R.
Nov 5

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

Copyin.

AGAH-OZ/ejr

9 April 1952

Mrs. W. V. Dowell
1113 W. Walker Street
Brokenridge, Texas

Dear Mrs. Dowell:

Reference is made to your communication of 10 March 1952,
herewith returned.

The records show that Abner Chapman, a private of Company D,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry (Roberts' Regiment), Confederate
States Army, enlisted 13 July 1862 at Camp Caraway, Texas. The
company muster roll for January and February 1863 shows him
"Absent on Sick furlough." His residence is shown as Titus
County, Texas. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and
failure to find the entire record of Confederate military
service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did
not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. MORGAN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

operate. The
 applied as a certificate of
 application in such cases, the
 examined in a relation to the
 that the certificate is a
 his duties as the person who
 that a certificate is a
 a certificate is a

General Washington
April 10. 1776

14/10/1912

Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Ward

Certificate of disability
for Furlough
in the case of
Private
James Cunningham
Co. D.
100th Regt. Inf.

Walter Rusk with
Nov 21 1862

Approved
C. M. Lacy
Postmaster

Approved
J. F. Keen
County Post
Co. G. 1st Texas Inf.

WAF
REBEL

Private, Dear Sir, - I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the application for a copyright in the book entitled "The Principles of the Law of Evidence" by J. W. Alderson, Esq. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

General Secretary of the Law College,
Little Rock, Ark. 24th May 1862.

Respectfully,
J. W. Alderson.

Very respectfully,
J. W. Alderson, Esq.
New York, N.Y. 24th May 1862.

Chapman Abner

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618617	20
2	8796	21
3	8887	22
4	9030	23
5	9754	24
6	620986	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Stephen Chapman

Co. 1 Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry *

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated June 30* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8* 1862

Where *Hopkins Co.*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Absent with
leave wife sick
recruit*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Stephen Chapman

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Abner Chapman

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862

Where *Paraville*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick
left at Leesville Oct. 14*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. S. Chapman

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 8, 1862

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

*Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Left sick at
Little Rock with
a descriptive list.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(662)

W. Chapman
Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Oliver Chapman

Privt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 8

1863.

Where

Perreville

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died on the
12 Dec Little Rock
Description list
furnished*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature]

Copy in

(Confederate)

Texas.

11

Robertson
Co. 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Spent with wife
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Robertson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks: ✓

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Robertson
Co. 11
The 11th (also known as Robertson's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

AGAW-G/sjr

18 September 1953

Miss Mildred Webb
402 W. 9th Street
Austin, Texas

The records show that Abner Chapman, a private of Company K,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry (Robert's Regiment), Confederate
States Army, enlisted 8 May 1862 in Hopkins County, Texas, aged
30 years. He died 12 December 1862 at Little Rock, Arkansas.

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Chapman, George W.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611890	20
2	1795	21
3	1870	22
4	1964	23
5	2059	24
6	2137	25
7	2212	26
8	2290	27
9	620281	28
10	1169	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

Geo W. Chapman

2d

(Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 3, 1862.

Where

Henderson Co.

By whom

Thomas Smith

Period

5 yrs

Remarks:

Rec'd by S. or Gen
Gibert. No. 574.

*The company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company M. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
Genl Chapman

Pvt (Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 3, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

Thomas Smith

Period

12 Months

Remarks:

*I detailed to work
in Port L. M. Dept. by
order of Genl McCallister
Early 7, 1862*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Roll, Co. B. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1, 1862.

Enlisted

When

July 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*Enlisted as Corporal to
2nd Reg't Texas Infantry
July 1, 1862. Co. B.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. H. Chapman

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 3

Where

Henderson

By whom

The Smith

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment I-1st Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tapp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (and known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with 1st company A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John
Pat Co. B. H. Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
2 stained Carpenter
Philadelphia 3" 1863

*The company was organized at Jackson, Texas, as Captain Jones' company and was mustered into the Texas Infantry Company B. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th Texas Cavalry was organized at Houston, Texas, and completed its organization April 8, 1862, and ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States, were active in the war. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the General Act and the company then changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. W. Johnson

Co. B. 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7th 1862*

Enlisted

When *March 7th 1862*

Where *Texarkana*

By whom *J. W. Johnson*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Johnson*

To what time *Oct 31 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Man and cooking
Oct surrendered with
his company to Federal
forces at Texarkana
3rd Feby, 1863*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Robert. Regiment: Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was re-organized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. W. Johnson

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
A. H. Mahman

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3, 1862.*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Thos Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Remarks: *Absent detached
on extra duty.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ 9 6, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

*The company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

none

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

11

Tex.

G. W. Chapman
Art. Co. B 11 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 3, 1862
To July 4, 1862

When paid Sept. 27, 1862

By whom J. C. Kerbey

Amount

\$30.81

Remarks:

15

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5. File No. 51, page

72

D. Blackwell

Copyist.

6

11

50

G. M. Chapman
Filed 2 11 1863

Appears on a

Register

of Payments . . . Descriptive List

Period of service:

From *1. 1. 51* , 186 2

To *31 May* , 186 3.

When paid *29 June* , 186 3.

By whom paid *J. E. Kingsbury*

Amount *2.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *92*

G. M. Chapman

Bounty Pay Roll
of Company B
91 Texas Regiment
Commanded by
Capt. O. M. Roberts

Paid one man \$400
December 3rd 1862

Vouchin 1439)
George H. Chapman

I the subscriber do hereby acknowledge to have received of Captain John S. McCulloch, Quarter Master & Secretary of the 1st Regt. of Artillery, 1st Division, 1st Corps, Confederate States Army for the war, the sum of \$50.00 being the full amount of my Bounty pay for service in Smith's company, Co. H, 11th Regt. of Artillery.

No.	Name	Amount	Signature	Place
1	George W. Chapman	50 00	G W Chapman	St Louis Mo

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as kept in my company for the purpose of attesting the same. Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of May 1864.

Geo W Chapman

No 142

Paid 28th of June 1863.

J. W. Chapman

Private Co B 11 Regt

1st Mass Infantry

From 1st Nov. 1862 to 31st May 1863

less one month

Pay... \$ 66.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DR.

Company B.

TO *G. W. Chapman a private*
11th Regiment *at Infantry* *C. S. A.*

For monthly Pay, from *1st Nov* 1862 to *31st May* 1863, being
months, *210* days, at *\$11* per month.

Dollars Cents

Commutation of clothing from

77.00

Deduct, *for* *for July 1863* *11.00*
Amount paid, *86.00*

I CERTIFY, That I have issued this Payment on
G. W. Chapman Descriptive Roll.

The above named
T. D. Kingsbury
Capt. &c.

RECEIVED, at Arkadelphia, this *29th* day of *June* 1863, from Capt. *T. D.*
KINGSBURY, Capt. & 1. Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of *Sixty* *00*
--100 Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS, *J. H. Saunders*
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

G. W. Chapman

At 28

Primer, day of Sept 1861

P. 1000

G. J. Chapman

Primer, day of May 1861

Primer, day of July 1861

Aug 30. 51

Primer

I certify that George H. Chapman, formerly of
 Thomas Smith & Co., 1131 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.,
 in the state of Georgia, is 30 years of age, full of
 high intellect, and a native of the state of Georgia.
 occupation of his business was decided by the following
 Smith then 1st St. & was working off the 3rd of the
 1862 at St. Louis, Mo. He was married, leaving
 leave three years, and was married to the
 of the 1st of the 1862 for the same day, both of
 the same name, and the same name, and the same
 The said George H. Chapman has never received
 any pay for his services, nor has he, nor
 anything, except his name appears on the
 roll up to 30 June 1862. He is indebted to the
 government for his clothing, and the same is
 due to the 1st of July, 1862. Thomas Smith & Co.
 St. Louis, Mo.

For pay from 3rd May 1862 to the 1st June 1862	22	36
2 months, & 1 days at 11 dollars per month		8 45
For pay for clothing for same period		
	30	81
Balance paid		

Recd of Capt J. H. by Capt W. H. S. Army on the 1st day
 of September 1862 the sum of Fifty
 & 81 cents in full of above account.
 J. H. Chapman

Chapman, John W.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50611933	20
2	1965	21
3	2061	22
4	2138	23
5	2213	24
6	2272	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Det B. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Present sick

*The company was known a variety of times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Robert, Herman Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company and Company B. 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 1862. This regt. comprised A to K, which was presently sent mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John W. Chapman

Private, Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to 1-1-62.

Enlisted

When Aug 6 1862.

Where Camp Blough, Tex.

By whom Tho. Smith

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm M. Ross.

To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain T. P. Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed reorganization April 9 1862. This ten company A to K. which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862 under provisions of the Warrenton Act and the company others mustered.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent?

Remarks

Present in duty
days during absence
22^d July End in 23^d April
Name appears in column
of names present

The company was present at various times in Captain
Jones' command and was present at the battle of the
Infantry's fight with the Texas Infantry. I was
Company H 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th Texas Infantry was organized at Fort Worth,
completed its organization in April, 1862, and left for
Arkansas, where it was engaged in the battle of
the Confederate States in June, 1862. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under the name of the 11th Texas
company then organized.

Book mark:

J. B. Marston

Copied

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Det. Co. B. 11 Regt. Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for

March 1863.

Enlisted

When

Feb. 2, 1862

Where

Chambersburg

By whom

James Smith

Period

6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Lee

To what time

Feb. 2, 1863

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Chambersburg

*This company was at various times at Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the War Department and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

P. H. Roberts
Co. B, 11th Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July + Aug

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 19 - 1862.

Where

Camp Croghan

By whom

Thos Smith

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Roberts

To what time

Apr 30, 1865

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tyler's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. M. T. A. S.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

3595 { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1 1862*, 1862.

Where *Camp Smith's Co.*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Tipps*

Period *3 year*

Last paid: *1st March*

By whom *It. Mich.*

To what time *Aug 31 1862*

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Chapfell, Maston

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30617371</i>	20
2	<i>7675</i>	21
3	<i>7764</i>	22
4	<i>7852</i>	23
5	<i>7929</i>	24
6	<i>7984</i>	25
7	<i>8155</i>	26
8	<i>8195</i>	27
9	<i>8225</i>	28
10	<i>8296</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

Robertson

Robertson

Robertson

Appears on a Register

General Hospital
Houston, Texas

Disease *Diapentery acute*

Admitted *April 2*

Returned to duty *April 10*

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 66

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company James M. Harrison's Co.,
Robert Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Person

No. of men in roll

Remarks

The company was designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The roll (also known as Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry) comprised the organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

al

William J. Smith

Co. F. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William J. Smith*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 22, 1862*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. J. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 22, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for September 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom W. B. Smith.

Period 12 m.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Texas

Are

Approved

Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where:

By whom

Period

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

(100)

copying

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6

John Shappell

Co. I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Shappell* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

1867

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May 31

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Subject to 9 Section
of the Act of March 3, 1862
1873.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Hamm's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Reg't
Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment) Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11

*Company I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1863*

Enlisted: *1863*

When *Nov 1863*

Where *Ark*

By whom *11*

Period *11*

Last paid: *1863*

By whom *11*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *in*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies
A to K which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

11

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appear-

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

No 82 Abt - B 3rd Jan 1863

M. Chappell

Dollars 15.00

Paid August 6th 1863

The Confederate States of America
J. M. Chapman, Secy. of War

For Commutation for Passage from Canton
Tex. to New York City a distance of One
hundred and fifty miles "he having been in some
or a further upon a previous Certificate
at ten Cents per Mile.

\$15.00

I Certify that the above account is accurate and just
And that the Commutation was necessary for the public
service it being impracticable to furnish transportation
in kind.

Approved by the
J. M. Chapman, Secy. of War

J. M. Chapman, Secy. of War
(17) 11th La. Inf.
1st Regt.

Received of J. M. Chapman, Secy. of War
fifty dollars in full of the above account
Aug 6th 1863

J. M. Chapman

Cherry, Isham B.

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50613293</i>	20
2	<i>3381</i>	21
3	<i>3571</i>	22
4	<i>9510</i>	23
5	<i>9677</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9	<i>/</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company in Service

Co. { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Texas Co.*

By whom *W. F. Johnson*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks *Wounded & left at Home*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. F.

(666)

2

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William B. Cherry
Sui. (Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.)
(Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 24 to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Texas Co. Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Accidentally wounded
on the 3^d of March 1862.
And still unable to join
his Company.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company leaders changed.

Book mark: *2041-444*

R. W. Fisher

(663)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. B. Cherry
Served in { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Texas Hunters),
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period

Remarks: *Discharged by
reason of Disability.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec. Arch

(563)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accidentally at home sick, &c.
This is the same as from the company*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Cherry
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 24*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Wagon*

Remarks: *Washed, acc. of men
bills*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

C

11

J B Cherry
Capt Co G 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

23 June 1862

Date of payment

31 Dec 1862

By whom

H M Ross

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 110, page 111

Q. T. Taylor

Copied

Application of
I. B. Clumy for

a Discharge
Co. E. 11th Inf.

Wm. C. Clough
June 23rd 1862

Approved
Gen. Roberts
Ad. Comm.
Gen. Col. 1st Regt.

RECEIVED
DIVISION
ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT
June 16/62

H. J. - 24th June 24th 1862

Col. G. M. Roberts
will discharge
Wm. C. Clough
on the within
certification

H. C. McCallister
Brig. Genl. Comd.

I B Cherry is private in Captain Wm H Christian's
Company of 9th Texas Regiment Texas Infy. He
was enlisted on the 29th day of October 1862 at Gray
Rock Texas to term and your said I B Cherry was
born in Hardin County, in the State of Tennessee
is thirty two years of age. Six feet high Yellow
Hair Gray Eyes and when enlisted was occupation
a farmer since Cherry applies for Certificate upon
which to found an application for discharge. He
was accidentally wounded in the left arm by a
Cante and during the last two months has been
unable sixty days for duty with no prospect of being
able for duty for months hence and would be
recommended that he be discharged from service

✓ Wm H Christian Capt Comd Co
G. Co 9th Texas Regt Texas Infy

I certify that I have carefully examined I B Cherry,
a private of Captain Wm H Christian's Company
"G." Co 9th Texas Regiment of Texas Vol. Infy
and find him incapable of performing the duties of
a soldier because of an incised wound across the poste-
rior aspect of the ^{left} arm below the elbow joint, severing
some of the extensor muscles and nerves. The arm is in
a weakened state, he has not power to flex his arm. The
prospect of recovery is distant and uncertain. I therefore
recommend his discharge.

✓ E. Jones, Surgeon
9th Texas Regt

Childers, James

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612359	20
2	2448	21
3	2623	22
4	9654	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James W. Engledow
(Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebel-),
(Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 186 .

Muster-in to date *Feb 1* 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1* 186 .

Where *Ark*

By whom *A. R. Campbell*

Period *15 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Root

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James
Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 1 to Apr. 1*, 186

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Enfield's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Radt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Johnnie
For (Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *April 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When... *March 15*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*Discharged by order
of being over 21 years old
June 1862.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Engledow's Company and Company A, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith

Copyist

Confederate

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 2* 1862

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks *25 yrs 40*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C *11* *Texas*
J. Childen
Oct 60 F 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments Discharged & Mors.

Date of discharge *21 June* 186*2*

Date of payment *31 Dec* 186*2*

By whom *W. M. Ross*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No 119 page *111*

(626)

5812

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Christolm -

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Christolm, James, A

Chisum, James A.


Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610463	20
2	0539	21
3	0652	22
4	0770	23
5	9524	24
6	9864	25
7	620246	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

6
Put John Whisenand
10000 Mast's Company
10000 Robert's Regiment

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated 186
Feb 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Feb 4 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

12 mos
No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company E. Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letter changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy 11

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

PT Jas A. Lehisum
Co. K. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4

1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. Gleaupland

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Kus at Hospittle

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

L. B. Sartor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

J. A. Whisum

Put

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Filed 4, 1862.

Where Rush

By whom A. J. Leoupland

Period 12 mos.

Remarks Absent to procure arms.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. S. Barton

(642)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

6

11 Texas.

J. A. Blisum

Priv

Capt. Mast's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 4, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Boupland

Period

12 mos

Remarks: Discharge by the reason of being under age the 25 of July 1862.

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Enrollment Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Branton

(642)

Copy 122

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not as shown in Hospital

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

No further nothing

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

CO. 7, 11 REG'T TEXAS INFANTRY.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 5, 1862.

Place San Antonio

Remarks: Discharged 10 men.

12 of 24

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

11

Texas

J. A. Chrismon
Capt. Co. A. 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 25 July, 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 119, page 111

O. J. Taylor

Chisum, William C.

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50610462</i>	20
2	<i>0558</i>	21
3	<i>0651</i>	22
4	<i>0769</i>	23
5	<i>0868</i>	24
6	<i>0969</i>	25
7	<i>1054</i>	26
8	<i>1141</i>	27
9	<i>1318</i>	28
10	<i>4525</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

le
Am. Co. Ichisum

Put (Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment of Volunteers.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 4, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

40

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

W. C. Lehighum

Priv., Co. K. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital
City of Houston

*This company was subsequently designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

L. G. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

W. C. Johnson

Put

(Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862

Where Ark

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: Absent sick

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company M. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Danton

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

W. L. Johnson

Put

(Capt. M. A. Mast's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 4, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 1/2 mos

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

L. B. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6

W. L. Whisum

But, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Leoupland

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Mast
Co. A. 11th Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *John A. Mast*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*.

By whom *John A. Mast*.

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Mast*.

To what time *Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization Sept. 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1863, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

John A. Mast
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

W L Whisum

2 loop, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1863

Enlisted

When

Feb 4 1863

Where

Rusk

By whom

A J Leoupland

Period

1 y

Last paid:

By whom

W M Ross

To what time

Oct. 31 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Elected 2 loop in place of R. L. Hudman decd.

*This company was subsequently designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

2nd Regt, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1863*

Where *Rich*

By whom *J. H. Roberts*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Roberts*

To what time *Feb 21*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; General Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was re-mustered June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. L. K. his own

Comp , Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug , 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When : 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: died at Monroe hos-
pital 6 July 1863 has
pay due from 30 April

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

L. Barton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. C, Robert's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Gen. Hospital (order).

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Roberts, Sam

Wm. C. Johnson

Admitted to service at General Hospital

Appeared in Hospital

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Issued Finit Texas

Admitted 1st. 18

Returned to duty 1862

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks

, 1862

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 10

(635)

200

Copyist.

Chivanno, Stephen

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chivanno, Stephen

Chivans, Stephen

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610655	20
2	0773	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

Stephen Chivanno

Put

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 Yrs.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Stanton

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

Stephen Chivano

But

(Capt. Mast's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Melrose

By whom

J. W. Little

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks: Steven Chivano
died the 27 of August

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(643)

Copyist

Choalson. C.

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Choalson. Charles.

Christian John R.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616031	20
2	6187	21
3	6271	22
4	6343	23
5	6417	24
6	6482	25
7	6557	26
8	620082	27
9	8921	28
10	1293	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

lex

John Christian

Co G 1st Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1862

Date of issue May

Signature

1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hfenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

11

Tex

John Christian

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Dr, 1862.

Date of issue

June 30, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

H. F. F. F.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John R Christian

Priv } Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20* 1862

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *J. L. H. Stillwell*

Period

Remarks: *Recruited by spec order
(No 574) of Brig Gen P. O. Heintz*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Christian
Private, Co. G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 23

1862

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

J. L. Stillwell

Period

34

Last paid:

By whom One pay from Enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

John Christian detailed
to go after clothing

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Leach's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

Confederate.

11

Texas.

(Co. G. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

June 22

1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. Stillwell

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Ross

To what time

Aug 31

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization Apr. 3 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Stillwell

(643)

Copyist

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. B. Christian

5th Supt, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1-63.

Enlisted:

When

June 23

186

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

J. L. H. Stilwell

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

October 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 5th Supt by order

N. J. Canaway on the 1st day Jan. 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(42)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

S. S. Jones
S. S. Jones, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st* 1863.

Where *Stamville*

By whom *J. D. Stillwell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 1st* 1864.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain *Leach's* Company and Company *B. Roberts* Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain *Stillwell's* Company and Company *G*, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as *Roberts's*) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

S. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 22

1864

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

J. A. Stillwell

Period

Sept

Last paid:

By whom

R. B. Roberts

To what time

Sept 22, 1864

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Since Feb the 12th 1864

*The company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. E. Jones

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate

11

Texas.

Co. 11th Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted to bring home
Sept 17

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Nov 18
Concho 1137 Nov 18
1862
John R. Livingston
Esq
Civil Dec 17 1862

Approved and ordered
Richard A. Livingston
Esq

In Confederate States

To Gen R Christian. Dr

1862

For Commutation of Rations while on duty
 per the ^{9th} Service to procure clothing for Co G, for
 fifty days @ 75^{cts} per day \$ 37.50

I certify that the above account is correct; that
 the commutation was made by my order and was necessary
 for the Public Service as being impracticable
 to take rations on kind as being detained by order
 of Major A J Carrancy commanding Detachment
 11th Tex Light Regt I & H Ethell Capt May Co G,
 Received near Little Rock Ark Dec 17th 1862 of Capt J M Ables a C.
 Thirty seven Dollars & 50 cents in full of the above account
 John R Christian

Head Quarters 11th Reg
Texas Infantry Sept 29th
1862, Camp Holmes, Ark

Special orders
No 11

Private Jno. R. Christian of Co
G, 11th Texas Reg is hereby detailed to procure
to Texas to procure clothing for his Company.
he will use all diligence in repairing his
Company.

By order of
M. J. Canaway
Major and Detach 11th
Texas Reg. Infantry.

Geo. W. Baff
Lt A Adj.

Christian, John S.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613297	20
2	3384	21
3	3491	22
4	3641	23
5	3746	24
6	3844	25
7	3938	26
8	4022	27
9	4104	28
10	9980	29
11	621106	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. H. Christian

(Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.)

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Jan 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*

Where *Gay Rock Station, Tex.*, 1862

By whom *M. L. Johnson*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Robertson

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John S. Christian
Quir } Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
} Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 24 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *14 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Christian
Served { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex.*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *By order*

Remarks *On detach'd duty from June 24 to July 14 1862 to Sgt. Camp.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rev. Fisk

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Christian
for *Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 9 Oct. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roundtree's Company and Company D, 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company name changed.

Book mark:

Rev. Stubb
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Christian
Paul, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 *7*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 186 *2*

Where *Gray Rock, Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*Roll indorsed "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 15, 1862."
Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

S. J. Christian
Priv., (Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1863.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *14/2*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rev. Fink

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. S. Christian
1st, Co. D. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex.*

By whom *W. L. T. Wesson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(668)

Reed
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. Christian

See, Co. D, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where

By whom *W. J. Lusk*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. B. Roberts*

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. S. Christian

Over, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1 Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 22*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug. 31, 186*

Present or absent ^x

Remarks: *CR Furlough*

*He appears in the Muster
June 1*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. N. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company 11 Reg't Texas Infantry
March 1865

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

Christian, William H.

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.
3 & 5 (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50613268</i>	20
2	<i>3360</i>	21
3	<i>0211</i>	22
4	<i>3576</i>	23
5	<i>0241</i>	24
6	<i>0301</i>	25
7	<i>0270</i>	26
8	<i>0335</i>	27
9	<i>0364</i>	28
10	<i>0391</i>	29
11	<i>0417</i>	30
12	<i>9388</i>	31
13	<i>9537</i>	32
14	<i>9560</i>	33
15	<i>620193</i>	34
16	<i>0532</i>	35
17	<i>1021</i>	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William
Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb. 24*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862

Where *Gray's & Jones Co. Texas*

By whom *A. H. Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

Assigns duty as a mustering officer

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fick

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm
W. H. Christian
Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Robert's Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb 24 to Apr 2*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 24

, 1862.

Where

Gray Rock Texas Co Fort

, 1862.

By whom

W. L. Johnson

Period

last paid:

147.

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Reuther's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John S. Robertson
Co. 1

11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *J. S. Robertson*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or *June 27*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, *Co. 1*

Station *Camp Georgia*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Repts. June 27 1862.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Rich

Capt. { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *H. S. Johnson*

Period

Remarks: *Released June 24 by
ord of Mr. Callough June 24
1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appoints on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1862.

Date of commission or appointment, August 7, 1862

Station Camp Blount, Texas

Remarks: appointed, assigned to duty on Staff as Adjutant

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Roberts

, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

A DENTON ON

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 21 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *June 27, 1862.*

Station _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *At present absent
June 27 & coming back
at 11 d. and has absent
due to illness of 11 d. & 1/2
long.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson
Robertson, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Robertson*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment

June 27, 1862.

Station

Camp Robinson, Ark.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*appointed and
approved
by Major General McCulloch,
June 27.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Long

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Roberts
John A. Roberts
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

John A. Roberts
1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *June 27*, 1862.

Station

First Lieutenant Buffum.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Left for duty Jan.
23 '63 from duty on
feeling ill & to duty
resumed Jan 25 '63

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Robertson

2414, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

ADDITION ON

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or *Jun 27*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment.

Station *in field*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present for duty
since last muster.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. L. Roberts
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment. *June 2, 1863*

Station *Camp Texas, La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present for duty
since last muster*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(543a)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. L. Robertson,
Adjutant, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appearance on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *Jan 27*, 1862.

Station *In the field, La.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Present to day from
absent with leave to Texas
46 days since Jan. 1st, 1864.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Company A, 11th Texas Inf.*

Remarks: *Enlisted April 24, 1862
at Taylor, Texas. 26 Hqs. dep.
for 2nd, 2nd Reg't Texas Inf.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

4000 C

5061 48

1912.

Apr 14/02, uti & data & pl
22.1862.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appearances

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John
John, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Smith*

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station, *1st Regt Texas Infantry*

Remarks: *1st Regt Texas Infantry*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

Copy.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

CONFIDENTIAL.

6

Wm. J. ...
...

Appears ...

List

of Staff ... R. ... B. ... Walker's ...

List dated ...

... 186

Department: ...

...

Appointed:

When ...

... 1862

By whom ...

...

Date of appointment ... 186 ...
from R. ...

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

11

Texas.

Wm. H. Christian
Capt. Co. G. 11th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 24., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } Dropped
transfer or promotion

June 23., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

(635)

T. C. Bay

5734

Copy in

Receipt for articles PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, *Lt. Col. M.,*
A. I. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark.,
this *2* day of *Feb* 18*67* Cost, \$

1 for Shoes, 60

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
W. H. HAYNES, *Lt. Col. M., A. I. Army,* the articles above speci-
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

SHOWN IN DUPLICATE

W. H. HAYNES
Lt. Col. M., A. I. Army

1 Abst

ABSTRACT OF ADVANCES

made to Officers

Assistant Quartermaster

DATE
OF THE
ADVANCE

NUMBER
OF THE
RECEIPT or
VOUCHER

TO WHAT OFFICER

Amount, Cash and paid

day of

PAID TO

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

PAID TO

Lt. J. S. Jones 57, 1st Gr. 1863
 Camp & Garrison Equipage
 Delivered to Lt. Wm. H. Christian
 Adj't 11th Tex. Vol. 57th at
 Camp Bluff Ark.

Army, at
 Quartermaster

List of Stores Received

No. ABSTRACT E

No. 27.

No. 27.

[illegible]

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLE	CAMP WHERE MADE.	NAME OF THE MANUFACTURER.
One	Silky Suit		New
One	Large Officers Coat with Sky Shiny Buttons for Guard		Mrs
One	I have two days received from Capt W. C. Strong the articles specified		Manufactured by Manning
Two M. of Pop Chest for Mr. C. S. Strong as two foregoing had!			
			Wm H. Dickinson & Co Salem Mass

No. 40.

No. 11 — Aug. 3^d 1863
11 St. Christian St.

Sept 7th 1863

\$ 25.75

11 St. 9th

- 5 -

No. 40. SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sept 9
1863

1 Bull Buttons for coat (18)	25.00
14 Yr Gold Lace 114 yds	271-
2 Stars	44
	<u>2800-</u>
	283-75-

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for range

for my own use

John H Bryan Capt. & Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army
will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

Charles Kendall Col
Commanding

Received at in the Field the 9th day of Sept 1863
Capt. John H Bryan Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. A.
1 Bull Buttons (18) & 14 Yr Gold Lace
& 2 Stars in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

W. H. Christian St. Adjt.
H. H. Regt. Troop Infy

(No. 3)

No. 2, ABSTRACT G, 3rd Qr., 1863.

W. H. Christy
11th Inf Vol Inftry

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued *in July*, 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Private* Public Horses.

[No. 32.]

11th Regiment of *1st Regt* C. S. Army, for *thirty-one* days, commencing on the *1st* of *July*, 186*3*, and ending on the *31st* of *July*, 186*3*, at *in the field* in the service of *Company* *W H Christian Capt*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
						Pounds of corn.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
<i>July 15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>134</i>		<i>728</i>	
On hand, to be deducted.....												
To be supplied.....									<i>134</i>		<i>728</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *during the month of July* on the *31st* day of

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

pounds of corn,

Two hundred and sixty

W H Christian 1st Lt
11th Regt Texas Infy Commanding

186*3*, of *Q R B Roberts A*

Six hundred and twenty four

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(HONED DUPLICATES.)

W H Christian 1st Lt
11th Regt Texas Infy

No 40

Mr. Abbott K. S. Jr. R. 13

W. H. Christian Ady

Special Requisition

Amount \$21.75

Special Requirement

	Dolls	Cents
Five Yards of Gray Cloth @ \$4.53	18	00
One Skin of Mole @ 46¢, one Hammock @ \$4.00	4	46
One 1/2 Yards of Gray Cloth @ \$4.50		75
One yard Domestic @ \$2.00	2	00
	\$1	21

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the
 Copies Specified are absolutely required for my own use.
 Wm. H. Christie

Mr. Christian

Received, on the 9th of Aug. 1863, from Lt. R. B. Roberts,
H. A. O. No. 11th Regt. Inf. 2 yards of gray cloth, one
skirt of linen, one hammock, and one yard of domestic in
fulfill of the above Requisition.

Mr. Christian St. John, Dec 1874

N^o 33.

N^o 9 Aug. 1843
Adj. Wm. H. Christian
14th Dec. Vol. 87.
Acquisition for Frager
Secured in Aug. 1843.

Requisition for Forage for two private
Horses in the Service of W. H. Christian Adjutant
11th Regt. Ill. Inf. for days commencing on
the 1st of August 1865 and ending on the

Date	Amount		Horse	Daily Allowance		Total Allowance		Remarks
	From	To		Corn	Fodder	Corn	Fodder	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
Aug 1 st			2	12	14	504	588	
Aug 9								

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just
and that I have not drawn forage for any
part of the time above charged

11th Regt. Ill. Inf. 11th Aug 11th 1865

Received from the 1st of August 1865 to the
11th of August 1865 of Lt. R. B. Roberts a g m
four hundred thirty pounds of Corn
and one hundred sixty eight pounds of Fodder of
the above Requisition.

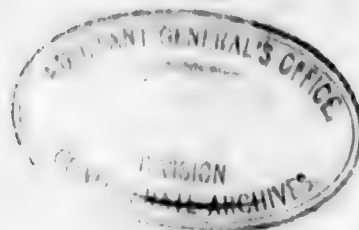
11th Regt. Ill. Inf. 11th Aug 11th 1865

No. 40 Abs. No. 1st
Qr. 1863

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

Sold to
Shymk. Chyrtan
22 day of *Jan*, 1863.
Amount, Cost and paid \$ *17.50*

11 Tax Regt.



Receipt

for articles PURCHASED of May W. H. Harper, A. D. N. S.
D. Army, at Little Rock, Ark., this 22 day of July
1863. Cost, \$

1 Coat

7.00

W. H. Harper

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of May W. H. Harper, A. D. N. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.

W. H. Harper
2nd Lt. 11th Regt. Ark. Inf.

394

Christmas, Benjamin S

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas 1862.

Muster-in to date 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Ago years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Master-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Wbol

Where

By which

Periodi

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized the June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company 7th Texas

Co. Co. E. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.^A*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

186

Where

Union

By whom

L. B. Kabbler

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harman's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

(Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11 Company I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1 - 2 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom James H. Smith

Period 1 yr

Last paid: Loss 2.2m

By whom James H. Smith

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

1st Regt Texas Infantry

*Co. I, 11th Regt Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. H. Harrison

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization Apr. 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Smith

*Co. I. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 22*, 1862

Where *Laurens*

By whom *J. L. Smith*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Smith*

To what time *Aug 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *See above*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Yotter
Copied

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1863*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1863*, 1863

Where *at Camp...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company colors changed.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

B. S. Christmas

11 Tex. 'ol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Apr. - July, 1863

Date

Occupation

Teamster

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 17

1863

To

May 19

1863

Months

Days

31

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Is

Transferred to Brigade Train

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

Form 18

Voucher No 27 Form 9

1st Jan 1862

Benj. S. Christmas

\$19.50

Paid 22^d of November 1862

Capt. John A. Smith

Nov 22^d 1862

Capt. J. M. Douglas

A. H. Smith, per the
within account

C. W. H. Smith

and vicinity

11 Dec 1862

The Considerate States of America
to Genl. at Christmas list of Capt. John M. Douglass
The Commutation of Nations
The Twenty six days at 1800 per day \$19.00

It is to be noted that the above account is correct. The
The Commutation was made by my order it being
necessary to the public service it being impracticable
able to take action in kind.

being left by order of Capt. John M. Douglass
May 1800
Capt. John M. Douglass
1800

Received of Genl. Nelson Mr. Douglass
1800 from Capt. John M. Douglass a list of
Nations of the same pay in full of the above
account
Witnessed at St. Louis
Genl. at Christmas

295
Chumley, John. I

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chumley, John. I.
4

Chumbley, Thomas R.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chumbley, Thomas, R.

Chumley Alexander

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50615301</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Alfred Stumpe
Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1 July 186*2*

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

R. P. Sibley

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*Left July 29, 62 at
Regt Hosp in Tyler*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(643)

Copy

Chumley, John I.
Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50615251</i>	20
2	<i>5336</i>	21
3	<i>5425</i>	22
4	<i>5514</i>	23
5	<i>5600</i>	24
6	<i>5677</i>	25
7	<i>5763</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Shirley
Capt. R. P. Shirley's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug. 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 July*, 1862

Where *Camp Clough.*

By whom *R. P. Shirley.*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Present with us for
being received a
warrant from the
Aug to the 28 Aug. 62.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Shirley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company system changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

John L. Chumbley
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Carey's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Sibley's Company and Company F 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Ross Scott
Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John S. Chamberlain

, Co. F, 11. Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 Dec

186*2*

Enlisted:

When

5th July

186*2*

Where

Camp Clough.

By whom

R. P. Sibley.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wm. M. Ross.

To what time

31 Aug

186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick at the con-
valescent Camp near
Little Rock Ark.*

The company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(645)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

John I. Chumley
Capt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James Teby 1863

Enlisted:

When

6 July 1862

Where

Camp Clough,

By whom

N. P. Sibley

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross

To what time

31 Oct 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present Sick,

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate
11 Texas

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks

This company was successively designated as Captain
Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Sidney's Company and Company F. 11th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Sibley,
Co. F. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July and Aug.* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 July* 186*2*

Where *Camp Clough,*

By whom *R. P. Sibley.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. R. P. Roberts.*

To what time *April 30* 186*6*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Canaway's Company and Company I, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Sibley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John T. Clumley,
Co. F. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated July 29* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 July* 1862.

Where *Camp Clough,*

By whom *C. T. Sibley.*

Period *2 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Welch,*

To what time *31 Aug* 1863.

Remarks: *Absent in arrest*
at Marksville La,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, from two companies, A to H, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Admitted 1864

Returned to duty 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed 186

Deserted 186

Transferred 1864

Died 186

Remarks: *Left for home & died*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 4

(65)

1643

Copied

Chumley, Thomas R.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50615252</i>	20
2	<i>5334</i>	21
3	<i>5427</i>	22
4	<i>5570</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

P. Chumley
Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July* 186*2*

Where *Camp Clough,*

By whom *R. P. Sibley.*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John V. Humbley
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 Oct 2* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 1, 1862
Camp Clough
R. P. Sibley
Sept 2,
Has pay due from
Enlistment, 1862
Absent
Left in Texas on 16th
has since reported
to Lt. Foster at Camp
Clough,

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. K. Seal

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Shumley.
Ort, Co. F. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

5 July 1862?
Capt. Blough,
A. P. Sibley.
Sept.
Capt. M. M. Ross.
31 Aug. 1862
Absent.
Died at the Camp near
Little Rock Ark.

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Storey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Thos. R. Chunley,
Capt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y. Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

5 July, 1862.

Where

Camp Clough.

By whom

R. A. Sibley.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross.

To what time

31st Aug

, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Did duty 63
in Hospital at Little Rock
Ark.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(643)

Copyist

Chandler. H. J.

Co. 2, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chandler. H. J.

Chandler. W. H.

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chandler. William H.

Clark, Andrew

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50614947</i>	20
2	<i>5045</i>	21
3	<i>5141</i>	22
4	<i>5249</i>	23
5	<i>5335</i>	24
6	<i>5426</i>	25
7	<i>5513</i>	26
8	<i>5599</i>	27
9	<i>5675</i>	28
10	<i>620035</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

6

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Andrew Clark

Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated
Feb 17

Muster-in to date 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Feb 19, 1862
Hempfl.
N. J. Caraway
12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

Enrolled by Capt. N. J. Caraway
Mustering Officer

The company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Storey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

(66)

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

Andrew Clark,

Priv. Co. C. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Suley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Andrew Clark,

1st Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Ad 1st June 30* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 May* 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *W. J. Caraway.*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *4 Miles,*

Remarks:

*Was detailed on 24 June
to return to Sabine County
to procure arms & 41
post for duty 1st July.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. W. Clark

Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 Feb*, 186

Where *Hempshire*.

By whom *N. J. Caraway*.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Andrew Clark,
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *19 Feb'y*

Where *Kempville*

By whom *N. J. Caraway*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt N. M. Ross*

To what time *30 Apr* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick at*
Philadelphia in the
March from Camp
Clough.

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(542)

W. H. B. Scott,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Andrew Clark.

Ort, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles Clark,
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Samuel Seby, 1863

Enlisted:

When

27 July

, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

N. J. Caraway

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross

To what time

31 Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
Andrew Clark,
Cpt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

14 Feby

186*2*

Where

Hemphill.

By whom

N. J. Caraway.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross.

To what time

31 Oct

186*2*

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave since 4 May 1863,*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Searcy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
Andrew Clark,

Capt, Co. F. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 Feb* 186*2*.

Where *Hemp Hill.*

By whom *N. J. Caraway.*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross.*

To what time *31 Oct* 186

Remarks: *Wounded without leave since 4 May 63,*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sney's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization immediately

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was discharged June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Clark, Benjamin
Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50615290* 20

2 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Benjamin Clark

Pl Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 July* 186

Where *Camp Clough.*

By whom *R. P. Sibley.*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks

*Discharged Aug
10/62 by reason of
disability.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Approved
Camp Clough
August 7th 1862
James H. Jones
Lt Col commanding
11th Tex Regt

H. D. 144
H. D. Tyler Texas
August 10th 1862
Lt Col J. H. Jones
Commanding Co. Roberts
Regiment under dis-
charge Benjamin
Clark on the return
certificate
Henry D. McCulloch
Maj Genl C.S.A.
Commanding

Co. F 11th Inf
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPT. - RTMENT
Received
April 16/62

Clark, Elias

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50614843</i>	20
2	<i>5042</i>	21
3	<i>5137</i>	22
4	<i>5246</i>	23
5	<i>5332</i>	24
6	<i>5423</i>	25
7	<i>5511</i>	26
8	<i>5578</i>	27
9	<i>5676</i>	28
10	<i>5762</i>	29
11	<i>628037</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Elias Clark
Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *14* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Muster-in to date

July 17

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7

186

Where

Campbell

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

4 1/2 miles

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Missouri Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Keese

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Edw. Clark
Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

10 Apr 30

1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4/7

1862

Where

Hemp Hill

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist

11 Texas.

Age 14 years.

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

When 17 Feb, 1862.

By whom *C. H. ...*

Period 12m.

No. of miles to rendezvous *4 1/2 miles*

Remarks: "A. Sailed on 24th June
by return to Sabine
County to procure Arms
and post for duty 14th July.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

U. H. Smith
(642) Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Clark
Age *14* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled
When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous
Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(542)

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Clark,
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *17 July* 186*2*.

Where *Hemp Hill.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross.*

To what time *30 June* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Chas. Lee N.
Col., Co. F, 11 Regiment: Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

17 Feb'y, 186*2*
Kempville,
C. M. Roberts.
12 Mo.
Capt Wm M Roberts.
31 Aug, 186
Absent.
Discharged Camp-
ment Camp near Little
Rock Ark.

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Elias Clark,
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James Seby 1863

Enlisted:

When

12 Seby 1862

Where

Hempshire

By whom

O. M. Roberts.

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present Sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Erwin Clark's
Pl, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186³

Enlisted:

When

17 Feby 186²

Where

Hemphill.

By whom

O. M. Roberts.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross.

To what time

31 Oct 186²

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Edwin Clark,
Ct., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb* 186*2*

Where *Hemphill.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts,*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts.*

To what time *30 Apr* 186*3*

Remarks *Present Sick.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Soley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
Ernie C. C. K.
Co. F. 11th Regiment Texas Inf.
Age *23* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *dated July 29* 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *17 Feb* 186*2*

Where *Kempville*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Roberts*

To what time *30 Apr* 186*6*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Texas since 20th Sept
& reports,

This company was successively designated as Captain
Caraway's company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain S. W. S. Company and Company F, 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, of ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. 11th Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *June* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Cavalry, completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Clark, Lewis

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614942	20
2	5841	21
3	5210	22
4	9489	23
5	9739	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert's Des.

John C. ...

Br. Capt. Burton E. ...

Appears in a Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>weakened</i> <i>Br. Bronchitis & Pulmonary</i>
Admitted	<i>April 22</i> , 1862
Returned to duty	<i>May 20</i> , 1862
Discharged from service	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Died	, 186

Remarks: *chronic, in state of*
disability

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page ~ 2

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

CONFIDENTIAL

is Robert Lee
[illegible]
[illegible]

Appears as a [illegible]

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Disease	[illegible]	1-6
Admitted	[illegible]	1-6
Returned to duty	[illegible]	1-6
Discharged from service	[illegible]	1-6
Deserted	[illegible]	1-6
Furloughed	[illegible]	1-6
Died	[illegible]	
Remarks	[illegible]	

Confed. Area., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 66

[illegible signature]

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

Lewis Clark

(Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Muster-in to date

Feb 17

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 17

1862

Where

Hemp Hill,

By whom

O. M. Roberts.

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

31 miles

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Lewis Clark,

Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

10 Apr 30 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Present

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

A. H. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Lewis Clark,
of *Cpt. R. P. Storey's Company,*
1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb'y, 1862*

Where *Memphis,*

By whom *C. M. Roberts,*

Period *12 mo,*

No. of miles to rendezvous *3 miles.*

Remarks: *Lic'd May 62.*
Accepted disability.

Final Statement given.

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Storey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 1 1862*

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Head Quarters
Harrisburg May 17 1862

Special Order
No 7116

The General Command
directs that private
Lewis Clark of Co
"C" 11th Tenn Inf
Regt Tena Vol
Infantry be dis
charged from the
service on account
of disability

By Order of
Brig Gen P. C. Heintz
G. W. Nelson
a. d. c.

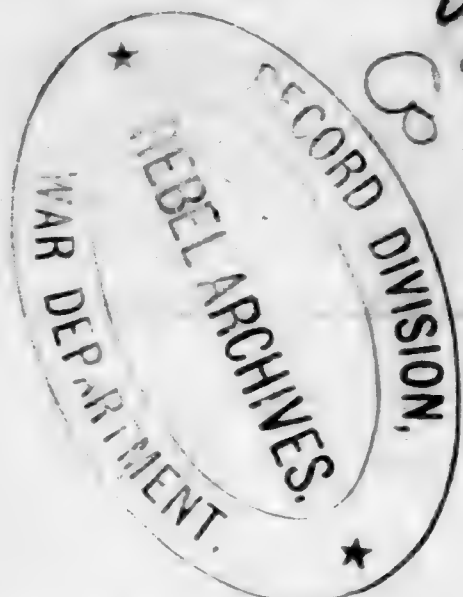
147
CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Lewis Clark

a private Co. F/C

11th Tenn Inf
Reg't of Tena Vol Inf.



Received (A. & I. G. Office) May 16

1863

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Lewis Clark, of Captain George W. Burton Company, (P) of the 8th Mississippi Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by Capt. M. A. Seal of the 8th Mississippi Regiment of Tex. Vol. Inf., at Stamps, La. on the 17 day of February 1862, to serve one year; he was born in Natchez County in the State of Mississippi, is Twenty-two years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark brown hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty thirty-seven days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Leake.

DATE: 17th May 1862.

G. W. Burton
C. P. V. Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Lewis Clark of Captain G. W. Burton Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of General debility, caused by pulmonary weakness, & chronic Bronchitis. (Here consult par. 1184, p. 345, and directions on Form 19, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) I recommend that he be discharged from the service.

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon.

Discharged this 17 day of May, 1862, at Stamps, La.

G. W. Burton
C. P. V. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Clarke. 2

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark. Andrew.

Clarke. E

Co. 2, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark. Elias

Claunch, A. J.

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30613292</i>	20
2	<i>3380</i>	21
3	<i>3488</i>	22
4	<i>3638</i>	23
5	<i>3743</i>	24
6	<i>3841</i>	25
7	<i>3935</i>	26
8	<i>4019</i>	27
9	<i>4101</i>	28
10	<i>625472</i>	29
11	<i>0798</i>	30
12	<i>1215</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Christian
Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Station Texas*

By whom *W. H. Christian*

Period *10000*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. H. Christian
Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Robert's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 24, 1862.

Where

Gray Rock Titus Co. Tex.

By whom

W. S. Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

See } Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Filed June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24 , 1862.

Where Gray Rock Inn

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period July 1st 1925

Remarks: _____

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R W Field

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. F. Church
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. F. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roundtree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Hill

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. Church
No. 10, D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Not dated*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *W. S. Johnson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Camp*
Nelson

This company was successively designated as Captain
Christman's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Not indorsed "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 18, 1863"

Book mark:

(542)

R. W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

U. C. Church
Pay, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st H. C.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *H. C. 24*, 1863.

Where

Gray Rock

By whom

H. L. Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Pine Bluff

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. C. Smith

Inf., Co. D, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22

1862.

Where

Gray Rock Tex

By whom

W. L. Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W. W. Roberts

To what time

Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fub

(643)

Copy in.

Confederate.

Texas.

11

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

1860.

1862.

1863.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Chambers' Company and Company G, 1st Texas Regiment Texas
Infantry, Company H, 1st Texas Regiment and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark

R. B. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

L. C. S. Church
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 22

, 1862.

Where

Gray Rock

By whom

W. L. Johnson

14/1

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Johnson

Aug. 31, 186

To what use

Present or absent.

Remarks:

absent
about one year

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Johnson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Robert, Co. *a*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Left camp - taken sick
Nov 25

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(664)

A. B. French

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st Lieut. J. H. Smith, Co. A, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry, absent since June 1st, 1867, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

The 11th (also known as Roberts's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE)

11
W. H. Church
Private, 11th Regt. Tex. Infy.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *March 2* 1865.

Returned to duty *March 4* 1865.

Deserted 1865.

Discharged from service 1865.

Furloughed 1865.

Died 1865.

Remarks 1865.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 278.

(675)

1865

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

11

Tex

A. J. Claunce

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd yr 1862

Date of issue

May 12

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

109 of 110
Polk's Register

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Fever & Remittent*

Admitted *March 2* 1865.

Returned to duty *March 4* 1865.

Discharged 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. *27*, page *52*.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

11

Tex

A.J.Claunoh

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr 1862

Date of issue Apr 30 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

11

C

A.J.Claunoh

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd 2r, 1862 .

Date of issue May, 1862 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Box

C

A. J. Claunch

Co 3 Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue April, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

118218

Copyist.

Claunch, Arnold A.

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613486	20
2	3639	21
3	3744	22
4	3842	23
5	3936	24
6	4020	25
7	4102	26
8	620473	27
9	0676	28
10	1101	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Arnold H. Claunch

Quis, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*

Where *Gray Rock R. Tex*, 186*2*.

By whom *M. H. Drake*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch

(1021)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

N. H. Wainwright

Priv, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *L. Spaullock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks *On duty as
Sergeant*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

R. A. Claunch

Sir, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Not dated

1862

Enlisted:

When May 8

1862

Where Gray Rock Tex.

By whom D. Scurlock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Ross

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Recorded "Rec'd (A & I G O) Apr 12 1862"

Book mark:

R. A. Claunch

Copy in

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

R. H. Fitch

Inf., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1863.

Where *Tray Rock*

By whom *L. J. J. J. J.*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present: or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christmas's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

P. H. Hunch

Swir, Co. D. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where

Gray Rock Tex

By whom

L. S. Lock

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Ross

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*Leaving Brigade
from at Alexandria.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Asst. Cash

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

S. C. Claunch
Private, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted: *May 8*, 1862.

When

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *L. S. Semlock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *R B Roberts*

By whom

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

R. C. Church

Sam, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D. Sam Cook*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Descriptive list furnished*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Work on Esha duty*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roundtree's Company and Company D. 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. C. Church

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization Apr. 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. Smith
Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty
Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186____.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer 11 Reg't Texas Inf. 04
Det. 1st Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

Clainch?

R A Claurch

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Nov.

186 2.

Date

Nov.

186

Occupation

Wagoner

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 1

186

To

Nov. 30

186

Months

1

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

R A Clainch

Remarks:

Sp. Nelson

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

R A Claunch

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1863

Date 1863

Occupation Teacher

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 1863

To Apr. — 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay 45¢ per day

Signature R. A. Claunch

Remarks: Near Pine Bluff Ark.

Roll No.

Mary L. Ranshaw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Clainch
R. A. Glainch

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Mar. 1863.

Date Apr. 1863.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Mar. 1, 1863.

To Mar. 31, 1863.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature R. A. Glainch

Remarks: near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

~~RE~~ R A Claunch

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Apr. - July, 1863

Date

, 186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 17, 1863

To

July 3, 1863

Months

Days

76

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

R. A. Claunch

Remarks:

Transferred to Brig.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

Mr. C. C. Lawrence

المصنف: السيد

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for _____, 186 .

Date Sept 30, 1863.

Occupation Tramster.....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From _____, 186 .

To Sent 30, 186 .

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature R. A. Chance.....

Remarks:

Roll No. 830

~~WILLIAMS~~
Copyist.

Claunch, J. D.

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5062/207</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1*, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1st Co. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry
Absent on Extra Duty 10 days*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Claunch. R. A.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Claunch Arnold. A

Clay, E. L.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.
I & S. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615841	20
2	5995	21
3	0195	22
4	0220	23
5	0254	24
6	0285	25
7	0316	26
8	0348	27
9	0376	28
10	0402	29
11	0427	30
12	0417	31
13	620709	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb dated

, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 10

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10

, 1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillman's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H E Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John
_____, Co. B. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10, 1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Abolished Band musician

March 10, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:..

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *L. H. H. Co.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

Edwin
Edwin

11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Edwin*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. ...
Appears on *...*, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *John H. ...*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *12 mos.*

Remarks: *Rec'd ...*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 13-4*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *O. B. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Bell*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Book in book*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

6 (Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. A. Clay
Musc

Appears on 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent sick at
hospital at Rock House
14.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Roberts, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. Roberts*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 2, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Roberts*

To what time *May 31, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See note with little*
Rock, etc. under No. 152.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Miss, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Present for duty
since last muster.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 10.*, 1862.

Where *Tyler, Texas*

By whom *C. B. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert

, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 10.

1862.

Where

Atter. Texas

By whom

Col. Roberts

Period

47.

Last paid:

By whom

N. J. Welch

To what time

Aug. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present since last muster.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 1, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 1*, 1862.

Place *Camp Fisher*

Remarks: *100 men*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Chas. H. ..., Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *May 1st*, 1862.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robertson, John T. ...
as Capt. ...

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Clemens, Jasper H.

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50613296</i>	20
2	<i>3383</i>	21
3	<i>3490</i>	22
4	<i>3592</i>	23
5	<i>3645</i>	24
6	<i>3726</i>	25
7	<i>3826</i>	26
8	<i>3934</i>	27
9	<i>4018</i>	28
10	<i>4100</i>	29
11	<i>9982</i>	30
12	<i>621204</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jasper H. Christian

{ Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock, Titus Co. T. & T.*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. L. Ford

Copies.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Submitted:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Titus Ca Texas

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 14 year

Last paid :

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: ---

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 29, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(0487)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jasper H. Clements

Priv { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunter-),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 21*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks *on detach duty from
June 21 to July 14. 1862
to get arms.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rev. F. H.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. Williams
Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake.

for *det'd Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Robt. Fish

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
12 per 11. (Company)
Diff, (Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears as

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Res. 11th

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. H. Johnson
1st Lt., Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *H. H. Johnson*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862

Where *Gray Rock, Tex*

By whom *H. H. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*
1 Nov

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Re-enlistment: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 18, 1862"

R. W. Fink

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. A. Chambers

H. 896, (o. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Feb 2nd*, 1863.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *W. M. Ross*

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Ross

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jasper K. Lewis

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 21*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Alexandria
was 48th until June 13
1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fink

(448)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

John G. Brown
Appears on *John G. Brown*
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
for *July 1st Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 24*
When *Gray Rock*
Where *W. L. Brown*, 1862.

By whom *R. B. Roberts*
Period *Apr 30, 1863*

Last paid: *Absent*
By whom *Absent*
To what time *sick on*

Present or absent
Remarks: *Absent*
Just on

This company was successively designated as Captain
Cavender's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. B. Roberts
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
W. K. Clements
W. K. Clements, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 7 Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. B. Roberts

Confederate
11 Texas

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
Sept 24 1862*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. Clements
Private

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Jan 25*, 186

Returned to duty 186

Furloughed 186

Transferred *Oct 1*, 186

Died 186

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Remarks: *Greenwood*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *52*

(623)

1611

J. Nelson
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C *11* *Page*
J. M. Green
Det. Gen. H. R. Rogers

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Sept 15*, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged from service, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Transferred Oct 1, 1864. Green

Transferred from 268 to 269
11-1-64

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *96*
269

J. M. Green

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Admitted

Sept 25, 1864

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Deserted

186

Transferred

Oct 1, 1864

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 297, page 322.

(625)

1043

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

11

Tex

Jasper N. Clemons

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue June 30, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Risenburg

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

11

Tex

Jasper

Joseph M. Clemens

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Lt, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Greenburg

Copied.

414
Clemens. Jasper. H.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clemens. Jasper. H.

4112
Clements. James

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clemmons. James.

1116
Clemmons, James

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614180	20
2	4262	21
3	4345	22
4	4444	23
5	4584	24
6	4586	25
7	4661	26
8	4742	27
9	4809	28
10	4869	29
11	620849	30
12	1126	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 21, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *not stated*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21*, 186*2*.

Where *at home*

By whom *J. A. A. Reguereau*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Smith
Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1, 1862* 186

ended June 30, 1862
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24* 1862

Where *Sumner Co.*

By whom *H. H. McQueen*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. Jordan
Out. { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24* 1862.

Where *Panola, Ala.*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. F. Jordan

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

James Clements
Butler, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L. Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regt. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

David Davis, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *David Davis* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*David Davis was
the 10th Dec. 1862 in the
11th Regiment Texas Infantry
at Little Rock.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William L. Roberts
*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Jordan, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where W. H. Jordan

By whom W. H. Jordan

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Jordan

To what time

April 20, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Jordan

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George W. ...
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1864.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1864.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

W. J. Taylor

Captain

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Robertson's 11th
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

at a moment's notice.

Abstract omitted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(544)

COPYING

411
Clemmons. James

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clemmons. James.

Clift. John

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58613710</i>	20
2	<i>3810</i>	21
3	<i>3849</i>	22
4	<i>3944</i>	23
5	<i>4028</i>	24
6	<i>4110</i>	25
7	<i>621220</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John W. Gift
Gift, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21*, 1862.

Where *Texas Ark*

By whom *A. J. Caraway*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Rec'd No pay from Govt.*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Reuntee's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Clift

Clift, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 ¹

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21*, 186 ².

Where

Texas

By whom

H. J. Conway

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom *H. J. Ross*

To what time

Aug 31, 186 ²

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*Roll entered: "Rec d (A. & I G. O.) Apr 12, 1863."

Book mark:

Robert

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. Lee Galt
Page, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 21*

186

Where *Fullon a K*

By whom *A. J. Caraway*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Hall

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. [unclear]
John C. [unclear], Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Where *Fulton Ark*

By whom *W. J. Carson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Christman's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rev. H. [unclear]

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John W. Hight

Regt Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 20 Aug*

1863.

Enlisted

When *Aug 31*

Where *Little Rock*, 1862.

By whom *H. J. Casaway*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain and three's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

R. B. Roberts

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. Light
for *Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Hobbs*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1862.

Where *Fulton, Ark*

By whom *W. J. Caraway*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *R B Roberts*

By whom *Apr 30, 186*

To what time *Apr 30, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: ** Name appears as W. J. Caraway
from 1862 to 1864*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Bountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. B. Roberts

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

(344)

Copied

414
Capt. J. S.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Capt. John.

Clinton, Peter L.

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618425	20
2	8574	21
3	9450	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Peter L. Chisdon
Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 6 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186
Feb 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Feb 22, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

12

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

(555)

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

Peter L. Clinton

Priv, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862

Where

Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged
for disability on
the 14 April 1862
by order of Brig. G. P. O.
Hebert No.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 1st*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Taylor*

Remarks: *no change*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Roberts

Peter L. Johnston

Rev. Gen. Roberts Co. H. Roberts of

Appears on a Register:

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Bleinitis - Rheumatism*

Admitted *March 25* , 1862

Returned to duty *April 7* , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 66

(125)

J. A. Johnson

282

Copyist.

Coalson Charles

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	550.7573	20
2	7656	21
3	7749	22
4	7830	23
5	7961	24
6	8047	25
7	8126	26
8	8203	27
9	8274	28
10	8345	29
11	8592	30
12	620224	31
13	05914	32
14	1060	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated . . . 1862.

. . . 1862.

Muster-in to date . . . 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . 1862.

Where . . .

By whom . . .

Period . . .

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry (Captain Smith's Company) and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date *May 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James M. Harrison*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Remarks:

also in company muster

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 11th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 11th, 1862.

Where 11th

By whom 11th

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 11th, 1862.

Present or absent 11th

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

(Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Butler, Co. I. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 23* 1862

Where *Glough*

By whom *Harrison*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *was 23 years old*

and died June 23, 1862

3 yrs

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Chas Goatsen

Roll 21, Co. I. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Entered:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*

Enlisted

When *1862*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *186*

Present: or absent: *...*

Remarks *...*

This company was successively designated as Captain Harwood's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

1st I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1863* 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 25* 1862

Where *Camp Smith*

By whom *Capt Harrison*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate)
11 Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Remarks

This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company K, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company L, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 1, 1862, with two companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. French

1st Co. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

1st Co. 11 Regt Texas Infantry
Station *at Camp Granger*

Remarks:

*Elected in reorganization
Jan 23 & absent with
leave since Jan 24 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. French

Confederate

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the War Department Act and the company letters changed.

(544)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

Co. 11, Co. 11, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *1862*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186_____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

186_____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for _____

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

11

Texas.

Chas. Shoalson
2d Lt. Co. I. 11. Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 92, page 455

(625)

574

Copy

No 140

Mr. Abet R 37-110

Colon 2^d Lt

Special Requisition

Amount \$921¹/₂

Special Requisition

For		Dolls. Cents	
Four Yards Gray Cloth @ \$4.50 pr. yd.		18	00
One Skin Thread @ 46 7/8			46 7/8
One Spool Thread @ 75			75
		\$19	21 7/8

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for my own use

L. L. Loomis

2 St Co & 11 Texas Int. Reg.

Received in the Field in La of Dr R B
 Loomis a a g m 11th Tex Vol Infy, on the 9th of
 Aug. 1863; four yards of gray cloth, one skin of
 thread and one spool of thread in full of the
 above requisition.

L. L. Loomis

2 St Co & 11 Texas Int. Reg.

N 40
N 4. Abt. E 3. 5. 5. 13
C. Carlson 2. 1. 9. 7
Special Requisition

a journal by ...

- 1 ...
- 5 ...
- 12 ...
- 17 ...
- 23 ...
- 2 ...
- 12 ...
- 4 ...

a ...

to ...

...

...

to ...

Coalson. M. C.

Co. ^C ₃, 11 Texas Infantry.
F + S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coalson McDonald.

Coalson, McDonald

Co. I., 11 Texas Infantry.
I & S. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30617540	20
2	7674	21
3	7751	22
4	7834	23
5	7986	24
6	8072	25
7	8151	26
8	8229	27
9	8300	28
10	0428	29
11	620434	30
12	14724-0379	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ... 1862.
Muster-in to date ... 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous.

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

6
(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

in 1862
(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *30*
Appears on *1862*
years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1862*

Muster-in to date *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled *1862*

When *1862*

Where *1862*

By whom *1862*

Period *1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1862*

Remarks:

•This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Co. E. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears at

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 186

Enlisted:
When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

40

Company
of *Thomas B. Smith's Company,*
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age / years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1862* 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *A. B. Carter*

Period *1862*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. Harrison
Co. I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 23*, 1862.

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

Wm. Harrison

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Harrison

To what time

March 30

1862.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*was under 18 years of age
Adm. Dis. June 23
3 yrs*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

McDonald Wilson

Or, Co. I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr-Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 23

, 1862.

Where

E. Smith

By whom

McDonald Wilson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Apr 27, 1862, \$2m.

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

U

John W. Smith
Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enlisted:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

1000
1000, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1000*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Smith

John Smith Co. I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

John Smith

1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

John Smith

1862

Where

John Smith

By whom

John Smith

Period

John Smith

Last paid

By whom

John Smith

To what time

John Smith

186

Present or absent

John Smith

Remarks

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Mark mark:

John Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Roberts

James H. Roberts, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

James H. Roberts

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 6

1862.

Where

Greenville, S.C.

By whom

E. C. Roberts

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Roberts

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Discharged

Trist

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

John C. Roberts

Co D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robertson was sent to prison

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.)

6

McDonald Nelson

11 Regt Tex

Appears in

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, U. S. A., April 20, 1864 at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill La

When captured

Apr 4, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet

M W Pearson

(629)

Copied

Brookerell. William

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brookerell. William

Cole, William P.

Co. *B*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50612361</i>	20
2	<i>2453</i>	21
3	<i>2530</i>	22
4	<i>2706</i>	23
5	<i>9934</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William H. ...

(Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebel-),
(Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.)

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

November, 186

Muster-in to date

July 5, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 5, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Campbell

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rusk

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William B. ...

..., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1862*, 186

Where

By whom *W. B. ...*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. B. ...

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. P. Cole

Rank { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 5*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Quincy*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*.

Remarks: *Detained to receive
Oaths June 24 '62*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. P. B. & Co.

(Confederate.)

6 11 Texas.

W. G. Engledow
Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Ark.*

By whom *A. J. Couplander*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *died of Typhoid
fever Camp Douglas
Aug. 8. 1862.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June 1862*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left for 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
June 23rd 1862*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. J. Smith

Copyist.

18

142 Fern - 9

1916

The Comander Valde
to H P Cole

The Comander Valde will be pleased
to receive the enclosed from the 30th of
May to 16th of June 1862

Amount due to 75¢ per day 21278

I Certify that the above account is just and
correct, that the said H P Cole was indebted
as shown by the time above specified and
that the same were not furnished
during the time and that it was impracticable
to furnish a statement of the same.

Camp Clough

Sept 15 1862

For services rendered

& other expenses

to the above named

person

H P Cole

Received at Camp Clough near Tyler Texas
Sept 15 1862 of Capt J M Douglas a sum of
Twenty Twelve Dollars and twenty five cents in full
of the above account

H P Cole

✓
No. 12179 ✓

Account

Wm P Cole

Deceased.

Private Capt. Engle down
Co. 11 Reg't Texas Vol.

Due \$ 60.93

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Co. 11 TEXAS *Lup*

Reported,

Jan 27 1864

Confirmed,

Feb 4 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Mrs V M Cole widow of
Jm P Cole
late Private of Capt. Engleclous
11th Regiment Texas Vols.
deceased.
Co.
Dr.

For pay of said deceased from April 30th 1862 when last
paid to Aug 8 1862 date of death
3 months & 8 days @ 11⁸ per month \$35.93
Commutation for clothing

25.00 ✓
60.93 ✓

As per Report of J M Kent filed

Payable to Mrs V M Cole widow of said decd
Knoxville Cherokee Co Texas

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Jan 27 1864

Jm Shilman Clerk

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

Feb 4 1864

J M Meem Clerk.

Wm Cole

11th Jan

and 11 x 24

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *Sept. 11* 186*3*

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Co. E. Engleclous* Company,
() of the *11th* Regiment *Texas* Volunteers,
on file in this office, that *Private Wm. Cole* of his Company
was enlisted *9. 12 months 5 Feb'y* 186*2* and *No report of*
death 186

E. A. Stearns

Adj. Gen. & Ins. Genl

2^d Auditor's Office

June 11th 1863

No record of the 1st Reg
as Regt in this office

John W. Hanson

2^d Auditor's Office

August 5th 1863

Wm Cole's name does
not appear

W. D. Cole indicates Reg 5th
for 1st Reg. appears to be last
paid to Apr 30th 1862

Died Aug 8th 1862

No mention of clothing
Accounting

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

June 12

1863

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to *Wm Cook*
deceased, late *Private* of Captain *Engle House*
11 Texas Regiment

Company

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Texas Aug 8 1862

J. S. Cook
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Wm Cole dec.
P. Engledows. Co. 11 Tex
Mrs. V. M. Cole
May 14 1863

Note 1442 May June 15
1863

STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

On this 3rd day of April 1863 personally appeared before
me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid,

Mr V. M. Cole who, after being sworn according to law,
deposes and says that he is the wife of William Cole
deceased, who was a member of Captain W. S. Englewood's
Company, 11th Texas Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel
O. M. Roberts in the service of the Confederate States in the
present war with the United States; that the said Cole
entered the service at Knoxville in Cherokee County and State of
Texas on the 5th day of Feb^r 1862 and died
at Tyler about the 8th day of Apr^{il} 1862
leaving no other heirs. That she
makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Con-
federate States, whatever may be due the said William Cole
at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as private
aforesaid.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, the 3rd day of April 1863
V. M. Cole
R. L. McKinley J. P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as afore-
said, John F. Patton who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to
be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that he
is well acquainted with V. M. Cole the claimant, and also well knew for
2 years, William Cole the deceased soldier hereinbefore mentioned,
and that the statement made under oath by said V. M. Cole the claimant as
to her relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of
his knowledge and belief, and that the said John F. Patton is wholly
disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, the 11th day of April 1863
R. L. McKinley J. P.
John F. Patton

STATE OF TEXAS—COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that R. L. McKinley before whom the foregoing affidavits
of V. M. Cole and John F. Patton appear
to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making
and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commis-
sioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given,
as well in Courts of Justice as thereout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the
Seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 8 day
of April A. D. 1863

J. M. Williams
J. W. C. Chenkell

Colemanworth, Joel

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colemanworth, Joel.

Coleson, Abraham

Co. *Q*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50610461</i>	20
2	<i>0650</i>	21
3	<i>0557</i>	22
4	<i>0768</i>	23
5	<i>0867</i>	24
6	<i>9802</i>	25
7	<i>620374</i>	26
8	<i>8601</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also *12 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Abraham Coleson

Put (Capt. M. M. Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 186

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Cleupland

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Abraham Boleson

Put

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 mos.

Remarks: Absent sick fur-
from varazots at
home sick

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Lorant

(642)

copy

(Confederate.)

66

11

Texas.

Abraham Colson

Priv. Co. K. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted

When

Feb 4, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Leopeland

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(662)

L. O. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6

Abraham Colson

Put

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 4 1862

Where

Rush

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 mos.

Remarks

"This company" was successively designated as Captain Mast's company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (as known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 1862 with ten companies. A 20th which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for two months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862 under provisions of the Rescript Act and the company others changed.

Book MARK:

Colson

Copy in

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A Colson

Put , Co. A, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Boupland

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30. 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Maule's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Maule's Company and Company A 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with 100 companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

L. Barton

Copy 100.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Appear

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Captain John H. Smith
and 100 men

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Cos. 7, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty
will not be able to reach the*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. 1, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____ 1862

Place _____

Remarks: *Transferred from the
Co. 1, 11 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act, and the company letters changed.

(344)

Copyist

Colinsworth, Joel

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3061157</i>	20
2	<i>1317</i>	21
3	<i>1846</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, (Co. A, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent: _____

Remarks:

* do on roll
This company was originally designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's company and Company A 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6

Put Joel Lookinsworth
(Co. A, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 23 1863.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom A. Teah

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Left sick at pri-
ate house on march
Monro

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6
Put Joel Colensworth

(Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 28 1863

Where

Vacogdoches

By whom

A. Teah

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Welch

To what time

Aug 30, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in list of
James Present a
Joel Colensworth.

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Coarson

Copy to

Colley, David W.

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33613274	20
2	3365	21
3	3560	22
4	9667	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

1st. Co. 11th Regt.
Brigade { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1st. dated, 186 *2*.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 24, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 24, 186 *2*.

Where

Gray Rock Titus's Dr.

By whom

W. F. Johnson

Period

17 M

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry commenced its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Lewis N. Wiley

300th (Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Texas Co. Tex*

By whom *W. L. Jackson*

Period *14*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Robert

(505)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

David H. Colley

Priv. { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
Time Master.
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 186*2*

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period

Remarks *Discharged by reason
after being over 35 yrs old*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Routree

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Tex

David W. Colley

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Haffenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

11

Tax

D.W. Colley

Co G 11 Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Qr

1862

Date of issue May 16

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Altenburg

Copyist.

Collier, C. C.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616032	20
2	6188	21
3	6334	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Collier

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 7 1862

Where

Smith Co

By whom

B. Brandon

Period

Remarks: Recruited by special order
(No 574) of Brig Gen P. O. Hebert

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(102)

Copy.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Roller

Com Co. G. 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1862.

Where

Larissa

By whom

Ben Brandon

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

W M Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. E. Jones

Copyist

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. S. Collier

From Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1862

Where

Laurissa

By whom

B. Brandon

Period

3 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died of Typhoid Fever
in Genl Hospital Little Rock
the 18th of December.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Laur's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

The Confederate States
To W. B. Collier

No 2

Date

October
16th/1864 For commutation of Rations
for sick in private
Hospital near camp
Holmes. Ark
for seven days
at 75¢ per day \$12.75

I certify that the above account
is correct that the commutation
was made by my order and was
necessary for the public service
it being impracticable to take
Rations in kind. Being Capt in
private Hospital by advice of
James Wallace Acting Surgeon
of Detach 11th Regt Tex Inf
and sanctioned by Maj A J
Kearney commanding Detach
of said Regt

J. H. Hilditch Capt
Comd Co D, 11th Regt Tex Inf

Collier Dallas H.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612365	20
2	2455	21
3	2546	22
4	2656	23
5	2787	24
6	2834	25
7	2931	26
8	3025	27
9	3115	28
10	3206	29
11	620783	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

To

11

Texas.

Atlanta, Ga.

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebel-),
Robert's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb. 5*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 186

Where *Kearney*

By whom *A. J. Compans*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. W. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Coupland

, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5

, 1862.

Where

Kennett

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

**Name appears in column 1 of
present, dated 4/1/62.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Parlode's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. R. & Co.

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

David H. ...

Out } Capt. W. G. Enzedow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Kearney*

By whom *W. G. Enzedow*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enzedow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enzedow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William H. ...

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Rich.*

By whom *A. J. ...*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

Adair's Co. Colored,

*Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 5

, 1862.

Where

Ark. R.

By whom

A. J. Coupland,

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross,

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Harriett's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Harriett's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

A. H. Collier,

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov, & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 5

1862

Where

Rust

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Camp
Nelson, Ark. Nov. 23/62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

ENR 2000

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Hollie

Hollie, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4. 1862*, 1862

Enlisted

When *Feb. 5*, 1862

Where *Wash.*

By whom *J. J. Campbell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

Jess. Stewart

(008)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company

C. T., Co. "C", 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb.*, 1862.

Where *Rich.*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. T. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(548)

James Stewart

Copies

(Confederate.)

C 11

Texas.

A. H. Cullin

{ Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk, Texas*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip't Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rasmussen

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

A. H. Collier

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where

Rusk, Tex.

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. J. M. Welch

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rader

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Robertson
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186*7*

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Robertson
25.1.1867
The 11th (also known as Robertson's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE .

Dallas H. Collier.

Pvt. Co. C. 11 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 14, 1865.

Residence Cherokee Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

RE 50

Copyist.

Collier, Isham

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614181	20
2	4263	21
3	4410	22
4	9681	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

{ Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ...

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Discharged by order
of the War Department
June 21, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Infantry
Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 *11* *Texas*
J. Collier
Prot. Co. I. 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *23 June*, 186*2*

Date of payment *31 Dec*, 186*2*

By whom *W. M. Ross*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *111*

O. F. Taylor

(206)

1612

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Roberts

William Roberts

Brig. Capt. James A. Roberts

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Paratyphoid	
Admitted	May 10	, 1862
Returned to duty	May 10	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		, 1862

Remarks: never came

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 5

Collins, J. H.

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50617506</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. L. Roberts
Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 4 - Feb. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 26. 1864.

Where

Camp Madsen, La.

By whom

Roberts

Period

3 wks.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

March 1st, 1864

Remarks:

Recruit.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

C 117 Texas

John Cotton
Co. F. 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Hernia

Admitted Oct 15 1864

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Transferred Oct 16 1864. Unwounded

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 249

2/24
Collins, Mitchell

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614737	20
2	4804	21
3	4915	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period 2 Years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Brew's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James C. [unclear]
_____, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry,*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *W. H. [unclear]*

Period *9th mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*5*.

Remarks: *placed in [unclear]*

1st mo.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

W. H. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert L. Jordan
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

For *Robert L. Jordan* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1* 1864

Where *Shreveport*

By whom *Captain Smith*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *May 1* 1866

Remarks: *Wounded at the battle of
Shreveport at the battle of
at the battle of*

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Collum, E. A.

Co. *G*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5061233</i>	20
2	<i>6165</i>	21
3	<i>628083</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. H. Lullum

Priv., { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9, 1862

Where Starrville

By whom J. L. H. Stillwell

Period

Remarks: Recruited by Gen. order
(No 574) of Brig Gen P. O. Hebert

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lear's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 9* 1862

Where *Stamville*

By whom *Stillwell*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Did Aug. 1862. Smith*
County

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*To procure arms and assist in
making tents &c. since June 1862*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

Copyist

41
Colson, Abraham

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colson, Abraham.

1131
Colson. McDonald

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

H.S. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colson. McDonald.

Combs, Thaddeus M.

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50613484</i>	20
2	<i>3648</i>	21
3	<i>3752</i>	22
4	<i>3853</i>	23
5	<i>3997</i>	24
6	<i>62 0799</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Sh. Lewis M. Combs

See { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Texas Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock Fort*

By whom *L. S. Scurlock*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. S. Scurlock

(608)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Venable

Appears on _____, Co. D, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1 Oct*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *May 8*

Where *Gray Rock*, 1862.

By whom *A. S. Scurlock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Christman's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Roundtree's Company and Company D 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Revised

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. W. H. H. H.

John, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. H. H. H.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *L. H. H. H.*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. H. H.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at St. John's Hospital*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: "Reed (A. & I. G. O.) April 16, 1863."

Reed

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. C. Smith

Smith, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*

Where *Gray Rock*

, 186

By whom *D. J. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Ross*

To what time *May 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in St. John's
Hospital at Smith Rock*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rogers

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Combs
Private, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

May 8

Where

Fort Rock Tex

, 1862.

By whom

L. S. S. S. S.

Period

Last paid:

By

By whom

J. M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died May 6 1863
Fort Rock Tex

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christman's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. French
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. A, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry
Nov 1

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(104)

Copyist.

Condern. W. S.

Co. *K*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Condern. William S.

Condon, William S.

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618432	20
2	8523	21
3	8613	22
4	8741	23
5	8868	24
6	8957	25
7	9043	26
8	9181	27
9	9115	28
10	620155	29
11	8537	30
12	1338	31
13	48693397	32
14	47241932	33
15	46854857	34
16	860182	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William D. Gordon

1st Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 22*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186

Where *Gulfport, Mississippi*
Hopkins Co Texas

By whom *C. E. Roberts*

Period *12* mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous *11*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. D. Gordon

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm J. Condon

*Co. F. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.**

address on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30* 1862

Enlisted

When *Feb 22* 1862

Where *Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company system changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William S Condon

Private, Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 1 yr

Remarks:

Absent to
have his gun
repaired.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. S. Condon

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Gordon

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862.

Where

S. Springs

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained as

man in Private

Hospital at Des Arc

Oct 14.

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm Ross

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

William Condon
4 Corp, Co. H. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Hopkins

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Appointed 4th
Corp. Dec 17*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

14 Texas.

W. S. Gordon

3 Corp., Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts Company and Company K. 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. J. Condon

*4 Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 186*3*.

Where

S. Springs

By whom

O. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Feb 25, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Condon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. J. Condon

3 Corp, Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1st, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 186

Where

Sub. Springs

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

one yr

Last paid:

By whom

R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed the organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company officers changed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Condon Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

21st J. Company
22nd, Co. K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan'y Feb. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22 1864

Where

Sail. Sprys

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Roberts

To what time

Aug. 31 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

V. Johnson

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

20 killed & 20 missing

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(244)

J. H. French
Copy to

(Confederate.

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See list of companies
See list of companies
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Copied

Confederate.

What Boy Inf.

Return

of prisoners in confinement.

Return not dated.*

When committed

Nov 11, 186

in whose order

Maj. Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charge

Prisoners of War

Transferred:

When

Where

, 186

Remarks:

*Indorsement at War Dept. M. Gen. Office Nov. 16, '63.

Number of

241

New Orleans, La.

(0000)

W. H. Scott

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at
Grand Coteau, La.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

4; sheet

Vermilionville, La.

(6196)

(Confederate)

6 *11* *Tex*
W. S. Gordon
Co. K. 11 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

When committed

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks

Register No. 579, Dept. of the Gulf: page 23

Confederate.

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Jan. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Indorsement on back of Prisoner's Office, New Iberia,
La. Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A. the following prisoners: * * * * * Sargent,
E. L. MONTGOMERY, P. M. * * * * * & Inspector Genl. H. E.
LAWSON, Capt. and Prisoner, Major, G.

* Taken from the list of prisoners at New Iberia.

Number of roll

33; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(0000)

Copy.

Conlon. —

Co. 2, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cureton, W. O.

Conner, Jesse J.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614452	20
2	1570	21
3	1693	22
4	1796	23
5	1892	24
6	1967	25
7	2062	26
8	2139	27
9	2214	28
10	2289	29
11	621088	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George Y. Bennett

(Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipps' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, each had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

W. M. Bullhall

(1865)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

Jesse J.anner

501, (Co. H. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

1862.

Where

Henderson, Texas

By whom

C. H. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Culhane

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Lezzer, Corcor

Det. (Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

O M Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(643)

(copy)

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

2220 x 11112
P. T. (Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll (

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Texas*

By whom *Col C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

REMARKS:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

11

Texas.

Co. H. 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Rol.

Company _____
of the organization named above.

for Sept 30 1905

11/26/1911
 11/26/1911

Wber

When
Where

By whom *C. J. 17*

By whom *W. J. 2 11.11.14*
Period

Period: _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time

Present or absent: _____

Результаты:

• The contract was signed by various firms of Captain Jones' company and by Captain H. Roberts' New Mexico Infantry company and by the company of Captain T. J. Campbell of the 11th (Arizona) Infantry. Roberts' company was sent to the 11th (Arizona) Infantry in April 1861 and the company completed its service in April 1862. It was transferred to A. S. K. which had been sent to the Confederate States in June 21, 1861, under provisions of the Confederate Act of 1861.

Book mark:

E. dentata

Copy

6 (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

James J. Conner
Private, Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Jones Company and Company H. Roberts, Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith Company, Captain Tapp Company and
Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies.
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States Army twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, and the 11th Regiment of the Confederate
Army was created.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

These for
1st Co. 11 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The company was organized as "Jones' company" at Fort Hays, Kansas, in the Infantry, April 1, 1862. It was then Company B, 11th Reg. Texas Infantry. The company was organized at Fort Hays, Texas, and completed its organization April 1, 1862. It was then Company A to H, 11th Reg. Texas Infantry. It was then the Confederate States of America. It was then June 21, 1862, under the colors of the Confederate States of America.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A through K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. B. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Roberts

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Remarks: Detailed from
muster

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Martin

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Appears on

{ Capt. J. S. Tipton's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Present
Sept 31, 1863.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jesse Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Smith's Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186_____

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Adm. Transfers of 10 men
Leave of absence*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(944)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Jesse Connor

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

Apr - July 1863

Date

Occupation

Teamster

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

June 5

1863

To

July 31

1863

Months

Days

57

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Jesse Connor

Remarks:

La

Roll No.

W. L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

442

Conners,

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*The undersigned is the only one who has been
in the service of the 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

Connor, John

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618724	20
2	8749	21
3	620627	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Caraway

Priv. Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1862.

Where *Camp Caraway*

By whom *A. J. Caraway*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Connor
Lieut., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 - Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 31*, 1862.

Where *Winnborough*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3y.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Richards*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

H. French
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

11

Texas

Geo. L. Cramer
Post No. K 11 Texas Infy

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 Nov , 186 2

Date of payment 19 Nov , 186 2

By whom

Wm G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 109

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

153

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Hd Lts J. M. Left
Little Rock Nov 12th
Discharge
By Order of
Major Genl Holmes
Civil War
Capt + a a a b

John A. ...
a ... Co. **K**
Regt of ...
... ...
... ...
... ...



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Apr 16*
1863

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Warner, a private of Captain O. E. Roberts Company, (K.) of the 11th Tex. Inf. Regiment of Confederate States Provisional Army, was enlisted by Major A. J. Curran of the Seventh Regiment of Texas Inf. at Winnsboro, Ga. on the 6th day of August 1862 to serve three years; he was born in Caladonia County in the State of Alabama, is nineteen years of age, five feet, three inches high, brown complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(Here consult directions on form.)

Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION: Chas. W. Roberts

DATE: October 10th 1862

Chas. W. Roberts

1st Lieutenant

J. A. Garrison

1st Lieutenant

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said John Warner of Captain O. E. Roberts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of *Wound*. His case is incurable.

Chas. W. Roberts
1st Lieutenant

E. J. Jones
Surgeon

Discharged this day of 1862, at

Commanding the Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here stated.

Town

County

State

(DUPLICATES.)

Voucher No. 111

Paris 19th of Nov. 1862

To Mr. Comen

\$47.58

11 Dec

I Certify that the within named John Connor
private of the 1st Cavalry, Company 1st of the
Eleventh Regiment of the 1st Infantry, born in Alabama
County in the State of Alabama about 1840
years high five feet seven inches high dark complexion dark
eyes dark hair and of occupation a Farmer, was enlisted
by Sgt. Curaway at Winstonsburg Wood County Texas on the
31st day of July 1862 to serve three years during the war
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of his
physical disability

The said John Connor has not been paid, and has pay
due him from the 31st day of July to the present
date

There is due him thirty dollars for traveling expenses
from Camp Nelson Arkansas to Winstonsburg Wood County Texas the balance of his money
must

There is due him

There is due him for three months and eighteen days commutation
for clothing

He is indebted to the Camp & rate of pay nothing
being in duplicate at Camp Nelson Texas the 18th day of
November 1862

O. E. Roberts, Capt.
(Comd. Company)

For pay from 1st day of August 1862, to 18th of November 1862,
being three months and eighteen days at Eleven
Dollars per month

\$42. 60

for pay for traveling from Camp Nelson, Ark. to
Winstonsburg Texas being three hundred miles
at ten cents per mile

30. 00

Commutation of Clothing due

14. 98

Received of Major M. G. King 2 m. Bal Paid
Eighty Seven Dollars and fifty eight cents in full of this
above account

\$87. 58

John Connor

Witness

17115
Conover, John V

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617589	20
2	7673	21
3	7763	22
4	7851	23
5	7928	24
6	7986	25
7	8070	26
8	8148	27
9	8227	28
10	8348	29
11	8363	30
12	620126	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Harrison
Capt. James M. Harrison's Co
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age . 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

12th June, 186

Muster-in to date *July 8*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 186

Where *22nd*

By whom *J. M. Harrison*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *7*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. M. Harrison

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *April 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 1862.

Where *Louisiana*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Connor

Company Thomas B. Smith - Company,
1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for muster roll 31

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: Mustered into 1st Texas Infantry
to 1st Reg. 1st Texas Infantry
1862

The company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Harrison's Company and Company I. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with 102 companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for 1 year. It was reorganized
June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company
T. B. Smith's Company
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for . . . , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . , 1862

Where . . .

By whom . . .

Period . . .

Remarks: . . .

"This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company, and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark: . . .

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John S. Brown

*Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3*, 1862.

Where *Camp Church*

By whom *W. L. Brown*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Brown* *22m.*

To what time *Sept 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Designated for 3 yrs & 3 months. He was under 18 years of age.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

6
(Confederate)
11
Texas.

John S. Smith
Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. F. Peter *copy*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Brown
....., Co. I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John Brown*, 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where *John Brown*

By whom *John Brown*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *John Brown*

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

St. V. Gordon
St. V. Gordon, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *St. V. Gordon*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *St. V. Gordon*, 1862

Where *Camp, Texas*

By whom *St. V. Gordon*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *St. V. Gordon*

To what time *St. V. Gordon*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186 7

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 4

Where 186 4

By whom 186 4

Period 186 4

Last paid:

By whom 186 4

To what time 186 4

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*No return made by me of
any men.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Conway, J. B.

Co. H., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616619	20
2	6724	21
3	6839	22
4	7104	23
5	9496	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

See
of Capt. Jesse Amazon's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *24 June 1862*
June 20 *Feb. 17, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 17, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 17, 1862*

Where *At Austin, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. C. Webb*

Period *1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Company
Co. D, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to 24.30

1862.

Enlisted

When

Feb. 17.

1862.

Where

Spec. Co. D.

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*detached to wait
on the sick at Hospital
in Houston.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. H. Johnston
1st (Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated June 30 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 19.

1862.

Where

Stelly Co. Tex

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

Remarks:

*Detained to get arms
under order 3000 of Genl. Ho.
37. dated 23 June, 1862.*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

J. B. Conway

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct.

1862.

Enlisted

When

Feb. 19,

1862.

Where

Shelly Co. Tex

By whom

O. W. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Ross

To what time

apl. 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died of Typhoid
Fever Sept 25, 1862,
Camp Nelson, Ark.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. B. ...
...

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Conway, L. A.

Co. H., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616623	20
2	6728	21
3	6840	22
4	6957	23
5	7026	24
6	7136	25
7	7229	26
8	7325	27
9	7466	28
10	7503	29
11	670099	30
12	8943	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Brown

Det (Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Athens, Ga., Feb. 17, 1862.*

Det. Muster-in to date *Feb. 17, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 17, 1862.*

Where *Athens, Shelby Co., Ga.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *0*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 15, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. D. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Johnson
Capt. Alexander H. Johnson's Co.,
Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *dated June 30*

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *May 19*

Where *Regiment Texas Infantry*

1862.

By whom *O. H. Roberts*

Period *12 Mo.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company, and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. H. Conway
1st.

Capt. Alexander H. Conway's Co.,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *Aug.* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Feb 19.* 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks: *Furloughed 5 to 28*
Aug. Absent without leave
since.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Johnson
John H. Johnson, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

John H. Johnson 1862.

Enlisted:

When

John H. Johnson 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

John H. Johnson 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

L. H. Conway
Det.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
Nov. & Dec.

1862

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 5.
Present
R. B. Roberts

3 yrs.

W. M. Ross

Aug. 31.

Present

1862

1862

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts (Company H. 11th
Infantry, Texas Infantry).
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. W.

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Johnson's company and Company H 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (and known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Roberts
Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1863

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 18

1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Ky

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

N. O. P. Ky

By whom

To what time

April 3

1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. H. Brown

Wm. H. Brown, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 4 1864

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 19

1862.

Where

Trinity Co. Tex

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By Helen

By whom

Aug 31

1863.

To what time

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Company
11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*at Fort. Sumter 24 June for
20 days*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of, 186 ..

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

21. 22. 23.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Conway, W.H.

Co. A., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616622	20
2	6727	21
3	6816	22
4	6947	23
5	7029	24
6	7139	25
7	7230	26
8	7324	27
9	7465	28
10	7505	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 2 years.

A DECEMBER 1981

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

RE: dated

24. Feb. 19. 1862

Number-in to date 1864

Issued for duty and enrolled:

1862

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

By whom W. J. [unclear]

Period 1-7-82

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks: _____

This company was successively designated as Captain Ammons's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jotheon's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. D, Robert's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Feb. 30

1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Co. D, Robert's Reg't Texas Infantry.

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 30* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 13* 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex.*

By whom *O. R. Roberts*

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. E. ...

3rd Co. (Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above.

for *Aug.* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19.* 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Chas. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks: *Surrounded 10th 28th
Aug. absent without
leave since.*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amador's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. H. Conway
Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

1862

Entered

When

Feb. 19.

1862

Where

Shelly Co. Tex

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

Wm Ross

By whom

June 30

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Reduced to ranks
Oct. 21 from 3rd pl.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Johnson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) changed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. L. Conway

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec.

1862

Enlisted

When

Feb. 19.

1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

O. W. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Aug. 31.

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** Name appears in Col. James present
as L. H. Conway*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Armstrong's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letter changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Roberts
Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st 1863.

Enlisted

When

Sept 1st 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 31 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. H. 11th Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862.

Enlisted

When *Sept 19* 1862.

Where

By whom *C. H. Johnson*

Period

Last paid: *Sept 1862*

By whom

To what time *Oct 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left for duty
sick 10/1/62.*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Roberts
Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. La*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. R. Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30* 1863.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. F. L. ...

, Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
years.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 1864

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 19

1862

Where

Shelly Co. La

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

A. Welch

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Remarks:

*Disput on full pay
from 17 Feb '64 for 36 days.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2 1862 with two companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. F. L.

1149
Cook, Charles

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618434	20
2	8525	21
3	8615	22
4	8795	23
5	8873	24
6	8976	25
7	9057	26
8	9195	27
9	628995	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles Cook

Plt (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Robert's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186

Where *Sulphur Springs
Hopkins Co Texas*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. P. H. H.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles Cook
Pvt., Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862

Where

Sulfur Springs, Hopkins Co.

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles Cook

1st Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1862

Where *Hopkins Co.*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *204-1-11*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles Cook

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 last*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22

, 1862.

Where

S. Springs

By whom

C. Roberts

Period

12m.

Last paid:

By whom

W. Ross

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

W. Ross

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles Cook
Put

, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1861.

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *W. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

W. J. Johnson
Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles Cook

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *5*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22

, 186

Where

Sulphur Springs

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

J. H. Plummer

Copied

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles Cook

Regt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *E*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22

, 186 *E*

Where

S. Springs

By whom

C. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Mr. Ross

To what time

Feb 28

, 186 *E*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles Cook

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 26 Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted

When

Feb 22, 186

Where

Sub. Springs

By whom

C E Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

R B Roberts

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent since Aug 1, 1863

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

L. F. Plummer

(645)

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Copyright Act and the company letters changed.

Copyist

No 53 Abet B. 3rd 9th 1813

Charles Cook

Dollars 22.00

Paid Aug 5th 1813

The Confederation of Arkansas
 Lt Charles Cook

In communication for mileage from
 Lona & Conda to Sulphur Springs
 Hopkins County Texas a distance
 of two hundred and twenty miles
 (he having this day received a furlough
 upon Surgeons certificate of disability)
 at ten cents per mile

22 -

I certify that the above account is
 correct and just - and that the commu-
 nication was made by my order and
 that it was necessary for the publication

W. C. Boylston, Capt

Congress 11th Regt Inf 2

Received of Lt R B Roberts A. L. M. C. S.
 Army Twenty two dollars in full of
 the above account This ^{August 5th} 1863

Charles Cook

Good

Cook, George W.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611641	20
2	1871	21
3	1966	22
4	2060	23
5	2140	24
6	2215	25
7	620740	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

George W. Cook

Priv } Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *Thomas Smith*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Rec^d by S. or. Gen*
Hebert No. 574

*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Robert, Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. G. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Co. B. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was raised at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Robert's Regiment. It was Infantry Company Smith's Company, Captain Rapp's Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. W. Lee

Pr. at , Co. B. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to 31, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 3, 1862.

Where

Henderson.

By whom

The Smith.

Period

3 years.

last paid:

By whom

Wm. M. Ross.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Left to Genl
Hospital Little Rock
from Camp Nelson, Nov.
14th 1862

*This company was known a various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Moore's Regiment T. the Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robertson's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

S. M. C. 12

Pvt., Co. B, 11th Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 3, 1861.

Where

Henderson

By whom

Thomas Smith

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sixty days furlough commencing on 25th Jan and 25th Mar

*This company was known as Jackson's until after Jones' company and Company B. moved to the 11th Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's company, April 1862, was Company B, 11th Regt Texas Infantry. The 11th Texas Infantry was organized at Henderson, completed its organization April 1861, and sent to the A to K, which was given as first state of the Confederate States for 1861. It was organized June 11, 1861, under the name of the 11th Texas Infantry and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for 1861

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

G. H. Cook

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Harrison

By whom T. J. Smith

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom T. J. Smith

To what time Aug. 1, 1862.

Remarks: T. J. Smith

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. M. T. J.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Look
Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

At Genl Hospital
See

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

French
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. W. Smith

S. M. Smith

John C. Smith

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *51*

Date *Jan 22*, 1863.

Destination *Rich. Co. Ark.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 22.

(635)

E. S. Stearns

1862

Copyist.

Cockpit of
Disability
in the case of
Private G. W. Cook

Co. B. Robert's Regt.
for Surgeon

Jan 22nd 1863

Letter Recd. 12 64

Jan 23 1863

Approved

Wm. Taylor
* Surgeon



E. J. H. Smith
Recd. and
Mch 14/63

Spencer Mass Feb 10. 1863
Pittsfield Mass. Feb 22nd 1863

Friend G. M. Smith, Company 10. 10th Regt. Vermont, having
applied for a certificate on which to ground an application
for discharge, we do hereby certify that we have carefully
examined said certificate, and find him suffering from disability
caused by a severe chronic Diarrhoea, and in consequence
thereof he is in our opinion unfit for duty. We therefore
recommend that he be sent home for duty (60) days, to
go to his home in New Canaan Conn. about 180 m. in.

Wm. T. Huntington M.D.
W. R. Hudson, Com. 10th
Med. Dir. 10th.

Certificate
of

Disability
in the case of

Private G. M. Cook

Co. B, 1st Regt. West

for furlough

Jan 22nd 1863

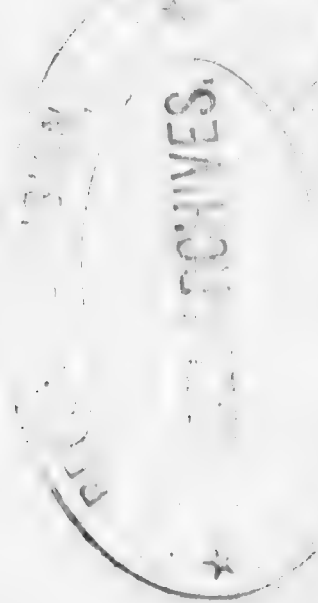
Director Bureau

Jan 23 63

Approved

Chas. L. Taylor

Postmaster



Private of the 1st Regt. Company "B" 1st Regt. of the 1st
for the purpose of a contract to be made for the purpose of
examined with the view of ascertaining the value of the
consequence of the contract to be made for the purpose of
thereof he is in an opinion that the contract is not
recommended that he be sent to the hospital for the purpose
of his home in the 1st Regt. of the 1st

General Hospital, St. John's College
Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 22nd 1863

Wm. H. Weaver, Surgeon, U.S.A.
Med. Exam. Board

Cook, Green

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58614939	20
2	5839	21
3	5231	22
4	9488	23
5	9765	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Green book

At Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not galed

Muster-in to date *Feb 4 17*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 4 17

, 1862

Where

Humphreys

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous *12 miles*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Sinder's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Scott

(115)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Green, Cook,
Appears on Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time:

Present or absent

Remarks

in

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Scott,

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Cook,

Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks *Died the 23rd May*
at the General Hospital
Houston Tex,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(543)

W. H. B. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. , Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sgt. James H. [unclear]

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 23*

Place *Houston*, 1862.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

G. H. French
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C Roberts Tex

Green Cook

Capt. Burton Co. C. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Disease: *Diarrhoea, acute*

Admitted

Apr. 17.

, 1862.

Returned to duty

Apr. 30.

, 1862.

Discharged from service

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 70

(625)

J. Law
20

Copyist

6

Green book
(2) Col. 1000000000

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

for the quarter ending 31.12.1952

Disease..... *Heart and Lungs*

Date of discharge from service, 186

Date of death. May 22 1967

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 137

(635)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

to Robert Lee

Robert Lee
Capt. Robert Lee, Robert Lee

Appears on a Register at

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Disease - *Intermittent Fever*

Admitted *May 10* 1862

Returned to duty 1862

Discharged from service 1862

Deserted 1862

Furloughed 1862

Died *June 10* 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 8

(225)

A. L. Johnson

Copyist

1151
Cook, James R.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612356	20
2	2440	21
3	2540	22
4	2652	23
5	2739	24
6	2836	25
7	2933	26
8	3027	27
9	3179	28
10	3446	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James R. ...

(Capt. W. G. Englewood's Company
(Texas ...)
(Robert's Regiment Volunteers.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186

Where *Rank*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bass

(866)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Col. A. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 5 to Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When:

Where:

By whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

EA Rasch

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George P. ...
Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Admitted Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort*

By whom *Capt. Engledow*

Period *12 months*

Remarks

Admitted to service

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. P. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *At Fort*

By whom *A. G. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*On sick leave
Aug 25 to Aug 28, 62 not
able to join camp.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. P. d. a. t. h.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

Gas. R. Cook,

*Co. C. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

When

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland,

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross,

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at

Taylor Sept. 1st 62.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

James R. Cook,

Co. C. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1st, 1862.

Where Albany.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. M. Rose

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Bartlow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bartlow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Stewart
_____, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *present* *1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at hospital
Little Rock Dec 31, 62 - not
able to join company.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

James H. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. I. Cook

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk, Texas*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *absent.*

Remarks: *Left sick in
hospital at Little
Rock, Dec 31/62.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

J. I. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. R. ...

(Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug. 9*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Remarks: *Died June 17th*
from Pneumonia

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. ...

Confederate
11

Texas.

Appear on

11 Reg't Texas Infantry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with Lee, Commissioner,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.*

104

W. H. ...

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr Ensign Texas
(Source of communication)

J. R. Cook
(Name.)

Co. A. 11 Reg't Texas Inf.

Not found on the rolls
of Co. A.

10 rolls partially cover
period Feb. 22, 1862 to
Feb. 28, 1864.

J. R. (also James R.)

Cook, Pvt. Co. C. 11

Reg't Texas Inf. Co. A

enl. Feb. 5, 1862.

Md July & Aug, 1863

(last on which borne)

Died June 17 from

Pneumonia,

No R. of H. record found.

225

11/15-

F.V.V.

R.
J.

Q. & A. Doc
Nothing additional found
J. E. Cook

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Nov. 2, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The name J. E. Cook has not been
found on the rolls, on file in this
office, of Co. K, 11th Texas Infan-
try, U.S.A.

The records show that one J. E.
Cook, private, Co. C, said regiment,
entered February 5, 1862. On the
roll for July and August, 1865, he
was reported to have died June 17.
From pneumonia.

H. J. Cant
The Adjutant General.

Cook, Jasper

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50613200</i>	20
2	<i>3388</i>	21
3	<i>3493</i>	22
4	<i>3643</i>	23
5	<i>3748</i>	24
6	<i>3847</i>	25
7	<i>3940</i>	26
8	<i>4024</i>	27
9	<i>4106</i>	28
10	<i>680450</i>	29
11	<i>0800</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Texas:

11

Just of Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Company Broun's Company and Company D. 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fick
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Asper

Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 3*, 1862

Where *Gray Rock Texas Co. Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Christian*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roundtree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisher

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

1862
1862
(Capt. T. E. Rountree's Company
(S. Hunter-),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 12 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862 June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Gray Rock Tex

By whom W. H. Christian

Period 3 years war

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Musper Cook
See, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 3, 1862.

Where

Gray Rock

By whom

W. H. Christian

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Routledge

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jasper Cock
Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Not dated*

Enlisted:

186 2

When

Mar. 3

Where

Gray Rock

186 2

By whom

H. H. Phelan

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31, 186 2

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

At Camp Nelson

This company was successively designated as Captain
Christians' Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book marked

Book mark:

Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 16 1863

(643)

Rec'd

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jasper Cook

Sgt, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 7 H. C.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 3*, 186.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. H. Christian*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31, 186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In arrest under charges*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. F. H.

(642)

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company Book
11, Co. D, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tx*

By whom *W. H. Chestnut*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to duty
from under sick May
26 1863.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Robert
Copy in.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

See per L. R. K.
Shi, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. H. Christian*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. B. Roberts

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wesley C. Smith

Wesley C. Smith, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 3*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. H. Christian*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *J. M. Welch*

By whom *J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. N. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on 10th Dec 1862

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

11

Tex

Jasper Cook

Co G 11 Regt Roberts Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Lt., 1862 .

Date of issue May, 1862 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hienburg

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

11

Tex

Jasper Cook

Co. G. 11. Tex Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 211 2r, 186 2.

Date of issue June 30, 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

450
Cook, John A.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611692	20
2	1935	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Smith

Co. 1 { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *Thomas Smith*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Rec'd. by S. or. Gen*
H. A. M. 11th

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. M. 11th

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

1st B. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent:

Remarks

*Enlisted as private
in 1st B. 11 Regt Texas Infantry
Sept 1862.*

This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. 11th Regt Texas Infantry. Captain Jones' Company and Company H. 11th Regt Texas Infantry. The 11th Regt Texas Infantry was organized April 1862 with ten companies. A to K. was later reorganized into the 11th Regt Texas Infantry. It was reorganized the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company ever changed.

Book mark:

J. B. H. H. H.

Copy

146

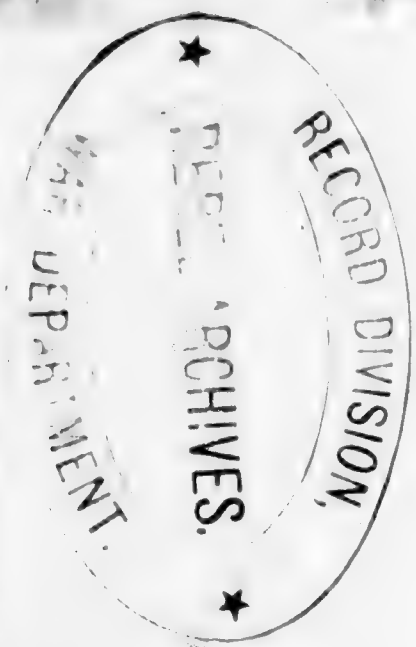
Co S 11th Reg
of a Cook

Hon. Gen. Campbell
for his 10 years

Sept 2, 1862

Col Robert Smith
discharge of 6 months
in the military serv-
ice

By order of
Sgt. John M. Caldwell
for 6 months
of 4th Reg
of 11th Reg
of 11th Reg



Cook, John S.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613433	20
2	8524	21
3	8614	22
4	8794	23
5	8891	24
6	8975	25
7	9056	26
8	9194	27
9	9117	28
10	620134	29
11	0507	30
12	1004	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. J. Cook
Det

(Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *Gulphburg Springs*
Hopkins Co. Texas

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John J. Cook
1st, Co. F. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to Apr. 30, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 22, 186

Where

Sulphur Springs, Hopkins Co.

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John J. Cook
P-1

(Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22 1862

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom O. E. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Remarks: Absent sick at home

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Hopkins

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John S. Clark
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22

1862

Where

S. S. Springs

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

12m

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

W. J. Ross
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Cook

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 11*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22

, 1862.

Where

S. Springs

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. S. Cook

1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22

, 1863.

Where

Sulphur Springs

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W M Ross

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act, and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. S. Cook

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
John J. Cook
Priv, Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 22, 1863
S. Springs
E. Roberts
1 yr
W. Ross
Feb 25, 1863
Present

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
J. Cook

Pres, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 Aug*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 186 *2*

Where

Sub Springs

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

one yr

Last paid:

By whom

R B Roberts

To what time

Apr 30, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

Copy 100.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John D. Cook
4 Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22

186

Where

Sub. Springs

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Welch

To what time

Aug. 31

186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(142)

John D. Cook

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Coe 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of ~~March~~ 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

March 1862

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *July* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Cook, Newton

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50613298</i>	20
2	<i>3385</i>	21
3	<i>3492</i>	22
4	<i>3642</i>	23
5	<i>3747</i>	24
6	<i>3845</i>	25
7	<i>3939</i>	26
8	<i>4023</i>	27
9	<i>4105</i>	28
10	<i>620446</i>	29
11	<i>3801</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Cooke, Newton

Co. D, 11 Tex. Regt.

CONFEDERATE.

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 3230 page

Court Martial Feb 27, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Cook. Newton

Pvt.

Cc. D. 11 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Subject: Sentence

Special Order Number 214/8

Sept 9 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C _____ 11 _____ Tex

Horton Cook

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr 186 2.

Date of issue June 30 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Tex

Newton Cook

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Lt, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:



Roll No.

Spensburg

Copyist.

Cooke. Newton

Co D. 11 Tex

CO. D. MARITAL. F. ---

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. W. Hursey

32 and

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Newton Cook

See { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 *2*.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 24, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 3*, 186 *2*.

Where *Gray Rock Station Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Christian*

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Remarks:

as ordered by Capt. Christian
officer

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Vector Creek

Sub { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
 } Roberts' Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock Titus Co. Texas*

By whom *W. H. Christian*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. H. H.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert Cook

See { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Texas Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Adtd June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 3*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W H Christian*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Hall

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Justin Cook
Cook, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 3* 1862.
Where *Gray Rock*
By whom *H. A. Christian*
Period *one year*

Last paid:
By whom *H. M. Ross*
To what time *June 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Sick in Camp not*
able to Muster.

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roundtree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Cook

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Newton Cook
Pais, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 *1*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3*, 186 *2*

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. H. Christian*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Ross*

To what time

Aug 31, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Sick at Camp Nelson*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roundtree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*Roll indexed "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 16, 1863"

Book mark:

Newton Cook

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson's Co.

100, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 3*, 1863.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *H. H. Christians*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Transferred under
charges*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Congress Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

London Brock

See, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3*, 1862.

Where *Lay Rock*

By whom *W. H. Christian*

Period *14 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to duty from
under arrest May 26, 1863*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. P. H.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas:

Christian
Qu, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 3, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Robert

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert H. Welch

See, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 3* 1862

Where *Tray Rock*

By whom *H. H. Christian*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Welch

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson
Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Decr*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robertson
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

W. H. C. C. C.
Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

See 25 and Nelson's

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Cook, Samuel

Co. *K*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50618618</i>	20
2	<i>8725</i>	21
3	<i>8800</i>	22
4	<i>8886</i>	23
5	<i>9026</i>	24
6	<i>620997</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Samuel Cook

Private Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry *

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Hopkins Co*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Cook

Plt (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1862

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Hopkins Co

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

James Cook

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Samuel Cook

*Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *Hopkins Co.*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *34.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Samuel Cook
Plt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*

*Left sick at
Little Rock with a
descriptive list*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Robert's Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Johnson
Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Cook

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 7 Feb 1863

Enlisted

When

Feb 22 1862

Where

Sulphur Springs

By whom

E Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom

W M Ross

To what time

Oct. 31. 1866

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged on
2 Feb 1862
by order Maj. Genl.
Walker final state-
ment given*

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W M Ross

Copy

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Cor. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 11 Tex.

Clam Cook
Bt. Co. K. 11 Tex. Vols.

Appears on

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers

Date of discharge

Feb. 20 1863

Date of payment

Apr. 13 1863

By whom

~~Wm.~~ M. Ross.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 89

(825)

A. S. Andrews,

6513

Copyist

Let's go to bed

Dear John

I
F

174

on file.

一、

Ed. Geo. Ranaudi Bogart
Wishes Dr. Camp near
San Diego July 16. 1863
Respectfully referred to
Medical Commission Board
Genl. Ranaudi
Capt. C. R. Bogart

H. J. Walker, Director
 New York City, N. Y. 1863
 To be discharged
 By order of J. C. Walker
 K. H. Walker
 A. A. Green

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *April 16*
1963



To Parents
 Dear Mother
 I am
 Yours truly
 John

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Samuel Cook of Captain *Robert*
Company, (78th) of the *42nd* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Infantry*, was enlisted by *Captain C. Roberts*
of the *42nd* Regiment of *Infantry*, at *Hamlet, N. C.*
on the *25th* day of *May* 1862, to serve *three*
years; he was born in *Maine* in the State of *Maine*, is
Twenty years of age, *five* feet, *seven* inches high, *dark*
complexion, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Farmer*. During the last *two* months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *days*. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He has been in bad health ever since he was enlisted and is
at the present time a day or two together has been able to do duty, should
be discharged from the service.*
STATION: *Camp near Fort Bluff, Ark.*

DATE: *February*

J. A. [Signature]
Commanding Company.

Samuel Cook
I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said

of Captain *C. E. Roberts* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic*

*Repatitis. This produces indigestion and diarrhoea to such extent
as to make him always unfit for duty. I have given him medicine
and therefore recommend that he be discharged from service.*

C. J. [Signature]
Surgeon.

Discharged this *10th* day of *February*, 1862, at *Hamlet, N. C.*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

James Cook
a Private Co. "4"

W. L. F. Regt of Infantry
served in the field at August 18, 1864
Approved & Respectfully Forwarded
W. J. Ensign Maj
Comd. Regt

Has in Medical Regt
Sept 19 1864
appears respectfully
forwarded

Approved
S. Port. Smythe
Chief Surgeon
Wallace Division

File

Received A. & I. G. Office

186

Rec'd to Mrs S. M. D. Sept 13/64

James Cook
a Private Co. "4"
served in the field at August 18, 1864
Approved & Respectfully Forwarded
W. J. Ensign Maj
Comd. Regt

Has in Medical Regt
Sept 19 1864
appears respectfully
forwarded
By Command of
Sgt Genl Buckner
Comd. Div

Approved
S. Port. Smythe
Chief Surgeon
Wallace Division

Rec'd to Mrs S. M. D. Sept 13/64



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Samuel Cook Private of Captain *C. E. Roberts*
 Company, (K) of the *Edmunds* Regiment of Confed-
 erate States *Army*
 of the *Edmunds* Regiment of *Mississippi* at *Mississippi*
 on the *20th* day of *May* 1864, to serve *one*
 years; he was born in *Mississippi* in the State of *Mississippi* is
Twenty years of age, *Five* feet *Five* inches high, *Dark*
 complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
 a *Farmer*.
 During the last two months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty *days* (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I therefore Recommend and ask that he be discharged
as he has not been able for duty since he was enlisted
I am fully satisfied he is worthless in the field service
 STATION *Camp in field La.* *E. W. Edwards*
 DATE: *August 17th 1864* COMMANDING COMPANY

we **CERTIFY** that *we* have carefully examined the said *Samuel Cook*
 of Captain *C. E. Roberts* (K) Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Hepatitis, Dyspepsia, Weak Constitution &c*
 (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He has not been able for duty a day since his enlistment, he has been ever
discharged from service in this Regt. He is totally unfit for duty in any
department of the service. We therefore recommend his discharge.

Med. & Br. and
Medical Brigade
 DISCHARGED this *17th* day of *Sept* 1864, at *La.*
W. J. Smith COMMANDING THE REGT.

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

(DUPLICATES)

State—

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Samuel Cook
a Private Co. K

11th Regt of Inf. 1st Div.
Camp in the Field in August 1864
approved & respectfully forwarded
Wm. A. Lusk Maj
Comdg Regt

Shot by the Rebels
Aug the 19th 64

Approved respectfully
forwarded
at a camp
for him

Approved
S. P. Smythe
Chief Surgeon
Walker Division

Received A & I G Office

186

Wm. A. Lusk Div.
Walker Division Aug 19 1864
Approved & respectfully
forwarded,
W. A. Lusk
Maj. Genl. Army.

4991
Hd. Qu. 1st Div. 1st
Alexandria Aug 25 1864
Private Samuel Cook
will be discharged the
Service by command of
Maj Genl. Ricketts
as a
a soldier

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Samuel Cook Private of Captain *C. E. Roberts*
 Company, (*A*) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of Confed-
 erate States *Army* was enlisted by *Capt. C. E. Roberts*
 of the *Eleventh* Regiment of *Georgia* at *Decatur*
 on the *Twenty* day of *May* 1864; to serve *three*
 years; he was born in *Warren County* in the State of *Georgia*
Twenty years of age, *Five* feet *Five* inches high, *Dark*
 complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
 a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty *days* (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I therefore Recommend and ask that he be discharged
he has not been able for 10 days since he was enlisted
I and fully satisfied that he is worthless in the field
in *A. W. Edwards*

STATION: *Camp in field*

COMMANDING COMPANY

DATE: *August 17th 1864*

we CERTIFY that *we* have carefully examined the said *Samuel Cook*

of Captain *C. E. Roberts* (*A*) Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Hepatitis, Dyspepsia, Weak Constitution*
 (Here consult par. 1131, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He has not been able for duty a day since his enlistment, he has been over
discharged from service in this Regt. He is totally unfit for duty in any depart-
ment of the Service, we therefore recommend his discharge

Med. Off. Board

DISCHARGED this *17th* day of *August* 1864, at *Decatur*

Camp in field

COMMANDING THE REGT.

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE)

1/55
Cook, Shadrach

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506/4923	20
2	5023	21
3	5192	22
4	5300	23
5	620050	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

Shadrach Cook,

4441 (Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Feb 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 17, 1862

Where

Hemp Hill,

By whom

C. M. Roberts,

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

12 miles,

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Shadrach Cook,
Hsgt., Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

10 Apr 30, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17, 186*2*

Where

Memphis.

By whom

C. M. Roberts.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. War. Scott.

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Shadrach Cook,

Co (Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 July 1862*

Where *Hempill.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12 Miles,*

Remarks:

*Was left on the march sick
from Camp Lubbock to this
Camp (Clough)*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

Shadach Cook,

Priv

Capt. R. H. Sinley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

17 Feb

1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. M. Roberts.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks

Left Smith 62
while on the march
from Camp Lubbock
to Camp Dougherty
was a sergeant up to the
time of his death.

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sinley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

U. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

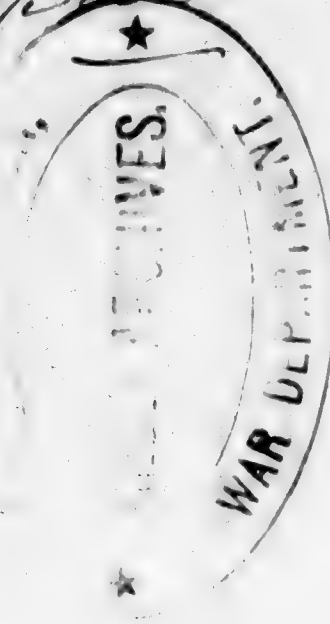
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infanteries completed its organization April 5 1862 with the companies A to K which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twenty months. It was reorganized June 23 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Letter from
Col Roberts recommed
ing S Cook as
Drill officer to
his regiment. &c

Camp Culbuck
April 25th 1862



Camp Lubbock
near Houston.
April 25th 1862

Capt Saml Boyer Davis.
Adjut Genl

Sir

I have the
honor to transmit the enclosed
recommendation of Sergeant S
Cook of Capt Baston's Company
in my regiment, as a drill officer
and recommend his appointment,
for the following reasons.

- 1 He is well qualified.
- 2 He is a Louisianian who came
over to Texas (living near the line)
and joined the Sabine County Compa-
ny, and but for the fact of his
being a stranger and very young
would have been elected to a
Lieutenancy in his Company.
- 3 He was a Soldier in a Company
from Louisiana at the Battle
of Manassas, and deserves
encouragement.

Which is resp. Truly

Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Wm H Roberts,
Adjt Genl
Safely boxed

Camp Wadsworth April 23/62

Col O. H. Roberts

Dear Sir

I trust that it is high
ly to the interest of your Regiment and more
than agreeable to you to have your Regiment
expedited and well drilled, in the undersigned
officers in your Regiment take pleasure in recom-
-ending Mr Shadrach Cook a sergeant in Capt
L N Burton's Company C as a good and effici-
-ent Company Roll Officer and otherwise a good
and obedient soldier and also a sober gentleman
-and hoping that you will recommend Mr
Cook immediately as a Drill Master to the
proper authorities and secure to him the appo-
-intment of Drill Master in your Regiment.

Remains Respectfully

W. J. Caraway Major

1st Lt Burton's Regt. Co. C

at Wadsworth

W. J. Caraway

52

Cooper

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>20521241</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Texas.

11

_____, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____ 1867.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Copyin.

Cooper, J. A

Co. ~~F~~, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cooper, James.

Cooper, James

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51615140</i>	20
2	<i>5250</i>	21
3	<i>5333</i>	22
4	<i>5424</i>	23
5	<i>5512</i>	24
6	<i>5601</i>	25
7	<i>5678</i>	26
8	<i>5751</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. *James A. Cooper*
1862

James A. Cooper
1862

Co. 4 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Arch. Division:

*Any additional
record*

8, 9, 10

11, 12

7, 11, 12

1, 11, 12

749

10. 11. 12.

Nothing additional found

8/10/16

945

Fuller

NSC

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Cooper,
Capt. R. H. Stoley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age, years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *10th May* 1862

Where *Wemphill,*

By whom *J. H. Oliphant,*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *6 miles.*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Cooper,

Capt. R. P. Shreve's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

10 May, 1862

Where

Hempshire.

By whom

J. K. Olin.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks

Present Sick.

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Shreve's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Cooper,
1st, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1st Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

10th May

1862

Where

Hemp Hill,

By whom

J. H. Oliphant,

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Has pay due from Exhibit

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

1st sick at 4.

Went to

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Simley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W
J. A. Cooper,
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *New Lee* 1862

Enlisted: *10 May* 1862

When

Where *Hempstead,*

By whom *J. K. O'Leary,*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm. M. Ross,*

To what time *31 Aug.* 186

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. A. Cooper,
Capt

Appears on Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Janur Febry 1863

Enlisted:

When

10 May

Where

Keneshire

By whom

J. H. Olyphint,

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross,

To what time

31 Oct 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Coraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. G. S. S. S.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. A. Cooper

, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June 1863

Enlisted:

When

10 May 1862

Where

Hempshire

By whom

J. H. Oliphant

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross

To what time

28 Feby 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Sent to Delhi
Sick June 22. 1863.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(542)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
J. A. Cooper

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10* 1862

Where *Hemphill*

By whom *J. H. Elephant*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30* 186

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Sney's Company and Company F 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. B. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Cooper
4th, Co. F. 11th Regiment Texas Inf.*
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 29* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *10 May* 186*2*

Where *Hempshire.*

By whom *J. H. Cliphint.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Welch.*

To what time *31 Aug* 186*3*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stacey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Cooper, John

Co. E., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614183	20
2	4264	21
3	4429	22
4	9736	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Jordan
{ Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10, 1862* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10, 1862* 186

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John A. Jordan*

Period *Sept 10, 1862*

Remarks: *He was captured at Fort Worth, Sept 10, 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *John A. Jordan*

Confederate

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

March 3

Place

Respectable station

Remarks:

Good of service

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. L. Smith

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
100
Appear on a Report of Surgeon and Medical Officer

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

for the quarter ending

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276. page

(CONFEDERATE)

Robert
James B. Green

Brox
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *typh*

Admitted *1864*

Returned to duty *1864*

Discharged from service *1864*

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks: *1864*

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 716

H. J. Johnson *copy*

Cooper. J. P.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cooper. John.

Cooper, Nathan

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614944	20
2	5043	21
3	5138	22
4	5247	23
5	5320	24
6	5411	25
7	5500	26
8	5587	27
9	5668	28
10	5786	29
11	620411	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Nathan Cooper,
Prs (Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17*, 1862.

Where *Kemp Hill,*

By whom *C. M. Roberts,*

Period *12 mos,*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15 Miles.*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sidney's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark.

(646)

W. H. Sead,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Cooper,
Sr.

Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Apr 30 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17

186

Where

Hempville

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Careway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(543)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Cooper
(Capt. R. I. Sney's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 20, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb* 1862

Where *Kempville,*

By whom *C. M. Roberts,*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15 miles.*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sney's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. Cooper,
(Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *1* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

17 Feb, 186

Where

Hempshire.

By whom

C. M. Roberts,

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks

*Deficient as nurse
for the sick.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Nathan Cooper,
2^d Lt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *17 Feb'y*, 1862.

Where *Hempshire.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt W. M. Ross.*

To what time *30 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Was appointed 2^d Lt. by Col Roberts on the 31st day of Oct 1862. at Camp Holmes,*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Frederick Cooper,
Sgt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *17th Feb* 1862.

Where *Kempville*.

By whom *O. M. Roberts*.

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Timothy Cross*.

To what time *31st Aug* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stacey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Ricott,

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Cooper
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

John G. Grier

1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy

Confederates
11

Texas

Nathan Campbell
Appears on Co. F. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks

1863

1864

This company was successively designated as Captain
Caraway's Company and Company (Robertson's) Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Slattery's Company and Company F. 11th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robertson's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott
copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
Nathan Cooper.

2nd, 11th Regt. Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

17 Feb 186*2*

Where

Hemp Hill Tex.

By whom

O. M. Roberts.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

S. R. B. Roberts.

To what time

30 Apr 186*3*

Remarks:

*Absent on furlough
30 July for forty days.*

*The company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

C

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Cooper,

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for dates Feb 29 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

29 Feb

1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. Roberts

To what time

30 Apr

186

Remarks

Absenting
without leave his
furlough having
expired.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Caraway's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Searcy's Company, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Company F, 11th Texas Infantry, and Company F, 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.
The title (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 3, 1862, and two companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letter changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Baycott,

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

7015
Cooper. Ransom

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cooper. Ransom

Cooper, Benson

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50610464</i>	20
2	<i>0560</i>	21
3	<i>0653</i>	22
4	<i>0771</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Ransom Cooper

Put

1 Capt. M. M. M. Company,
11th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 4

186

Where

Rusk

By whom

A Gleoupeland

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

N2

(066)

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

Ransom Cooper
Capt. Co. H. Roberts' Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated april 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 4

1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Macy's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Macy's Company and Company A. H. B.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(688)

L. B. Burton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Ransom Cooper

Put

(Capt. Mason Mast's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 4

1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 mos.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6

Ransom Cooper

Put

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 9 Aug

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 4

Where

Ark

By whom

A. G. Coupland

Period

12 mos.

Remarks:

This company was organized and designated as Captain
Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Mast's company and Company A. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been in the service of
the Confederate States for service in 1861. It was re-organized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Burton

Copy to

Cooper, Robert B.

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50612366</i>	20
2	<i>2457</i>	21
3	<i>2550</i>	22
4	<i>2657</i>	23
5	<i>2741</i>	24
6	<i>2838</i>	25
7	<i>2999</i>	26
8	<i>2969</i>	27
9	<i>50620791</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Infantry),
} Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

July 1, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 5, 186

Where

A. J. Campbell

By whom

A. J. Campbell

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert A. Roberts

, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1st*, 1862.

Where *Newark*.

By whom *A. J. Campbell*.

Period *12 months*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Barlow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Barlow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. H. Roberts

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Age

years.

Appears on

Capt. W. G. Enzedow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enzedow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Enzedow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

EN B. A. C. H.
Copyim.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. W. G. Enzedow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 186

Where Hunt

By whom W. G. Enzedow

Period 15 months

Remarks: Enzedow's Company
Aug 8 to Aug 28, 62 not
able to join company

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enzedow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enzedow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(842)

W. G. Enzedow

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
R. D. Cooper

Put, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feby 5

, 1862.

Where

Rusk

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time

April 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Left sick at
2 ylor Sept. 14*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Enfedor's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Enfedor's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

EA-12-0-16

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

R. B. Cooper,

*Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 5

1862

Where

Rock

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

Year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Root

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Little Rock

Since Dec. 14

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enzedow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enzedow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

EA Root

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

1st, Co. C. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Earle's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Earle's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. C. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. E, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent; enlisted men accounted for:

Left in hospital
March 25, 1862

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization Apr. 9 1861 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

111
Cooper, S. M.

Co. B., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611453	20
2	1571	21
3	1761	22
4	9627	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. W. Beebe

Det (Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry)

Age 111 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas
Feb 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. W. Roberts

Period 12 Mths

No. of miles to rendezvous 11

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862 under provisions of the Conscrip't Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark.

W. W. Bulchall

(655)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Cooper

Co. H. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Feb 26

1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipton's Company, H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Chace

(642)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

S. M. Connor

Det. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *70* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *1862*

Remarks: *Disch'd June 21, 62*
being over 35 yrs.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Minstain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *1000 to 5000*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. Funch
Copyist.

Cooper William H.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50614945	20
2	5044	21
3	5139	22
4	5248	23
5	5318	24
6	5409	25
7	5498	26
8	5585	27
9	5658	28
10	5747	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Sheet

Com. 51 526
(Source of Record)

W. J. ...
(Name)

F. 11 Regt Tex.
Pot Sgt. Co F 11 Regt Tex Inf
enl. Feb-17/62 Age 21
Must Roll dated Feb-29/64
last on file.
Present or absent not shown.

Name also borne as
H. H. Cooper.

W. Cooper record Feb.
6. 4. 18
E. 2
G. H. E. R.
7. 2. 2.

604 Div.

No later record found.

405

Harley
No.

June 5, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the ^{MWP}

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that W. H. (also borne as Wm. H.) Cooper, private and sergeant, Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, C. S. A., enlisted February 17, 1862. His name appears without remark as to presence or absence, on the company roll dated February 29, 1864 (last on file). No later record of him has been found.

H. P. Coleman

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

Wm. C. Cooper

Enl (Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Regt Texas Volunteers.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 17 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 17 186

Where

Campbell

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous *9 miles*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(666)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm H. Cooper,
Prs, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Apr 30, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 186*2*

Where

Kemp Hill,

By whom

C. M. Roberts,

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6
9 W. H. Cooper,
11 Capt. R. F. Staley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 Feb'y 1862

Where Hemp Hill.

By whom C. M. Roberts.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 9 miles.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company officers changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Barcott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. Cooper,

(Capt. H. L. Sibley's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

17 Feb

1862

Where

Hempill

By whom

C. M. Roberts.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Haxelott,

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Cooper,

Sgt, Co. F. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

10 July, 186*2*

Where

Hempill,

By whom

C. M. Roberts,

Period

12 mo,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H. M. Ross,

To what time

30 June, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Was appointed Sgt
by C. M. Roberts on the
1st day of Sept 1862,*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Stacey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

D. R. Cooper,
549X, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov and Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *17 Feb*, 1862

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *O. M. Davis*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm M. Ross*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present Sick in
Camp,*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Carpenter
Sgt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb

1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan - Feb

1863

Where

Smithville

By whom

W. H. Carpenter

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt & Pers.

To what time

3. Oct.

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Soley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Carpenter

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. B. Cooper,
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *12 mo June* 1863

Enlisted

When *12 Feb* 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross*

To what time *28 Feb* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Storey's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company colors changed.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. K. Scott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

6
W. H. Cooper
544, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

July 1 Aug
17 Feb
Humphill Tex
O. M. Roberts
12 Mar
1 R. O. Roberts
30 Apr
U. S. for 30 days

This company was successively designated as Captain
Caraway's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regt
ment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Cropper

524

Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 129*

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

17 Feb

1862

Where

Kempville

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

A. Welch

To what time

31 Aug

1863

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sawyer's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Cropper

(642)

Copyist.

No 15 Act. Reg. 1863
W. A. Cooper
\$7.00 Paid 30th July 1863

The Confederate States
of Genl W H Cooper

For Transportation from
Camp to the same
being seventy miles at
ten cts per mile

I certify that the above account
is correct and that the com-
mutation was made by the order
of the commanding officer of the public
land office being impracticable to
transport the same by the
public land office.

Witness my hand on the 30th
day of July 1863 at St Albans
Vt J H A Sever
Chief of the above account
W H Cooper

And

Cooper, W. W.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30612358	20
2	2451	21
3	2542	22
4	2653	23
5	2733	24
6	2830	25
7	2927	26
8	3072	27
9	3118	28
10	3205	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. M. Enghedow

(Capt. W. H. Enghedow's Company
(Texas Infantry),
(Robert's Regiment Volunteers)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Muster-in to date *July 5* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enghedow's Company and Company A Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enghedow's company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

E. H. Roach

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

M. H. ...
Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Apr. 2, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. G. Engledow

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry }

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1862*

Where *Ark.*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Redick

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

M. H. ...
... (Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1862* 1862

Where *Tex.*

By whom *A. J. ...*

Period *Feb 1862*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's company and Company of 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

M. W. Cooper,

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1861

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1 1861

Where Rich.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. W. Cooper

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

(Confederate.)

C.

11

Texas.

M. W. Cooper,

*Co. C. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Quincy*

By whom *A. J. Coupiand*

Period *1 year*

last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. W. Cooper*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enzledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enzledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rader

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. ...
*Private, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *present list*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 3, 1862

Where

Wash

By whom

1862

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. M. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31

Present or absent

1862

Remarks:

Present.

Learned as

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Enriodow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Enriodow's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Geo. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Co. C. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1863*, 1863.

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. Campbell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *mustered at
Austin May 20 63*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Jno. S. Stewart
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. M. Engledow

{ Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk, Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186*5*.

Remarks: *Details as teamster.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Boock,

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

M. W. Cooper.

But, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 5

, 1862.

Where

Rusk, Texas.

By whom

A. J. Coupland.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. J. M. Welch

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Remarks:

*Detailed as
hamster.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth

(CONFEDERATE)

W. W. Cooper

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for **Apr. - July**, 186**3**.

Date **Apr. 17**, 186**3**.

Occupation **Teamster**

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From **Apr. 17**, 186**3**.

To **July 31**, 186**3**.

Months

Days **105**

Rate of pay **25¢ per day**

Signature

Remarks: **La.**

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

To

W W Cooper

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr 1863

Date 1863

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 1863

To Apr. — 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W W Cooper

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Mar. 1863
for

Date 22d. Apr. 1863
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Mar. 1 1863
To Mar. 31 1863
Months
Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Mary L. Kenshar

Copyist.

Cooper, W. R.

Co. 6, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612367	20
2	2458	21
3	2547	22
4	2697	23
5	620261	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. G. Engledow
Robert (Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebel-),
(Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 4 5* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 4 5* 186

Where *Robert*

By whom *Robert*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. R. Roberts

*Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 186*2*.

Where

New A.

By whom

W. R. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 30, 186*2*

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enriedo's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enriedo's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Basch

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. R. [unclear]

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rust*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*Left sick on the
march from Camp
Hickman*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. R. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. R. ...

... { Capt. W. G. Engedow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *...* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Rich.*

By whom *A. J. ...*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason of being over
35 years of age July 16 '62
final statement given

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engedow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engedow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Basch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 17*, 1862.

Place *Wm. L. Church*

Remarks: *Rec'd 10 men over
35 lost*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

to Robert

John T. Cooper

Bot. Capt. Englewood - 3rd Regt. Robert's Regt

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Remitt. Fever

Admitted May 25 , 1862

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Chap 20 sent to
Hempstead

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 82

H. A. Johnson

(186)

206

Copy to

No 70

Paid the 14 Oct 1862

Private M. K. Cooper

from 1st May 1862
to 16 May 1862

Pay \$22.81

I CERTIFY, That the within named

W. R. Cooper
a *Private* of Captain *W. G. Engle* Company (C) of the
11th Regiment of *Indiana Cavalry* born in *Indiana* State of *Indiana*
In the State of *Indiana* aged *24* years, *5* feet *11* inches
tall, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by
profession a *farmer* was enlisted by *W. R. Cooper*
at *Richmond* on the *1st* day of *February* 1862
to serve *one* year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *being over*
thirty years of age.
The said *W. R. Cooper* was last paid by *Capt W. R. Hooper*
to include the *thirtieth* day of *April* 1862 and has pay
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him *100* Dollars travelling
allowance from *Richmond* the place of discharge, to *Richmond* the
place of enlistment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States *200* Dollars
on account of *clothing*
Given in duplicate at *Camp Chase* this *16th* day of *July* 1862

W. G. Engle Capt
Commanding Company.

For pay from *1st* of *May* 1862 to *16th*
July 1862 being *2* months and *16* days
at *27* Dollars per month,
For pay for travelling from *Richmond* to *Richmond*
being *10* miles, at ten
cents per mile.

27 86

Amount,

27 86

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

5 05

Balance paid,

22 81

Received of *Capt J. C. Kirby* *29th* C. S. Army, this *14*
day of *October* 1862 *Twenty nine* Dollars and *81*
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

W. R. Cooper

Witness:

A. J. Swann

Copeland, John C.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copeland, John C.

Coupland, S. H.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.
G. L. S. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sgt. Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coupland, Samuel H.

Cordazay, J. D.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cordazay, Joseph

475
Cordaway, Leander

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cordaway, Leander

4176
Border, S. M. P.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614349	20
2	4447	21
3	4509	22
4	4590	23
5	4666	24
6	4738	25
7	4805	26
8	4870	27
9	62844	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. Jordan
Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *6 months*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert L. Smith

Capt. Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1862* 1862

Where *Mobile Co*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 year*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Edmund Jordan
*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1st 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(443)

Edmund Jordan

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

David Jordan
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Florida*

By whom *C. F. Jordan*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *C. F. Jordan*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to the front*
and was killed
at the battle of
Gettysburg

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *C. F. Jordan*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John L. Smith
Smith, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John L. Jordan
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1862* 1862

Where *at the company*

By whom *John L. Jordan*

Period *July 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John L. Jordan*

To what time *Oct 1862* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *John L. Jordan*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John L. Davis
Company, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st 1862* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st 1862* 186

Where *Waltham, Ga.*

By whom *A. L. Jordan*

Period *2 years*

Last paid: *Jan. 1st 1863*

By whom *A. L. Jordan*

To what time *April 1st 1864* 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John T. Davis

1st, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12* 1864.

Where *Orangeburg*

By whom *W. T. Jordan*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *W. T. Jordan*

To what time *1st* 1864.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

No 15 Alt 329 No
Eighty eight Dollars
J M Plender
Lt J B Roberts
a a g m 11th July

11th July

The Confederate States

Dr J. M. P. Corcoran

84

May 15 1863 For mileage from Pine Bluff Ark to
Shelby County Texas and back to the
Command Sixteen miles this side
of Pine Bluff being 5.84 miles at 10
cents per mile

\$ 58.40

I certify on honor that the above account is
correct and just that the said J. M. P. Corcoran is
entitled to transportation and that the commu-
tation in lieu thereof is given by my order it
being impracticable to furnish transportation
in kind.
Jesse Page 1st Lt
Camp of Company "E"

Received at the field in Louisiana the 15
day of May 1863 of Pine St. Robert A. C. D. M.
the sum of 58 dollars 40 cents
J. M. P. Corcoran

2 m h

177
Cordiway, John

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610654	20
2	0772	21
3	0870	22
4	0970	23
5	1066	24
6	1154	25
7	1250	26
8	1342	27
9	621147	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6
John Cordway
Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Melrose

By whom

M. Mast

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Cordway

Rank

1st Lt. Robert M. Mast's Company
11th Regiment Texas Infantry

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5 1862

Where Malone

By whom Milton Mast

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

L. G. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6

John Cordway
Put, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5

Where

Melrose

By whom

J. W. Little

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

This company was designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Gorton

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John L. ...
A. H. Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 5* 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862.

Present or absent: *...*

Remarks:

*This company was originally designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. H. H. Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States at various months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6
Put John Cordway
Co. A. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 Feb 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

May 5, 1863

Melrose
J. W. Little
24

W. M. Ross

Oct 31, 1863

Present

This company was organized and designated as Captain
Mason's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Mason's Company and Company A. 11th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as) Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. H. Regt Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was organized at Dallas, Texas, and was commanded by Captain E. Roberts. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on June 11, 1862, and was assigned to the 11th Regt Texas Infantry. The 11th Regt Texas Infantry was organized at Dallas, Texas, and was commanded by Captain E. Roberts. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on June 11, 1862, and was assigned to the 11th Regt Texas Infantry. The 11th Regt Texas Infantry was organized at Dallas, Texas, and was commanded by Captain E. Roberts. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on June 11, 1862, and was assigned to the 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6
J. Cordiway
Put, Co. A, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5, 1863

Where

Melrose

By whom

J. W. Little

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

Present

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's company and Company A, 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Gorton

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Cordway
Put in Co. A. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1862

Where *Melrose*

By whom *J. W. Little*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 5, 1862, of ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

L. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. S, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

7
Cordway Joseph

Co. A., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52610467	20
2	0563	21
3	0494	22
4	0834	23
5	1035	24
6	1156	25
7	1252	26
8	1344	27
9	2607	28
10	46866016	29
11	8832	30
12	46860670	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

Joseph Bodinway

Put

(Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.)

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 12 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

mch 18, 186

Where

Rusk

By whom

M. Mast

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

L. J. Austin

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Le
Joseph Leardiniway
Put *Co. H. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated* *Apr 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 18*, 1862

Where

By whom *A. J. Leoupland*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

L. B. Benton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

J. D. Bordinway

Capt. Milton Ma's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of being over 35 years
of age

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Ma's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Ma's Company and Company A. 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Gaston

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. D. Bordivray

Put, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *discharged through mistake by reason of being over thirty five years old*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) composed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twenty months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(642)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Smith

Co. A. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

John A. Smith

1862

Enlisted

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present: or absent:

Remarks:

*A discharge from
military service of
being in the service
years ago.*

This company was organized at Captain
Mack's Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Mack's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry)
completed its organization April 1862. It was then designated
A. 11th, which had previously been known as the 11th Regiment
the Confederate States Army. It was redesignated
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Enrollment Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

John A. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1, 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 23* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Smith*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

This company was organized and designated as Captain
Mann's Company and assigned to K. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Mann's company was assigned to A. H. H. Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th Texas Cavalry, Captain Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry,
completed its organization April 1, 1862, and was assigned
A to K, which had previously been assigned to the service of
the Confederate States for the purpose of the war. It was re-organized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Enrollment Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

Put *J. D. Cordiway*
Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + aug*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 23*, 1863.

Where *Nacogdoches*

By whom *A. Teah*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Present*

This company was successively designated as Captain Mack's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mack's company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(442)

L. Braxton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6
Put *J. D. Goodway*

Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 25, 1863

Where

*Nacogdoches
A. Teah*

By whom

3 yrs.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Welch

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's company and Company A, 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization Apr. 9, 1862, and ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copy to

Confederate.

11

Texas.

John H. Roberts
11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 21*, 1862.

Place *Camp Clough*

Remarks: *Discharged 35 years*

Page

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

Approved:

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort Mifflin, Pa., March 14, 1864;
and at New Orleans, La., March 2, 1864

Roll No. 1

Where captured:

When captured:

Regiment:

Number of men

5: 1200

(1870)

Approved

Confederate.

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll taken by Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Department of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of

48; sheet

(676)

- 4. 1. 1. 4. 4.

Copyrd.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, La., July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office, Commissary, Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *La.*

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet

(0376)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
1/
J. D. Cordaway
Corker K 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *25 June*, 1862

Date of payment *31 Dec*, 1862

By whom *W. M. Ross.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No 110 page *111*

O. T. Taylor

(686)

5612

Copyist.

Cordway, Leander

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5061 0466</i>	20
2	<i>0562</i>	21
3	<i>0656</i>	22
4	<i>0774</i>	23
5	<i>0891</i>	24
6	<i>0991</i>	25
7	<i>1067</i>	26
8	<i>1158</i>	27
9	<i>1251</i>	28
10	<i>1343</i>	29
11	<i>14729 9188</i>	30
12	<i>4685 6017</i>	31
13	<i>8093</i>	32
14	<i>864878</i>	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6

11

Texas.

Leander Bordway

Put

(Capt. Mast's Company,
Robert's Regiment Volunteers.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Muster-in to date

Feb 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 14

186

Where

Rusk

By whom

M. Mast

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infan'y.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(655)

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Leander Cordway

Privt, Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for dated upl 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 14 1862.

Where Vacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

L. O. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

6

Leander LeOrdinary

Put in Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom Milton Mast

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Leander Cordway

Put

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was organized and designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. H. B. Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 1, 1862, and was designated A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Congress. Art and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(142)

L. B. Austin

Copy in

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

6
Landen Cordiway
Capt, A. H. Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct 1862.

Enlisted

When Mar 14 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom M. Mast

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. M. Ross.

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

*This company was designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. Hish Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies. A. H. Hish's previous unit transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company reestablished.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Franklin
Co. A. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Franklin* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 14*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *W. H. H.*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H.*

To what time *June 1862*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*The company was organized at Dallas
Moat's company and Company B. 11th Texas
Infantry (Capt. Moat's company) and Company A. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also composed of Texas) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 1, 1862, at Fort Worth,
A to K, which had previously been organized at the expense of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was re-organized
June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Enrollment Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

6

Leander Cordiway

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 18, 1863

Where

Nacogdoches
M. Mast

By whom

1 M

Period

Last paid:

W. M. Ross

By whom

Oct. 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

This company was designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company M. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A 11th Reg: Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment) Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, and ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*The company was organized at Camp
Mason's company and was designated as Company
Infantry 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry. A 1st Regt.
Infantry 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 1st) Texas Infantry
completed its organization and was designated as
A 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry. It was designated
the Confederate States Cavalry. It was designated
June 21, 1862. Under provisions of the War Department Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. B. Cordiway

Pat, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 18*, 1863

Where *Tacogdoches*

By whom *M. Mast*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) comprised its organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. Cordway

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

mch 18

Where

Nacogdoches

By whom

M. Mast

Period

3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Welch

To what time

aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A 11th Reg: Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

Confederate.

Test

E. Cordier

File No 111

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russey, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated 1864

Remarks:

Number of rows.

1; sheet 1

(369b)

E. T. Lister

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort D. Russey, La., March 14, 1864;

confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Number of

5; sheets

(6396)

Approved

(Confederate.)

Confederate
11. 1. 1864

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Reported Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

186

Number of men

48; about

(6396)

Alcock

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at St. Louis
U. S. General Hospital from May 1 to June 30,
1864.

Report dated St. Louis U. S. A. Gen. Hospital,
New Orleans, La., July 18, 1864.

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured *May 10* 1864

When joined station *May 15* 1864

Died *July 10* 1864

Cause of death *Typhoid fever*

Number of grave *255*

Locality of grave *St. Louis, Mo.*

Remarks:

Number of

123

(664)

Copyist.

Grady L. —
Put with

1917 784
1920 90

Rank Co. 11 Reg't 11

Complaint *acute inflammation*

Admitted *1. 21. 62* 1862

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Sent to G. H. 18

On furlough 18

Died *1. 21. 62* 1862

Remarks *1. 21. 62*

1st Reg. No. 37 11th Reg. No. 11 Page

1. 21. 62

Copyist

Rank. *1st Lt.* Co. *1st* Reg't *1st*

Admitted *May 26* 18*64*

To. *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*
New Orleans, La.

From *1st Reg't*

Diagnosis. *Acute Pneumonia*

Missile,

Wid at *May 26*, 18*64*

Treatm't. *None*

Ret'd to duty *May 26*, 18*64*

Transf'd to I. C. *May 26*, 18*64*

Transf'd to *May 26*, 18*64*

Furloughed *May 26*, 18*64*

Deserted *May 26*, 18*64*

Disch'd from *May 26*, 18*64*

Died *May 26*, 18*64*

Re-adm'd from *May 26*, 18*64*

Remarks: *1st Lt.*

Age 36

La. Reg. No. *1000*; Hos. No. *1000*; Page *1000*

R. M. M. M.
Copyright.

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*I Cordway,
C & H. H. H. H.
June 16/64.
St Louis, New Orleans*

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *60100*
Number and locality of the Grave, *11*
Hospital number of the deceased, *11*
Regiment, Rank, and Company, *11*
Residence before enlistment, *11*
Conjugal condition (and if married,)
the residence of the widow,) *11*
Cause of death, *11*
Age of the deceased, *11*
Nativity, *11*
References, and Remarks, *11*
Date of death and burial, *11* 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

3/4

Cordway, L.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

to the Adj. Gen. La.
by the Adj. Gen. La.
2000

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred, *Y. L. Smith*
Number and locality of the Grave, *233*
Hospital number of the deceased, *264*
Regiment, Rank, and Company, *11 Regt. Inf. A*
Residence before enlistment, *Ind.*
Conjugal condition (and if married,) *Married*
the residence of the widow,) *Ind. Ind.*
Cause of death,) *Cholera*
Age of the deceased, *20*
Nativity, *Ind.*
References, and Remarks,)
Date of death and burial, *Ind. Ind. Buried 17th Nov 1862*

A Certificate of the Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.

To *1st Lieut. James H. Smith*
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as before stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. H. Smith
A Surgeon U. S. Army

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Ind. Ind.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Cordway, L

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cordway Lander

✓ 1151
Cornelison, Garret M.

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30612364</i>	20
2	<i>2456</i>	21
3	<i>2544</i>	22
4	<i>2655</i>	23
5	<i>2736</i>	24
6	<i>2833</i>	25
7	<i>2930</i>	26
8	<i>3024</i>	27
9	<i>3114</i>	28
10	<i>3266</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebel),
(Robert's Regiment Volunteers.)

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date *Not listed*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

E. H. Root

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert H. Roberts
Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5

, 186*2*

Where

Rich

By whom

A. J. Campbell

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*The company was known at various times as Captain
Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Age

Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862

Where

1862

By whom

Period

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

Garnet M. Edgewood

(Capt. W. G. Edgewood's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age - years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7 5 , 1862.

Where Austin.

By whom A. J. Coupland.

Period 12 months

Remarks:

*The company was known at various times as Captain Edgewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Edgewood's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Edgewood

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

G. M. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. C, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted: *Feb. 5*, 186*2*

When

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name appears in column
Name present is Capt. M. Coupland

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rauch

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C

G. M. Morrison

*C. Co. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1862, 1862

Where

Rich.

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

EA Ross

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. M. Cornelison

*Quinzel, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Cross*

To what time *Oct. 3*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enzedow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enzedow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C.
Dr. M. Cornelison.
Art., Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 2

, 1862.

Where

Rusk.

By whom

A. J. Coupland.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Roberts.

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Left sick Delhi
June 17/63

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C 11th Mexican Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

James Stewart.

(Confederate.)

Co 11 Texas.

G. M. Engledow

{ Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1869, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1867.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: Lt. R. R. Roberts

By whom Lt. R. R. Roberts

To what time April 30, 1867.

Remarks: Left sick at Concho
Cent Camp, Tarrant, Texas
July 18, 1867.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Roark,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. M. Corcoran

Co. C. 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, 1 Feb,* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5* 186*3*

Where *Rock, Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *1863*

Last paid: *Lt. R. R. Roberts*

By whom

To what time *April 30* 186*3*

Remarks *Died at Private
House in La. on the
15th Sept. 1863*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book MARK:

E. H. Roath

Cornelison, George

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50612367</i>	20
2	<i>2468</i>	21
3	<i>2549</i>	22
4	<i>2698</i>	23
5	<i>9965</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George W. Engledow

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
{ Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 1862, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1862*, 186

Where *Rock*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15 miles*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Barlow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George W. Burdick

, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Apr. 2*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 186

Where *Acworth*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Burdick's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Burdick's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. ...
{ Capt. W. G. Enzedow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. ...*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*.

Period *12 months*.

Remarks: *Fired at Camp Lubbock
May 15, '62 sick & not
able to rejoin company.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enzedow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enzedow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. ...

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Chas. W. Enfield
Capt. (Capt. W. G. Enfield's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y* 1862.

Where *Russell*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged by
reason of disability
July 15, 62 final
Statement given.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

Copyist.

Confederate

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appearance on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Signatures of absent men

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed the organization April 9 1862 with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C *11* *Texas*

G. H. Loralison
Artillery C 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *15 July*, 1862

Date of payment *31 Dec*, 1862

By whom *W. M. Ross*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *111*

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Attest
July 14, 1862
Col. Bolats will
discharge George W.
Cornelison on the
within certificate
By order of Brig Gen
H. R. McCulloch
Jno. Henry Brown
Asst. Adjt. Genl

145
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

George W. Cornelison

a Private Co. C

Eleventh Reg't of Texas Infy

Camp Clough

July 14th 1862

Approved

Wm Roberts

Ch Comdr

11 Tex Regt. Infy

Camp Clough July 14th 1862

Examined and approved



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George W. Carleton of Captain *Wm. G. Englewood*
Company, (*6*) of the *Albany* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *P. Army*, was enlisted by *J. J. Campbell*
of the *1st* Regiment of *Albany*, at *Rock Ferry*
Ind. on the *Fifth* day of *February* 1862, to serve *one*
year. He was born in *Rocky Hill* in the State of *Tennessee*, is
Eighteen years of age, *five* feet, *seven* inches high, *Light*
complexion, *Yellow* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *fifty* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Albany*

DATE: *July 14th 1862*

J. W. Stephens, Capt.
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *George W. Carleton*
of Captain *W. G. Englewood's* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Constitutional weakness - He has recently had a severe attack of Pneumonia, I consider him a permanent invalid and therefore recommend that he be discharged from the service.

E. J. Jones,
Surgeon, U.S.A.

Discharged this

day of *July*, 186*2*, at *Rock Ferry, Ind.*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Cornelison M. Porter

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private S. L. Luntz

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50612360</i>	20
2	<i>2452</i>	21
3	<i>2543</i>	22
4	<i>2654</i>	23
5	<i>2735</i>	24
6	<i>2832</i>	25
7	<i>2928</i>	26
8	<i>3023</i>	27
9	<i>3113</i>	28
10	<i>3204</i>	29
11	<i>3364</i>	30
12	<i>620766</i>	31
13	<i>0772</i>	32
14	<i>1030</i>	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also, _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. P. Engledow

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebel-),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 15, 186

Where

Rich

By whom

W. G. Engledow

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. B. Garrison

*Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Apr. 1*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. B. & Co.

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. T. Engledow

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Where *Killebuck*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Found at Camp
Killebuck May 15, '62
sick & not able to
rejoin company.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Est. Book

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. G. Engledow
{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. G. Engledow*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Admitted to service*
Aug. 19.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. D. A. C.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. P. Carnahan

, Co. C. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 5

, 1862

Where

Ark

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. M. M. Ross

To what time

June 30

, 1862

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

detained as teamster
Aug. 29. 62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Harlwood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Harlwood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bosch

(543)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

M. J. Corns

*Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 5, 186*2*

Where

Rust

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Rice

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*2*

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Camp Nelson Nov. 23, '62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bault

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Stewart
James Stewart, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain *Enfield's* Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain *Enfield's* Company and Company C. 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

James Stewart

Copy in

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. S. Enfield
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May to June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 5*, 1862.

Where *Rich.*

By whom *W. S. Campbell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *E. T. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick on
the march May 11/63
from Trenton to Camp*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Wm. S. Stewart

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. J. Cornison

{ Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk, Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*.

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts*.

To what time *April 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip't Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Roach

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

M. J. Carnahan

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5 , 1862.

Where Rush, Tex.

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom L. J. M. Welch

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862.

Remarks: Detailed as
transit

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. K. Roach

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

CO. C. 11th R. T. Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Aug. 1862

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Term Camp [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

[Signature]

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Robertson
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Robertson
March 23
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Left Co. C. Bank Return
Nov 25, 1862.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Consript Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Col. A. J. Roberts, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Cornelison, W. F.

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52612343</i>	20
2	<i>2436</i>	21
3	<i>2527</i>	22
4	<i>2649</i>	23
5	<i>2717</i>	24
6	<i>2815</i>	25
7	<i>2913</i>	26
8	<i>3001</i>	27
9	<i>3112</i>	28
10	<i>3205</i>	29
11	<i>625385</i>	30
12	<i>8770</i>	31
13	<i>1198</i>	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. A. Engledow's Company

11th { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 5*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186

Where *At...*

By whom *Capt. Engledow*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *55 miles*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

W. F. Enslowed

Co. A. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 5, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enslowed's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enslowed's company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Rader

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
W. F. Enfield
(Capt. W. G. Enfield's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February, 1862.

Where Rich

By whom A. S. Enfield

Period 12

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. Roach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. G. Engledow
Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. S. Cooper*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

EN. Roach
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Engledow
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1 1862*, 186

Where *Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Engledow*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Engledow*

To what time *Sept 1 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. R. a. a. t.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C

M. F. Cunningham,
Sgt., Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1st, 186*2*.

Where

Ark.

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

Last paid:

Capt. W. M. Hoo

By whom

Oct. 31

To what time

186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Left sick at Camp
Nelson, Ark, Nov 23, 62.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Enfield's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
changed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bodin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. H. Cornelison
3. Sgt , Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 3

, 1862

Where

Rush

By whom

W. J. Coupland

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

W. M. Ross

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

21st

3rd, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*at home in hospital
since June 1863
and since*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Enfield's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. F. Enghelw's Company

(Capt. Wm. G. Englewood's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Rusk, Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Remarks: *Resigned in 3rd Regt.
Aug. 15, 1863. Absent
without leave since
Aug. 26/63, description
lost.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

C 11 Texas.

W. J. Correll

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Rusk, Tex.

By whom A. J. Coupland,

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Lassalle,

To what time Aug. 31, 1865.

Remarks: On detached
service at Shreveport, La.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Embleton's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Embleton's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Root

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Correll
Correll, Co. L, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Left in Co. L, 11 Regt Texas Infantry
Apr 23, 1861

The 11th (also known as Robertson's Regiment) Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

Copyist

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

John C. ...
...

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1861, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Costley, John

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50614938</i>	20	
2	<i>5038</i>	21	
3	<i>5209</i>	22	
4	<i>9741</i>	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Cosley,

Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *56* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *July 17*, 1862

Joined for duty and credited:

When *July 17*, 1862

Where *Hempshire*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *26 miles*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Costley,
1st, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Apr 30, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17, 186*2*

Where

Hempstead,

By whom

C. M. Roberts.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Costley.

Co. Capt. R. B. Staley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb'y* 1862.

Where *Hempstead.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 m.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 Miles*

Remarks *Dischd June 30 4*

1862. Over 35 yrs

Old Final Statement given.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert's

Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 20*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Discharged 25*
of age

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.

Co *11* *Texas*
J Costly
Co. 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *19 June*, 186*2*

Date of payment *9 Dec*, 186*2*

By whom *A. M. Ross*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page *111*

O. J. Taylor

Coulter J. J.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612552	20
2	2718	21
3	2816	22
4	2914	23
5	3009	24
6	3048	25
7	3187	26
8	620266	27
9	1202	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. G. Engledow

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Adopted June 1, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *Kennett*

By whom *C. R. Norman*

Period *1 year*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. B. & Co.

Texas.

Appears on _____ Company Muster Roll
_____ named above,

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C 11th Regt. Infant Texas Infantry.

The 11th is also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry April 2, 1862 with ten companies mustered into the service. It was reorganized its organization been months. It was reorganized which had previously been twelve months. It was reorganized by the States for two years of the Conscription Act and the provisions of

*This company was known at various times as Enfield's Company and (Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) Captain Enfield's Company and Company C 11th Texas Infantry.

The 11th (Also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

ark:
Lu Boddick

Book mark:

Ex. Rad. Ch.
Cassia

(Confederate.)

Co

11

Texas.

J. J. Coulter
1st Lt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 day*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

May 15

, 186*2*.

Where

Knox

By whom

A. B. Norman

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Row

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. J. Coulter
1st Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 13* 1862

Where *Enochville*

By whom *W. H. Norman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enriodow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enriodow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Consript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

1st Cavalry
1st Regt, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *W. B. Newman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Enfield's Company and Company C 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Grassman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

11

Texas.

J. F. Houston

(Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 13

, 186*2*.

Where

Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom

A. B. Norman

Period

2 years

last paid:

By whom

L. R. R. R. R.

To what time

April 3

, 186*3*.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. R. R.

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

J. J. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 15

, 1867.

Where

Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom

A. B. Norman

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. J. M. [unclear]

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1867.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Earle's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Earle's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (and known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bosch

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Accounting for absent men
The 11th (also known as Robertson's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

417
Coupland, A. J.
J. F. S.
Co., 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Col. Lieut. Col.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57614183	20
2	9351	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. J. Roberts

W. J. Roberts, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to April 30*, 1862,

Date of Commission, or } *April 4*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment. }

Station *Camp Lubbock*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Admitted Provisional*
As Colonel of 11th Co. Roberts
April 4, 1862.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th Co. , Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp at Fort Worth*
Remarks: *11th Co. reorganized at Fort Worth by Robert A. Roberts June 22, 1862.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

11

Texas.

A. J. Coupland
Lt. Col. 11th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 9., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Tex.

U. S. Comblaud
Lt Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States

State *Texas*

To whom report *11 Texas Regt.*

Date of appointment *May 13* 1862

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank *Apr. 9* 1862

Date of resignation , 186

Delivered *Genl. P. O. Herbert*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks *Not reelected at reorganization.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 26, page 64

Geo. S. Preston

A. J. Coupland.

Elected April 9/1882

as Lt Colonel 11 Tex Inf

SEP 3 1882

E. M. Roberts

Colonel 11 Tex Inf

Narragansett May 1862

Continued
Lieut. (A. S.) ~~Chapman~~
~~Chapman~~

Ascertaining that he had
selected a camp six miles
from Narragansett and deemed
it as a best place
-campment on account of
the cheapness of provisions
and the low water.



Chapman
Narragansett
May 1862

[illegible]

Camp Lubbock near
Hansen April 1st 1862.

Col. C. M. Roberts

Recommending A. J. Cop-
eland for Lt. Col. of
his Regt.



Dr. J. J. Krentz
A Surgeon

appoint A. J.
Copeland, Lieut
Col.

near Corns L.

April 1st 1862.

Handwritten: *Handwritten*

Sr J. A. I. C. p. l. m. s.

I respectfully recommend to the Commission
general the appointment of Dr. J. A. [unclear]

I have the honor to be

Most respectfully,
 Yours truly,
 Wm. L. G. Allen

Spencer's and Con.

Camp Lubbock

Coupland, L. D.

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50612337</i>	20
2	<i>2448</i>	21
3	<i>2436</i>	22
4	<i>2366</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
(Robert's Regiment Volunteers)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date 186 .
186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. L. Enfield
Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 5 to Apr. 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rich.*

By whom *A. L. Enfield*

Period *15 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. L. Enfield

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. A. Coupland

221 { Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. A. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Resigned April 24*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Est. B. & Co.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp*

Remarks: *became Daily duty*
from 1st to 5th

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

12th
John Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

C
D. D. Coupland
2d Co. 9th Regt. Inf. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Feb. 5.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *11*

(226)

J. C. Gay

Copyist

Camp Sublock
May 28 1862

Approved
C. W. Roberts.
Col. Command
Regt of
2nd Infy Vt.

X

Camp Cassio

Wm. F. Campbell
H. W.
Wm. F. Roberts

James H. Wagoner

RECORD DIVISION
★ ARCHIVES. ★
DEPARTMENT.

to the ... of
... ..
... ..
... ..

The
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..

... ..

P. L.

Capt.

Cor.

Approved

W. B.
Commanding

~

Coupland, John C.

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50612357</i>	20
2	<i>2450</i>	21
3	<i>2622</i>	22
4	<i>9849</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John G. Engledow

But

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Infantry),
{ Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 5

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 5

, 186

Where

Ark

By whom

A. J. Campbell

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

15 miles

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Ross

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Smith

Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Apr. 1*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*The company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Enfield's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

(842)

E. H. Smith

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

John C. Roberts
Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1862*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. G. Engledow*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of being under 18 years of
age June 1, 1862.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th Regt Texas Infantry
Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, when ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 11 Texas
J. W. Copeland
Oct 10 4 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments: Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 June 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec 1862

By whom W. M. Ross

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 110 page 111

O. T. Taylor

(625)

5012

copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert Lee
General
Robert Lee

Appears in a Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Discharged
Admitted *May 3* , 1862
Returned to duty *May 10* , 1862
Discharged from service , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 80

Coupland, O. M.

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612553	20
2	2644	21
3	2720	22
4	2831	23
5	2929	24
6	3022	25
7	3097	26
8	3267	27
9	620773	28
10	1197	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. M. Engledow
(Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *At Fort*

By whom *A. M. Engledow*

Period *1 year* D

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. R. 1st.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

O. M. Engledow

Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 186*2*.

Where *At Austin*

By whom *A. B. Harris*

Period *1 year*

Remarks: *Appointed Aug.*
1862

*The company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. B. R. R. R.
Copies.

11

Texas

Appears on Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 5/1/14

Enlisted

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

. 156

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Enriado's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enriado's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with 1st companies A to K which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Book mark:

(643)

E. H. Quait

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

O. M. Coupland.

, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. M. Campbell
Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 13, 1862

Where

Rich Hill

By whom

at Richmond

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. M. Davis

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Knorrville*

By whom *W. B. Worman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *L. F. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left sick while
at Alexandria.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(623)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

11

Texas.

O. M. Coupin

34. (Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13 1862

Where Haysville, Tex

By whom A. B. Norman

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time April 30 1863

Remarks: Appointed 3^d Regt.
August the 15th

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

EA Baugh

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. M. Coupland,

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Jm. Welch*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

Remarks: *Was 3^d Serg't to
Jan. 1/64.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enclosed's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enclosed's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th, now known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Robertson
Co. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent,

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Left sick in camp - 10 men
May 25, 1862*
The 11th (also known as Robertson's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Submitted by General A. J. Smith - 11th
July 1865

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Coupland, Samuel H.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

n. c. s. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sgt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612461	20
2	2674	21
3	0216	22
4	0248	23
5	0278	24
6	0308	25
7	0343	26
8	0370	27
9	0395	28
10	0419	29
11	9658	30
12	620703	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

11-12-1911

1891
 1892

THE

00000000

2. a. China

~~SECRET~~

Report not on file.

11

2000

D

386-10 on file.
Paper

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Campbell,
Capt., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 5*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Lubbock*.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company officers changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Thompson
(Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Said June 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Lubbock*

By whom

Period

Remarks: *Transferred to non-
Commissioned Staff,
By order Col. Roberts, June 27/62.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

6 | 11 Texas.

John C. Roberts
Sgt., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Smith
1st Lieut., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 15*, 1862.

Where *Camp Lubbock*

By whom *J. A. Smith*

Period *12 Mos.*

Remarks: *Now with detrit.*
on march to Ark. since
1 Aug.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Sumner, John
1st Lt
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John Sumner* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *1st Lt* 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

2nd Lt
June 27 1862

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Sam L. Embury
Sgt. Maj., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *April 5*, 1862
Where *Camp Lubbock, Texas*
By whom *W. B. Englewood*
Period *12 mos.*
Last paid:
By whom *Wm. M. Ross*
To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Camp Nelson since Nov. 23,
descript. list furnished.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Samuel H. Hays

, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sam. H. Hays*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 1862.

Where *Frank Lubbock*

By whom *W. S. Englehorn*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Hays*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Roberts
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. Roberts* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 5 1862

Where

Louisville, Ky.

By whom

Wm. Engleton

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. B. Roberts

To what time

July 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wm. B. Roberts

Texas since 23rd Dec. 1863.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Roberts
11 11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Present for duty
since 12 July 1862
absent

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. G. England
11 Regt Texas Infantry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5.

1862.

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

W. B. Engledow

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. M. Welch

To what time

Aug. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present since Dec 1

*He was in the 11th Regt Texas Infantry
as a private & was promoted*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. H 11 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____ 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____ 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company
April 2, Co. *12*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick near Camp Nelson
since Nov 25

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Pay Roll 1 Man.
in Col Roberts
Staff Oct 17 1862
Paid Oct 21 1862.

Voucher to 11)
S. H. Conpland

The undersigned do hereby acknowledge to have received
 the \$100.00 donation for the purchase of the 1st. Regt.
 of our County Regt. or equivalent, in the 1st. Regt. of the
 11th Texas Regiment, and the 1st. Regt. of the
 11th Texas Regiment, and the 1st. Regt. of the

No	Names	Rank	Amount		Signatures	Witness	
			Doll	Cts			
1	W. J. Leonard	Major					
2	Sam H. Leonard	Sgt	\$50	00	W. J. Leonard	W. J. Leonard	

I certify on honor that the above-named persons at the time and correct Roll of men Enlisted in the Companies of the 1st Regt. were comprised a part of the staff of the Regiment and are entitled to Bounty, having been mustered into the Service Prior to the 15th of May 1862.

J. J. Gorman Major 11th Regt. Ind.

402
Courten. H. C.

Co. A., 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Courten. H. C.

Cousins, J. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book MADE:

See also

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Jones

Gr. } Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
 } Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10, 186

Where

Smith Co

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

21

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ---

J. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

P. J. Jones

Pr, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10, 1862.

Where

Smith Co

By whom

G M Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:...

H. E. Jones

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enrolled June 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 1862

Where

Smith Co

By whom

J. M. Roberts

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Bowen

(Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10* 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. Collins

Priv, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

O M Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W M Ross

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jr

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 10 1862.

Where Texas.

By whom Wm. Roberts

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Ross

To what time June 29, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left at Camp Nelson
with the 22^d of November 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Leary's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. E. Arce

Confederate.

11

Texas.

J. H. Harrison

Pri Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 10

1863.

Where

Tyler

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lee's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

11.

Texas.

M. Cousins

*Com. Co. G, 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.**

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb.

186

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

C. B. Roberts

To what time

April 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B Regiment 11th Texas Infantry (Captain Withers' Company) and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. Cousins

4 Co., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10

1864.

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Welch

To what time

Aug 31

1864.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Loor's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was retrained June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

2194

Cousins, John

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615843	20
2	5734	21
3	6035	22
4	6137	23
5	0249	24
6	6190	25
7	6278	26
8	6355	27
9	6427	28
10	6403	29
11	6558	30
12	0855	31
13	620301	32
14	0683	33
15	1122	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10, 186

Where

Smith Co.

By whom

G. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

21

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Louisa

Co. B. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Noted Apr 30* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

1862

Where

Smith Co

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Jones

Priv. Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10 1862

Where

Smith Co

By whom

E. M. Roberts

Period

Remarks:

*Detached to act as clerk
for Genl. Jones May 9th 1862*

*The company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Cousins

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
*11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 10* 1862.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Detailed home Surg.*
June 25, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lear's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. G. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Samuel H. Roberts, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 8 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate Texas.

11

16

Gene
Co

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Allen Combs
May 21 1862

This company was successively designated as Captain
Lozier's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appear- in

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted at [illegible] [illegible]
Clerk the [illegible] of [illegible] by order
of [illegible]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. G. 11th Texas Infantry

*Co. G. 11th Texas Infantry.**

Appeared at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization for above,

for

Jan - Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

Where

Tulsa

By whom

G. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Feb 30

186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Detained to act as

commissary clerk May 15/1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lacy's Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain H. W. Lacy's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb

1862

Where

Euler

By whom

R. M. Roberts

Period

year

Last paid:

By whom

R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as Commissary

Very Scept

*This company was successively designated as Captain Loe's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. G. Jones

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. Roberts

*Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 1864

Where

Tyler

1864

By whom

J. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Roberts

To what time

Aug 1

1864

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lee's Company and Company B. Roberts, Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization Apr. 9 1862 with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered in the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

4 E Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 5, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
1st Lt. J. H. Roberts

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Co. 5, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Admitted 17th March 1862

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. C 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Rogers') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert Lee
General
Confederate Army

Appears on Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Discharge	<i>2nd Texas Infantry</i>	
Admitted	<i>April 1st</i>	1862
Returned to duty	<i>April 28</i>	1862
Discharged from service		186
Deserted		186
Paroled		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, Page 70

473
Condon. —

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Condon. William. S.

110
Cowser, J. T. B.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.
7 + 3. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506158744	20
2	5496	21
3	0196	22
4	0221	23
5	0263	24
6	9419	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll:

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

, 186

Muster-in to date _____

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. B. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted April 10, 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 10, 1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Appointed 2nd Lieutenant
March 30 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, into ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th Regt. Tex. Inf.
Wm. Roberts Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr. 30* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 10* 1862.

Where *Tyler Smith Co.*

By whom *Wm. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transf. to 3rd Tyler*
28th Feb. 1862

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Roberts
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 10* 1862.

Where *Tyler, Louisiana*

By whom *J. H. Roberts*

Period *2 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Roberts*

To what time *July 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Regt sick in Tyler*
since Sept 1862

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Robert*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 12, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*discharged for
disability & final
statement given July
9, 62.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. B. French

Copyist.

102

150

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY AND DISCHARGE in the
case of

Frank Crocker
a private in band
11 Tex Reg't of Infantry

Camp Clough
July 9th 1862

Approved
Our Roberts
Col Bonds
11 Tex Reg't



Received (A & I G. GEN'L)

1862

Henry B. McClellan
Adj Gen U.S. Army
Washington
July 9th 1862
Col C in Roberts m...
Adj Gen U.S. Army

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

J. B. Cowser a private, of Captain *J. H. Stetwell*
Company, (*D*) of the *eleventh* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *provisionally* was enlisted by *Col. C. M. Roberts*
of the *eleventh* Regiment of *Tex. Vol. Inf.*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
on the *tenth* day of *February* 1862, to serve *one*
years; he was born in *Chattanooga, Tenn.* in the State of *Alabama*, is
eighteen years of age, *five* feet, *six* inches high, *fair*
complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *printer*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *days*. (More exact directions on Form) Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

STATION: *Camp Chase*

DATE: *July 9th 1862*

✓ *J. H. Stetwell*
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *J. B. Cowser*
of Captain *J. H. Stetwell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (More exact par. 1184, p. 245, and directions on Form 13, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *physical*

active size and constitutional weaknesses,
therefore recommend that he be discharged
from service

✓ *E. J. Davis*
Surgeon, U.S.A.

Discharged this _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Voucher No 27

Paid 29 today Sept 1862

J. S. Corns, Musician

From the 1 May 1862

To the 9 July 1862

Pay \$ 13.28

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. B. Cowser Private 1st Regiment of Iowa Infantry Company () of the
1st Regiment of Iowa Infantry Company () of the
In the State of Iowa aged 24 years, 5 feet
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by
Occupation Printer was enlisted by Q. M. Roberts
at Waver on the 10th day of February 1862
to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability being of diminished
Size and Constitutionally Weak
The said J. B. Cowser was last paid by Capt. Wm. R. P. 1st Regt.
to include the 10th day of April 1862 and has pay
due from that date to present date.
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling
allowance from the place of discharge, to the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him pay for Two months and nine days
He is indebted to the Confederate States 37/100 Dollars.
on account of Clothing furnished
Given in duplicate at Waver this 10th day of April 1862

W. H. Christian 1st Lt.
1st Regt 11th Texas Rygt. Infy

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>May</u> 1862 to <u>9th</u>	
<u>July</u> 1862 being <u>2</u> months and <u>9</u> days,	
at <u>12</u> Dollars per month.	
For pay for traveling from <u>Waver</u> to <u>Waver</u>	
being <u>12</u> miles, at ten	
cents per mile.	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn.	
Amount,	
Balance paid,	
Received of <u>Capt. J. C. Stevens</u> <u>Q. M.</u> C. S. Army, this <u>24th</u>	
day of <u>September</u> 1862 <u>Thirteen</u> Dollars and <u>28</u>	
Cents, in full of the above account.	

(Signed duplicates.) J. B. Cowser
Alfred M. Duke

WITNESSES:

1207
Gowar. L. F. B.

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.
F + S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gowar. L. F. B.

2798
Craft, George R.

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50618402</i>	20
2	<i>8495</i>	11
3	<i>8695</i>	22
4	<i>9836</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Robert Lee

Lee R. Lee

Capt. Robert Lee, Robert Lee

Appeared in Register

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Scarlet fever*

Admitted *Sept. 5*

, 1862

Returned to duty *Sept. 23*

, 1862

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 10

(685)

W. H. Lee

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George H. Hall

4491 (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Feb 4 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 4 2*, 1862

Where *Gulphus Springs
Hopkins Co Texas*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *26*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(446)

J. H. Hall

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George H. Craft

*Adj't. (Co. F. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.)**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to Apr. 30 . 1862

Enlisted

When

Feb 22 . 1862

Where

*Sulphur Springs
Hoffman Co.*

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Hoffman

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George H. Craft

Priv

(Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22

1862

Where

Sulphur Springs

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Remarks:

*Discharged on
the 27 June by sp. order
Brig. Genl N. E. McCulloch*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. P. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George R. ...
Co. (11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 23* 1862.

Place *Camp ...*

Remarks: *... ..*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

11

Texas

G R Craft
Priv. 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *29 June*, 186*2*

Date of payment *31 Dec*, 186*2*

By whom *W. M. Rose*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page *111*

O. F. Taylor

6-149

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of *George R Croft*

a *Private* Co. *(11)*

Eleventh Reg't of *Texas Vol Infantry*

Approved

Om Roberts

Coal Laundry

11th Reg't Texas Vol Infantry



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *April 16*

186*3*

H. J. ...
June 25th 1863

Col O M Roberts

will discharge

S. R. Croft on the

within Certificate

H. E. McCullum

Brig Genl C. S. R. A

Command

UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George R. Craft a Private, of Captain C. E. Roberts
 Company, (A) of the Roberts Regiment of Confed-
 erate States not present was enlisted by C. E. Roberts
 of the Roberts Regiment of Infantry, at Sulphur Springs
Ark on the 22 day of February 1862, to serve One
 year; he was born in Attala Co in the State of Mississippi, is
22 years of age, 5 feet, 2 inches high, fair
 complexion, gray eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
 a Farmer. During the last three months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Quincy, Ark.

DATE: Jan 26 1862

✓ C. E. Roberts Capt Co (A)
 Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said George R. Craft a private
 of Captain C. E. Roberts Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of

(Here consult par. 1184, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic
Rheumatism and Gen. Debility. He has been under treatment
a great part of the time for three months, without much relief.
The prospect of recovery is uncertain. I recommend that he be
discharged from service.

✓ E. Jones
 Surgeon. C. S. A.

Discharged this day of , 186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

49
Craft, William J.

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Jr. Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58618397</i>	30
2	<i>8490</i>	31
3	<i>8701</i>	32
4	<i>9386</i>	33
5	<i>9601</i>	34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert
General
Robert

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Syphilis	, 1862
Admitted	May 8	, 1862
Returned to duty	May 12	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 78

A. A. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

11

Texas.

W. J. Craft
2-Lt. Col. F. H. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing **Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.**

Date of appointment Feb. 22, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } *Dropped*
transfer or promotion }
June 23, 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

(895)

9 May

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. J. Craft
2 Lt. Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Muster-in to date *Feb. 22*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. Craft
211, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Dec 30, 1862

Enlisted

When

Feb 3 2

186

Where

*Sulphur Springs
Hempstead Co.*

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. Craft

(Confederate.)

O

11

Texas.

O. E. Roberts
24th Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dates June 30 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22* 1862

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom

Period

Remarks: *Released from
duty by special order
Brig Genl. H. C. Allen
Culloch dates June 25.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Col. A. C. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Not elected & relieved
from duty Jan 25 by S. O. King
S. O. King*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

G. B. Linn

(644)

Copyist

Robertson, J. J.

April 1

(18)
27th

St. Croix & Simpson

Rebilled 24.90

11 Tax Aug

~~Captain Roberts~~

Wm J. Craft

Levi Simpson

Officers Mess of Capt Roberts Co
Col D. M. Roberts Regt

To

Captain I. C. Wharton A. C. S. 68 Army

To the following Subsistence Stores purchased
from the Commissary Department at Houston
during the month of April 1862.

1862.

April 1 st	To 25 Lbs Bacon	20 20	\$ 5 00
" "	" 11 " Lard	" 20	" 2 20
" "	" 20 " Coffee	" 48 1/2	" 9 70
" "	" 20 " Brown Sugar	" 5 1/2	" 1 08
" "	" 10 " Dried Apples	" 14	" 1 40
" "	" 56 " Flour	" 7	" 3 92
" "	" 30 " Corn Meal	" 2 1/2	" 45
" "	" 1/2 Gallon Vinegar	" 60	" 30
			<u>\$ 24 90</u>

We Certify on honor that we have received
the above Subsistence Stores to the amount of
Twenty four dollars and ninety cents and that
they were purchased by us for our own use
the use of our families.

~~Wm J. Craft~~

~~Levi Simpson~~

~~Approved~~

W. J. Craft
Levi Simpson
Lieutenants C. S. A.

(Signed in Duplicate).

Craig, John L.

Co. *11* Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50615845</i>	20
2	<i>5936</i>	21
3	<i>6036</i>	22
4	<i>6191</i>	23
5	<i>6274</i>	24
6	<i>6356</i>	25
7	<i>6428</i>	26
8	<i>6494</i>	27
9	<i>6559</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

..... it dated , 186 ..

Muster-in to date 10 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10 , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above.
Co. B. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John L. Craig
Capt. J. L. W. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10

1862

Where

Smith Co

By whom

O M Roberts

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lover's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

11

Texas.

L. L. Craig
Pvt., Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feby 10

1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

U. M. Ross a 2 m

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. G. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

14

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31

1862.

Present: or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lee's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Private
Priv Co. G. 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

1863

Where

Tyler

By whom

M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

M. Ross

To what time

October 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Pine Bluff Hospital

20th Feb 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Williams' Company and Company G. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb

186

Where

Tyler

By whom

D M Roberts

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

C B Roberts

To what time

April 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

1863

Where

Tex.

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

Aug.

Last paid:

By whom

R. B. Roberts

To what time

Sept. 30

1863

Remarks:

On furlough for 30 days

by order Aug. 10

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Leary's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Chas. H. Long
Co. G. 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) composed the organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

Records of
J. L. Craig
Butcher General Co. 2nd Texas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Intermittent Fever*

Admitted *May 6* , 186*2*

Returned to duty *May 15* , 186*2*

Discharged from service , 186*2*

Deserted , 186*2*

Furloughed , 186*2*

Died , 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 8

Craig, W. H.

Co. _____, **11 Texas Infantry.**

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50616275</i>	20
2	<i>6358</i>	21
3	<i>6429</i>	22
4	<i>6495</i>	23
5	<i>6560</i>	24
6	<i>690889</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

186

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4

186

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

H. Stilwell

Period

Jan

Last paid:

By whom

Cue Pay from Enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Pine Bluff Hospital

Left Jan 1, 63

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Jones

Pr Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May - June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec - 1862.

Where

Camp Tilton

By whom

J. L. Stilwell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

C. B. Roberts

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stilwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(662)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

July 1863

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 1861

1861

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

L. M. Stillwell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

E. B. Roberts

To what time

April 1862

1862

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1864

Where *same place.*

By whom *Edw. Stillwell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *M. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Loug's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (and known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company colors changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Company on June 23.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(844)

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

1864

W. H. C. 1864
Return 11 Regt 1st

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Feb 1st*

Admitted *March 21* 1864

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 24

(625)

1645

W. H. C.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Amelitis

Admitted

March 31

1864

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Deserted

186

Transferred

March 31

1864

Died

186

Remarks:

Jefferson Tr. Hosp.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 3.

Wm. Sallade

Copied.

[illegible]

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

2. Dysentery

1101-2, 1864.

piece 4, 1864.

186

186

186 .

186 .

156 .

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page ^{210 47.} 2.

16. *Sten...*

Coppist

Crain, A. H.

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50621081</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 1, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

303
Crain. Andrew. J.

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crane. Andrew. J.

Crain, Jasper

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51621345</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Crane, Andrew J.

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50618431</i>	20
2	<i>8522</i>	21
3	<i>8681</i>	22
4	<i>7823</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. F. Crane

Private (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22, 1862*

Where *Sulphur Springs
Hopkins Co. Texas*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company P. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed his organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. L. L. L.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. F. Roberts

Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to April 30, 1862

Enlisted

When

Feb 22

Where

Sulphur Springs Arkansas

By whom

C. F. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks.

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Infantry Muster

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William C. Roberts

*Co. F. E. Roberts' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *date: Feb 20* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22* 1862

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *C. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks: *Discharged on
the 20 June by sp. order
from Genl. J. C. Whittaker*

*The company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. C. Roberts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson, William
Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 25*, 1862.

Place *Camp Wingo*

Remarks: *withdrew under*
18th of 20.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

b

11

Texas

A. J. Crane
Priv. 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *23 June*, 186*2*
Date of payment *31 Dec*, 186*2*
By whom *A. M. Ross*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 119, page 111

Q. T. Taylor

(686)

5612

Copyist.

†
Crawford, E. M.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5061-946</i>	20
2	<i>5106</i>	21
3	<i>9429</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. M. Crawford,
Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Muster-in to date

Feb 17

186

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Feb 17

186

Where

Kempville,

By whom

O. M. Roberts,

Period

12 mo,

No. of miles to rendezvous

17 miles,

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.

11

Texas.

E. C. Caraway

Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

April 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged 25th
April 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Bayless

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 186*7*:

Place *California*

Remarks *recruited from California*
The 11th Reg't Texas Infantry

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Roberts Gen

Smith St. Louis Mo.

Bred Capt. Lawrence L. Roberts Gen

Appears in a Register

General Hospital.

Houston, Texas.

Disease Remittent & Acute Delir

Admitted March 23 , 1862

Returned to duty April 22 , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died -6 .

Remark - Certified as Deceased

Apr 15

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 6

(235)

M. Johnson

Copyist

127
Crawford. E. R.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crawford. E. M.

Crawford, E. R.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614577	20
2	4578	21
3	4656	22
4	4730	23
5	4796	24
6	4861	25
7	621114	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. J. Jordan
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Smith Co.*

By whom *A. T. Jordan*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Reg. Treas. (unpaid)*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. E. Jordan
Jordan, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ...

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company
Company, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Co. E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 1861

Where *Smith County*

By whom *A. F. Archer*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt M. M. Ross*

To what time *Feb 28* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

2nd Regt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1st 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1st 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1st 1862

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. R. C. ...

2 Corp, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

June 2nd Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

186

Where

Smith County

By whom

A. F. Jordan

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

1st March

By whom

To what time

May 3

186

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. T. ...

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

Copyist

Crawford, E. S.

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50614477</i>	20
2	<i>4508</i>	21
3	<i>4589</i>	22
4	<i>4665</i>	23
5	<i>4741</i>	24
6	<i>4808</i>	25
7	<i>4873</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. L. Jordan

{ Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug 2* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11* 1862

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *W. L. Jordan*

Period *6 months*

Remarks: *Reenlisted Aug 11 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. L. Taylor

(Confederate)
11 Texas.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *Company E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

•This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

(63)

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. J. Crawford

_____, Co. E. 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *100 ...* 1862

Enlisted:

When *1862* 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862

Present or absent; *...*

Remarks: *...*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Jordace's Company and Company E. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

David Jordan

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. C. Jordan

Capt., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1-6

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. C. Jordan

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. L. Roberts

Company E, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

_____, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 27, 1867*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where San Francisco, California

By whom *Chas. J. ...*

Period 1944-1945

Last paid:

By whom

To what time... 12:21, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E. 11th Regt.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark :

(642)

○

Mr. & Mrs. H. B. B. B.
R. B. B. B. B. B. B.
And W. T. B. B. B. B. B. B.
C. B. B. B. B. B. B.

The Confederate States

To B. I. Crawford Dr

Date	For mileage from Tandoa Co Texas	To Pine Bluff Ark being three	hundred miles at ten cents per mile	30
------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----

I certify that ^{above} the account is correct and just
that ~~the~~ ~~transmutation~~ was made by
my order and was necessary for the public
service. It being impracticable to take
transportation in kind

A. J. Lawrence
Comdr, Regt.

Received at Pine Bluff Ark the 15th of
1863 of Capt W. M. Ross A. J. M. C. S.
the sum of thirty dollars in full
of the above account

A. J. Lawrence
Co. 6

Born by Way Bill
for Capt A G
London, Canbury
(Ed) 11th Dec 1840

(oucher no 35)

E. T. Crangford

We the undersigned Subscribers acknowledge
 that we have severally received of Capt John
 A McCalla the sum of \$100.00 each
 of our names as bounty pay for having
 enlisted in the Confederate Army for the
 war in Capt J. H. Forster's Company
 11th Texas Infantry.

no	Names	Rank	Amount		Signatures	Witnesses
			Doll	Cts		
1	E J Crawford	Private	50	00	E J Crawford	Jesse Page 1st Lt
2	E R Crawford	"	50	00	E R Crawford	Jesse Page 1st Lt
3	S P Page	"	50	00	S P Page	Jesse Page 1st Lt

I certify that the above bounty pay roll
 is correct that each of the parties signing
 the same were twelve months soldiers
 in the Confederate Army and were
 mustered into the Confederate Army for
 the war in my Company are entitled to
 Bounty (this November 30th 1862)

Jesse Page 1st Lt Comd'g Co E
 11th Texas Regt Infantry

Crawford Isaac

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10616037</i>	20
2	<i>6136</i>	21
3	<i>6192</i>	22
4	<i>6276</i>	23
5	<i>6357</i>	24
6	<i>6430</i>	25
7	<i>6496</i>	26
8	<i>6561</i>	27
9	<i>670911</i>	28
10	<i>1281</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Isaac Crawford

Priv, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7 1862

Where Larissa

By whom B. Brandon

Period

Remarks: Reenlisted by Ord. (No 574)
of P. O. Hebert

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George Crawford

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7* 1862

Where *Lanier*

By whom *B. Brandon*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: *Absent home sick for long*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Isaac Crawford

Chris, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1862

Where

Lavissa

By whom

Ben Brandon

Period

3y

Last paid:

By whom *Discharged from Enlistment*

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Isaac Crawford left at

Capt. Clough's Co.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Sanford
Priv. Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appear-
Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6 1863.

Where

Larissa

By whom

Ben Brandon

Period

3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

October 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Jones' Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Stillman's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. E. Jones

Confederate.

11

Texas.

E. Crawford

Capt. Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1863.

Where

Larissa

By whom

Ben Brandon

Period

3 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Roberts

To what time

April 30

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July - Aug. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1863.

Where Texas.

By whom Ben Brandon.

Period 3 years.

Last paid: E. B. Roberts

By whom

To what time April 30, 1864.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 5 Feb* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1* 186*2*.

Where *Lamar*

By whom *B. Brandon*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *L. H. Welch*

By whom *L. H. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31* 186*2*.

Remarks: *Detached as Captain at
Fort Co. Rousey La. in July 1862*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Lamar's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1862*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent; enlisted men accounted for:

Station in the 11th Reg't
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1867

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

571
Crawford, S. D. G.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614348	20
2	4446	21
3	4586	22
4	4587	23
5	4664	24
6	4740	25
7	4867	26
8	4872	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

David L. Taylor
(Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *March 1862*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

U. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

24 Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1864* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11* 186

Where *Mobile Ala*

By whom *W. H. Jordan*

Period *1864*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Jordan

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Roberts

1st, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Roberts
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John T. [unclear]

John T. [unclear], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For *Nov 1862* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1862* 1862

Where *Fort Worth, Tex*

By whom *John T. [unclear]*

Period *Nov 1862*

Last paid: *Nov 1862*

By whom *John T. [unclear]*

To what time *Nov 1862* 1862

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. E, 11th Reg. Texas Infantry, Nov 1862.

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Roberts
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. Roberts* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st* 186

Where *at the*

By whom *W. A. Jones*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Roberts*

To what time *April 1st* 186

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

172
Crawford, W. W.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30614184	20
2	4266	21
3	4347	22
4	4445	23
5	4505	24
6	4588	25
7	4663	26
8	4739	27
9	4806	28
10	4811	29
11	9521	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert C. Davis
Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *at Camp*

By whom *C. L. Davis*

Period *March 24*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: ...

(255)

C. L. Davis
Original

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Levin
Levin, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Levin*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. H. Jordan

Robert Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1862* 186

dated June 30, 1862
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12* 1862.

Where *Florida*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Jordan

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. L. Jordan

Plt (Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 12* 186*2*.

Where *Company A, 11th Regt.*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 year*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. F. Jordan

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862

Excluded:

When March 12 186

Where *100, 000, 000*

By whom Chas. J. Peterson

Period 1/21/22

Last paid:

By whom... Capt. N. M. Davis

To what time 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(32)

Copyright

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 1865.

Enlisted:

When _____ 1865.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1865.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____
General Jordan's Co. E, 11th Regt.
Texas Infantry, 1865.

*The company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. H. Campbell

L. H. Campbell, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st 186*7*

Enlisted:

When

March 1st 186*7*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

March 1st 186*7*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Ill since
11th December 1867, sent
to Hospital Little
Rock*

*The company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

David Davis

11th, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11th* *1862* 1-6

Enlisted:

When *11th* 186

Where *11th*

By whom *11th*

Period *1-6*

Last paid:

By whom *11th*

To what time *11th* 186

Present or absent *11th*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

11th

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James L. Roberts

*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James L. Roberts*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 10*, 186*2*.

Where *at Chaplain's*

By whom *Chaplain*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Roberts*

To what time *April 10*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

See index

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John L. Jordan
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Company E* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12* 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *John L. Jordan*

To what time *1864*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th New Mexico Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

6
11
(Confederate)
Texas.

Co. 2, Roberts' Regt Texas Inf.

Appear on Regimental Return

of the organization named above.
for the month of
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

CONFEDERATE

C Roberts Tex

Wm. H. Crawford

Priv. Capt. Davies Co. J. Roberts Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.

Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>General debility</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 29.</i>	, 186 2.
Returned to duty	<i>June 2.</i>	, 186 2.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks	<i>at Abraham Nobles.</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 84

J. Gary

(CONFEDERATE)

10.

William Leonard
Capt. Co. S. Cal. Prov. & Dist. Troop

Appointed as Surgeon

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

under the health of Camp 1, the 2d May 20th,
1862. Names of the men and their nurses
belonging to the O. M. & L. Regt of Texas
Volunteer Infantry, 1st in the City of Houston
and its vicinity.

Where situated: *Abraham Robie's*

Remarks: *Fires.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 276

H. A. Johnson

(1036)

Copyist

N^o 4 Abet. 132 Gr. 1863

Dollars \$30.00

Paid 10th April 1863

W. W. Crawford.

H G

The Confederate States

To W. W. Crawford

Dr

Date	For mileage from Pine Bluff Ark to Panola County Texas being three hundred miles at ten cents per mile	Dollars		cts
		30	00	

I certify that the above account is correct and just.
that the commutation was made by my order, and was
necessary for ^{the} public service. It being impracticable
to take transportation in kind.

W. W. Crawford
Comd'g Reg

Received at Pine Bluff Ark The 10th April 1863 of W. W. Crawford
Capt. Dist. Dr. in C. S. Army the sum of thirty Dollars in full of the above
account

W. W. Crawford Comd'g

May. Van No 245
June 9. 32 24 1862

W. W. Crawford

Paid July 20 1862

149.00

Recd 200 11 1862 by
July 10 1862
The within account is
approved and ordered to
be paid. Geo Roberts
Ed Combs
" Jas Ry

Account of Camp Dough Oct July 20th 1862
J. J. W. Morgan Capt & A. S. 11th Regt Infy
Baker Station in front of the within account
W. W. Crawford

The Confederate States
To W. W. Crawford
For Commutation Rations from the
25th day of May to the 7th day of
June 1862 At 75^c Per day \$20.00

I certify upon honor that the above
amount is correct and just and that
said Rations were not furnished by
the Government, it not being practicable
said Soldier having been left sick at
Camp Lubbock near Austin Texas
by my Order

A. J. Jordan
Commanding Company

Cress, J.

Co. *E.*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>44170553</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

Appears as

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. Chrysler, commanding United States Forces at Talladega, Alabama.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala, June 20, 1865.

When paroled *June 20*, 1865.

Where paroled *Talladega*

Number of rolls:

7

(0064)

J. H. ...
Approved

Crockerell, William

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10613291</i>	20
2	<i>9379</i>	21
3	<i>3559</i>	22
4	<i>9665</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Brockwell

Saw, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunter-),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. D. Johnson*

Period

Remarks: *Discharged by
reason of being over 35
yrs old.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Reppich

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William H. Christian

Company { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb. 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Station Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William L. McKrell

Pvt. (Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 24* to *Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Texas Co. Tex.*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *14 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscrip't Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 11 Texas
Of Crockerell
Oct 10 9 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 June 1862
Date of payment 31 Dec 1862
By whom W. M. Ross
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 110. page 111

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

11

Tex

William Cockerell

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd 2r, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

11

Tex

Wm Crockwell (Crockwell)

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd 2r

, 186 2.

Date of issue May 16

Signature , 186 2.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

Crouch, Wade

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3061-588</i>	20
2	<i>7927</i>	21
3	<i>7672</i>	22
4	<i>7762</i>	23
5	<i>7850</i>	24
6	<i>7983</i>	25
7	<i>8049</i>	26
8	<i>8149</i>	27
9	<i>8226</i>	28
10	<i>8297</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll date: 1864.

Muster-in to date 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of ren lezvo is

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was re-organized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Smith
Capt. T. B. Smith - Company
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above
for *the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Smith*.

By whom *J. B. Smith*.

Period

Remarks: *11th Reg*

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

6
(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Dr. J. M. Harrison
Age 43 years.
Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st Jan*

Muster-in to date *1st Jan*

Joined for duty and enrolled *1st Jan*

When *1st Jan*

Where *1st Jan*

By whom *1st Jan*

Period *1st Jan*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Smith
Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st April 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 8*

Where *Canton*, 186

By whom *W. L. Hobbs*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company L, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John
John *Thos. B. Smith* Company,
11th Texas Infantry

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Union Co*

By whom *B. B. Smith*

Period *12 mos*

Remarks *discharged*
March 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (C.) above as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company return changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Smith
Co. I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 22*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Carrison*

Period *4*

Last paid:

By whom *less A.M.*

To what time *3*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Re-enlisted for 3 years
or discharged as mustered
out of service over 35*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E, Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Wm Potter
Copied

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

12

John S. Smith

2nd Regt, Co. I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov-Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 23*, 1862

Where *S. enough*

By whom *John J. McHarrison*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. McKess 27th*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

John S. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John*

Period *5 Yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *See*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January 7, 1862* 1862

Existed

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised the organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

0

John S. Smith
John S. Smith

Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1st

1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1st

1862.

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

Capt. Harrison

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Roberts

To what time

March 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Bank mark:

W. M. Pitter

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. B. Post
W. H. B. Post
W. H. B. Post

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *50*
Date *Jan 24*, 1863.
Destination *Texas*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 10

(625)

1862

Copyist.

Crouch, W.

Co. 1 11th Texas.

CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6198 page

Washington, Arks.
Feb. 3, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

No 63 Attest B. J. Gr. m.
W. L. rouch
Dollars 15.00
Paid August 8th 1863

The Confederate States of America
To H. Crouch of Calif. & all other

For Commutation for Mileage from Canton
to Newport, a distance of One hun-
dred and fifty miles "in having received
a Certificate at ten cents per mile

And Certify that the above account is just and correct
And that the Commutation was necessary for the
public service as being impracticable to perform
the transportation in kind.

Received of J. A. Roberts, Jr. \$15.00
 fifteen dollars in full of the above account
 Aug 6th 1863

92nd

W. Crouch

Approved

Wm H. Smith

Col Comdr

Genl at Camp

Approved

W. H. Taylor

Pay Master

Co. S. 11th Regt. Inf.

NO. 11

Received
Mar 14/63

Approved

W. H. Smith

Col Comdr

Genl at Camp

We certify that we have carefully examined W. Couch a Sg^t
Company (A) Roberts Regt. Texas Infantry and found him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
General Debility (Flesh) and in our opinion said soldier
will not be fit for duty in a less period than fifty days, 50.
We would therefore recommend that he be furloughed for that
length of time that he may visit his home in

Texas
Jan'y 23rd 1863

3 { Edward S. Massie Surg. U.S.A.
J. C. Welch " " "
Med. Examining Board

We certify that we have carefully examined W. Couch a Sg^t
Company (A) Roberts Regt. Texas Infantry and found him incapa-
ble of performing the duties of a soldier because of General
Debility (Flesh) and in our opinion said soldier will
not be fit for duty in a less period than fifty days, 50. We
would therefore recommend that he be furloughed for that
length of time that he may visit his home in

Texas
Jan'y 23rd 1863.

3 { Edward S. Massie Surg. U.S.A.
J. C. Welch " " "
Med. Examining Board

Crump, Robert M.

Co. *A*, 11 Texas Infantry.

" *H* (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Asst. Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10610460</i>	20
2	<i>0556</i>	21
3	<i>0739</i>	22
4	<i>0838</i>	23
5	<i>7088</i>	24
6	<i>7196</i>	25
7	<i>7282</i>	26
8	<i>7323</i>	27
9	<i>7471</i>	28
10	<i>7555</i>	29
11	<i>9619</i>	30
12	<i>9723</i>	31
13	<i>620693</i>	32
14	<i>0944</i>	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

16

L. R. H. Crump

Put (Capt. Master, Master's Company, Robert's Regiment Volunteers)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 12 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Feb 4, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

*Ask
a flourpland
12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Master's Company and Company E. Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Master's Company and Company A. 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6.

11

Texas.

Robert M. Crump
Pvt., Co. K, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom A. J. Coupland

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

L. P. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert M. Grump

(Capt. Master. Master. Company
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Transferred to Co

2

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Lozano

Copied

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

June 4, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. J. Campbell

Period

12 m.

Remarks:

*Transferred from
Co. C to Co. H
San Antonio*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas:

P. M. Crum
asst
cook, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted *Feb. 4,*, 1862

When

Where *Cherokee Co. Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Copland*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *W. M. Ross*

By whom

To what time *Jun 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted assistant*

cook July 12, 1862, by order

Col. Roll H.

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was temporarily designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with the companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Ameson's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Jackson's Company and Company H 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson, Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Robertson, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Robertson, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Robertson, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain *Robertson's* Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Smith
(3544) } Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age YEARS.

Appendix OL

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4, 1862

Where

By whom *(Signature)*

Period 1/27/

Last paid: 1/1/54

By whom

To what time _____, 1865

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amador's Company and Company D Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Roberts
(1857)
(1857), Co. H. 11. Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

1862.

1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry

11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 12* 1862.

Place *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Remarks: *2 from*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Company, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 23*, 1862.

Place *Salisbury, N.C.*

Remarks: *Plans taken to Co. H
under Lt. Smith*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

, Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

, Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(244)

Copy.

Crump, W. J.

Co. A., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616837	20
2	6956	21
3	7087	22
4	7197	23
5	7283	24
6	7318	25
7	7472	26
8	7556	27
9	620604	28
10	0945	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. J. Trump
Det. Co.

Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *Aug.*

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

May 5.

1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks: *Furloughed 10 to 28 Aug*
Det. Co. without leave since.

The company was successively designated as Captain
Amos's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company Muster Roll

, Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Initials of accident
Cook ...
Col. Roberts*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company D
Robert's
Co. H. H. Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. H. H.
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. ...
*Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1st Sept 1862 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Armstrong's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

John L. ...
Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5,* 1862.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *A. R. Roberts*

Period *3 mths.*

Last paid: *A. R. Roberts*

By whom *A. R. Roberts*

To what time *April 30,* 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Book mark
11th

H. H. Regiment Texas Inf.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. 7, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

No Company

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(844)

Copy

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

715
Culbertson, E. S.

Co. 1, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616621	20
2	6726	21
3	6841	22
4	6958	23
5	7027	24
6	7137	25
7	7231	26
8	7322	27
9	7408	28
10	7501	29
11	620100	30
12	1311	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Amason
..... (Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
..... Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Fort Union, N.M.*
Co. D *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Union, N.M.*

By whom *J. A. Amason*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. D. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to 262 10 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 19 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Vol.
Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *12th Mar 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *17*, 1862.

Where *12th Co 34*

By whom *C. H. Roberts*

Period *12 Mar.*

Remarks: *Detained by order
under order No. 37, dated 30 June 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. S. Robertson

1st.

Capt. Alexander H. Robertson's Co.
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named as follows

for *Aug.*

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Feb. 19.

1862.

Where

Shelby Co. La.

By whom

E. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. A. Bulbertson
Vol., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb. 19.

1862

Shelly Co. La

C. M. Roberts

1 yr.

Wm Ross

apl. 30

1862

absent

Left at Tyler, Rich.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. J. Bullockson

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862

Enlisted

When

Feb. 19

1862

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Bay

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
11 Texas.

Appears on *Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
 of the organization named above
 for *1863*
 Enlisted *1863*
 When *1863*
 Where *1863*
 By whom *1863*
 Period *1863*
 Last paid: *1863*
 By whom *1863*
 To what time *1863*

Present or absent
 Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
 Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts Regiment Texas
 Infantry. Captain Johnson's company and Company H 11th
 Regiment Texas Infantry
 The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
 completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies,
 A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
 the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
 June 21, 1862, under provisions of the 4th article of the
 company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Mastered.

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed his organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. S. Gentry

Age _____, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.
years.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July 1863

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 17

Where

Shelby Co. La

1862.

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

C. M. Roberts

To what time

Feb. 20

1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with two companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

1st Cavalry

Co. 7. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Returned home 24 June for 20 days

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____ 1866

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(344)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Admitted

1865.

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Deserted

186

Transferred

1865.

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 57.

(65)

1613

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(11)
C. S. A. General Hospital
Shreveport, Louisiana

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted July 21 1865

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Franklin, Charles S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 116
236

(127)

1645

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
John H. Harrison
for 6 months

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Feb 2*, 186*5*

Returned to duty

Furloughed

Transferred *March 8*, 186

Died *March 8*, 186

Deserted *March 8*, 186

Discharged *March 8*, 186

Remarks: *Spencer. The*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 2974, page *94*

(62)

J. T. Tison

2441

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Relapsing fever*

Admitted *11 Feb 64*, 1864

Returned to duty *11 Feb 64*, 1864

Discharged *11 Feb 64*, 1864

Furloughed *11 Feb 64*, 1864

Deserted *11 Feb 64*, 1864

Transferred *11 Feb 64*, 1864

Died *11 Feb 64*, 1864

Remarks: *Relapsing fever*

Confed. Arch. Ch. 6. File No. 297, page 6

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Texas

C. J. Curvedson
Pet. C. H. H. Ryl. Texas, etc.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint (unadvised)

Admitted March 20 1864.

Returned to duty 1864.

Deserted 1864.

Discharged from service 1864.

Furloughed 1864.

Died 1864.

Remarks: 1864.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 30.

(625)

1645

Confed.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

11

Tex

E. S. Culbertson

Co D 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Lt, 1862.

Date of issue May 17, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyst.

Culivertson Ransom H.

Co., **11 Texas Infantry.**

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50616620</i>	20
2	<i>6725</i>	21
3	<i>6842</i>	22
4	<i>6959</i>	23
5	<i>7028</i>	24
6	<i>7138</i>	25
7	<i>7232</i>	26
8	<i>7321</i>	27
9	<i>7407</i>	28
10	<i>7500</i>	29
11	<i>620101</i>	30
12	<i>1306</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

94
Comr. Gen. Texas
(Source of information)

R. H. Culberson
(Name)
Co. H 11 Reg't Tex. Inf

Ransom H. Culberson
Por. Co. 11 Reg't Tex. Inf

Enl. Feb. 19. 62
Jan. Feb. 64. last on
dile - Left wounded
at Appalusa Hospital
4 Nov. 63.

Repl Return for
Apr. 65 shows him
absent - Released Feb. 9. 65
under act of Congress
Feb. 17 65 -

22.
5412

1/17/16
10-
Love Dr:
nothing added to
1-18-15
J. H. Henson
Jug

1-18-15
J. H. Henson
Jug

(Attach this end.)

Jan. 15, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Ransom H. Culbertson (name not found as R.H. Culberson), private, Co. H, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry, U.S.A., enlisted Feb. 19, 1862; that he was left wounded at Appalunas Hospital Nov. 4, 1863, and that he was retired Feb. 9, 1865, by act of Congress.

H. S. H. H.
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Amason

(Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
(Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 17*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17*, 1862

Where *St Louis, Mo*

By whom *W. E. Bell*

Period *17 days*

No. of miles to rendezvous *16*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. S. Roberts
Co. D. Roberts' Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to April 30

1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

114 Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Sept 12*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *12 M.*

Remarks:

*Detached to Texas
under order Genl. G. H. R. H.
3rd Detachment, 11th Regt.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for *Aug.* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Johnston's Company and Company H 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C
H. H. Hubbardson
Roll, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted *Feb. 19.* 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The company was successively designated as Captain
Amason's Company and Company D Roberts Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. H. Bulbertson

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862

Enlisted

When

Feb. 19.

, 1862

Where

Shelby Co., Tex

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31.

, 1862.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Ameson's Company and Company D Roberts Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 5, 1862 with two companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company roll was changed.

Book mark:

Thayer

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The unit (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mustered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amos's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. L. Robertson
Robert, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 14*, 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. Tex*

By whom *Wm. Robertson*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Robertson*

To what time *April 1863*, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts, Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company; and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Age

Years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 19.

1862.

Where

Shelby County

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

C. M. Roberts

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Remarks:

at Shelby County, Tenn.
4 Feb 63

This company was designated as Captain
Amos Johnson and Company B Roberts Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Johnson's company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The list (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised the organization Apr. 4 1862 with ten companies.
A to K which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberta) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Returned to duty under arms
Company 11 Reg't Texas Infantry*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(944)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

11

Kear

H. H. Corporation
Pol. Co. H. 11. Dept. Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Labor. Sclerotic*

Admitted *March 20* 1864

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 22

(625)

W. H. Kear

1615

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

11

Tex

R. H. Culbertson

Co D 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May 17, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

Quik Amos F

Co. *a*⁹, **11 Texas Infantry.**

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3061325-6</i>	20
2	<i>3368</i>	21
3	<i>3487</i>	22
4	<i>3644</i>	23
5	<i>3749</i>	24
6	<i>3846</i>	25
7	<i>3941</i>	26
8	<i>4025</i>	27
9	<i>4107</i>	28
10	<i>4281</i>	29
11	<i>62064</i>	30
12	<i>1100</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Christman
Capt. William H. Christman's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on *20*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb. 24, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 24

, 186

Where

Gray Rock Texas Co. Inf

By whom

W. S. Johnson

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christman's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch

(556)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Charles J. Trump

Sept. Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Texas Co. Texas*

By whom *W. L. J. Pearson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roundtree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James L. Cook
Served { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Timus Hunter)
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wounded June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 21st*, 1862.

Where

Gray Rock, Tex.

By whom

W. L. Johnson

Period

3 yrs. 11 mos.

Remarks:

*Detach'd duty from
June 24 to July 14 1862
to get arms*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James S. Camp
Private, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 21*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *14 ar*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Rose*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *He who duty during
Recess*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. I. Camp

See, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock, Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *H. M. Ross*

By whom *H. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

+Roll indorsed "Rec'd (A & I G O) Apr 16, 1862."

Book mark:

Rev. T. H.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I. Comp

See, Co. D, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1863.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Ross*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. J. (unclear)
Smith, Co. D, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 7, 1863*.

Enlisted
When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *W. H. R. & Co*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Reg.
Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(643)

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. J. Crompton
John, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 21st*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *R 15 Reels*

By whom

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent: *absent*

Remarks *absent on detached service.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R 10 Reels

Confederate

11

Texas.

C. G. W. Co.

Co. D. 11 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Co.*

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*

1862

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Co.*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent on extra duty*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Robinson's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

R. W. Hick

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. N. 11 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. *a*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty driving beef cattle.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(664)

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE)

C 11 Tex

A.F.Culp

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Dr , 186 2 .

Date of issue June 30 , 186 2 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

11

Tex

A...Culp

Co. G Roberts Re t Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Krenburg

Copyist.

Enip. John

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30613295</i>	20
2	<i>3447</i>	21
3	<i>7461</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W.H.
Quin (Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to Apr 3*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by order
of Brig Genl P. B. Herbert order
No 609 Apr 24 1862 and
final statements given*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. B. Fisher

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th
(Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.)

Age *—* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

11th dated, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

Feb. 24, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 24

, 186*2*

Where

Rock Titus Co Tex

By whom

W. S. Johnson

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. S. Felt

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. [unclear], Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 20, 1862.

Place at [unclear]

Remarks: at [unclear]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Cummings William

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cummings William

Cummings,

Co. *I*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50621314</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

11th Reg't Texas Infantry
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Cummings. W. C.

Co. *D.*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cummings. William

Cummings, William

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50613483</i>	20
2	<i>3593</i>	21
3	<i>3646</i>	22
4	<i>3750</i>	23
5	<i>3848</i>	24
6	<i>3942</i>	25
7	<i>4026</i>	26
8	<i>4108</i>	27
9	<i>62 71474</i>	28
10	<i>0806</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Cummings

Pvt. { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Texas*

By whom *H. Scurlock*

Period *5 yrs or war*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fick

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Cummings
Lieut. Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears *in*

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake.

for *rolled Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *J. Driskill*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Cummings' Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

BOOK MARK:

Rev. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Cummings
Tw, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D. J. Scurlock*

Period *5 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See his Camps etc*
able to Muster.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Cummings

*Co. D, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *May 5* 186 *2*

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *A. J. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31, 186 2*

Present or absent *Not seen*

Remarks: *Sick at Convalescent Camp.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*Roll indexed: "Recd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr 18, 1863"

Book mark:

R. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. Cummings
_____, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 7 H. C.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 8

1863

Where

Gray Rock

By whom

L. S. Scurlock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Ross

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in Sweet Bluff

Hospital

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. F. F.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. C. Jennings
Private, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 7*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Gray Rock Tex.

By whom

H. Seabrook

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Johnson

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detained as Nurse
in Hospital Pine Bluff
Ark.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Cunningham
Sw, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D. Sewell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A B Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Roberts

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James G. Felt, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James G. Felt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D. Scarlock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. Scarlock

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. N, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

C. ...
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named Above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

Left? ...
Nov 23

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

(944)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Admitted 1865.
Returned to duty 186 .
Discharged 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Transferred 1865.
Died 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 297. page 47.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Feb 5* 1865.

Returned to duty 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Transferred *Feb 19* 1865.

Died 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Remarks: *Greenwood*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 2971, page *1*.

(CONFEDERATE)

(11 Regt.

John Cummings
Regt. Co. 111 Regt. Br.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Aug 12 6* 1865

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Transferred July 16 1865 Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *128*
251

Cureington. W. O

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cureton. W. O

526-a

Cureton, W. O.

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	98610845	20
2	0869	21
3	0968	22
4	1065	23
5	1224	24
6	1316	25
7	1345	26
8	620277	27
9	1159	28
10	46856018	29
11	47239180	30
12	46858034	31
13	860671	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

11

Texas.

W. O. Burton

Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1862.

Where Taylor

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs

Remarks: A substitute for
George Thomsen

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. O. Burton

(622)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. O. Lawrence

But, Co. A. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 24, 1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. W. Little

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from time of enlist.

To what time

1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was originally designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

(642)

L. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. A. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

60

W. O. Laureton

Put, Co. A. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 24, 1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. W. Little

Period

3 y

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

W. O. Laurenton

Put , Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 24, 1863.

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. W. Little

Period

3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Teamster

* Name appears in list of
names Present as W. O.
Laurenton.

*This company was designated as Captain
Maest's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Maest's Company and Company A. H. B. Reg-
iment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(643)

Copy 121

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Le
W. O. Gullett

Put , Co. A. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 24, 1863

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. W. Little

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks: Teamster in division
at train

This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) composed its organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Gullett

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L
W. O. Courrenton

Out, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 24, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

J. W. Little

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. Welch

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. O. Sartor

Copyist.

Confederate.

11 Texas.

Company, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *December*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None reported

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sept 29 1865

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured at Fort Russ, La. March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La. March 20, 1864

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

3; sheet

(6556)

Copy

List

List dated

Not paid

Remarks:

Number of Firms

1 ; sheet

(639b)

E. J. Tuckerton

Waggon

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Rellocated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured 1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls

48; sheet

(6376)

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rows

54; sheet

(639b)

Appd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

C
11
A. C. Cameron
Det. Co. H. 11 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport. Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Jan 31 1865

Returned to duty Feb 27 1865

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Ch. 6. File No. 2971, page 22

S. M. L.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. S. Lawrence

for the 1st Cavalry

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Jan 31* 1865.

Returned to duty *March 25* 1865.

Furloughed 186

Transferred 186

Died 186

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *84*

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 11 Jan
Al O. Burton
Rec in 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *illness*

Admitted *Jan 31*, 1865.

Returned to duty *Feb 27*, 1865.

Discharged 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Trans-ferred 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Credit
But a small amount

MEDICAL

NOTES

12.7088
12.5107

1. Mark

11
11
200

H. C. Hunter

Rank, Co. A, 11 Reg't Line,

Admitted May 11, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From 1st Div War.

Diagnosis, Acute Pneumonia

Missile,

W'd at, 18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty May 22, 1864

Transfd to I. C., 18

Transfd to, 18

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died, 18

Re-admid from furl'd or des'n, 18

Remarks: 1st Div War. Have to

Be. Sheriff 22 May

Hard R.

La. Reg. No. 28; Hos. No. 2497; Page 1.

Copyist.

Curran Robert. H

Co. - L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curran Robert. H

Currin, Robert H.

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50618429</i>	20
2	<i>8520</i>	21
3	<i>8676</i>	22
4	<i>9817</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert H. Currier

Part (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
" Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Master-in to date *Feb 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186

Where *Sulphur Springs
Hopkins Co Texas*

By whom *C. Roberts*

Period *1. 2 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert H. Currin

*Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.,**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to April 30, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 186*2*

Where *Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.*

By whom

L. E. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

Robertson
Robertson
Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

dated *June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Feb 22, 1862
Sulphur Springs
O. Roberts
1 yr
Remarks: *Discharged on the*
ground by sp. order '62
Gen. C. H. Bulloch

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised the organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company names changed.

Book mark:

(643)

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Discharged under
1st Gen Order*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C *11* *Texas*
R. H. Currin
Chet. Co F. 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *19 June* 186*2*
Date of payment *31 Dec* 186*2*
By whom *A. M. Ross*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page *111*

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert R. Cross

R. R. Cross

Br. 2nd Texas Inf. 20th, Robert R. Cross

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.

Houston, Texas

Disease *Ent. Fever*

Admitted *March 25*, 1862.

Returned to duty *April 3*, 1862.

Discharged from service, 1862.

Deserted, 1862.

Furloughed, 1862.

Died, 1862.

Remarks: *Cross came to Hospital*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 6 of

Cyrus. J. M.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cyrus. James. M.

Cyrus, James M.

Co. K., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618430	20
2	8521	21
3	8612	22
4	8793	23
5	8888	24
6	8974	25
7	9059	26
8	9148	27
9	9128	28
10	621540	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James M. Cyrus

Plt Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
" Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 22*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *Sulphur Springs*
Hopkins Co Texas

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *4*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James M. Cyrus
of , Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to April 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22

1862

Where *Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.*

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson Captain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James W. Roberts

Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22* 1862

Where *Hopkins Co*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Hopkins Co

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. H. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862.

Where

Spring

By whom

E Roberts

Period

12m.

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Ross

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. ...
... Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22 1862

Where

S. Springs

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Left sick at
Little Rock with
descriptive list*

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. D. 11th Regt.
*11th Regt. Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186 *3*

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *July 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick at*

Little Rock Dec 15

Descriptive list

furnished

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) composed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John M. Cyres
Private, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *C. Hays & Son*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *C. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Feb 25*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left at Preston
La.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. C. "Cyprus"
Robt, Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *Sul. Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. C. H. Cypriote

Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22 1864

Where

Sub. Springs

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

1 y.

Last paid:

By whom

P. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in Texas. It was left sick at Taylor Hospital Aug 31. Has been rec'd. a sick furlough. We have no dates.

*The company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

(642)

V. Johnson

Copy

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Appears on

Co. C H Regt Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in
the Confederate States*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Lauren E. Green

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613304	20
2	3391	21
3	3496	22
4	3654	23
5	3758	24
6	3912	25
7	9855	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Chris. L. ...

(Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 24

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 24

1862.

Where

Gray Rock, Texas

By whom

W. F. Johnson

Period

12 1/2

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rouse's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Robt. ...

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company Muster Roll

For { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
{ Roberts' Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 24, 1862.

Where

Gray Rock Texas Co. Tex

By whom

N. L. Johnson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 11 Texas.

Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Texas Infantry),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock

By whom W. L. Johnson

Period 3 years or more

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

(642)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company
See, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb 24*, 1862.

When

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. F. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rev. F. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. J. Ruffen
Thos, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Not dated, 186 2

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 186 2

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *May 31*, 186 2

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Convalescent
Camp.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christman's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Bountree's Company and Company D 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark: "Rec'd (A & I G O.)" - p. 10, 1862.

Ruffen
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Captain Stephen
Lee, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb.*

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2nd*

1863.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *H. S. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:
By whom *H. S. Johnson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Discharged June 12,*
1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec. Book

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Thomas L. Applegate
Co. 2, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. Co. transferred June 25
for service in the 1st Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

11

Tex

Ervin Dafferin

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Dr, 1862

Date of issue June 30, 1862

Signature Ervin Dafferin

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

11

Tex

Ervin Daffern

Co G Roberts Rept Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd 2r

, 1862.

Date of issue May

, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Karenburg

Copyst.

Daniel Green M.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613303	20
2	3390	21
3	3495	22
4	3653	23
5	3757	24
6	3858	25
7	3950	26
8	4033	27
9	4115	28
10	9983	29
11	620312	30
12	0824	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

14th { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Gray Rock, Texas.

By whom W. H. Christian

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

(256)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb 21 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enlisted

When *Feb 21*

Where *Gray Rock Texas*

By whom *W. L. Lick*

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Company Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg. Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. L. Lick
Capt.

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

John H. Jeffers
Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862.*
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *June 2nd 1862*
Where *Gray Rock Texas*
By whom *W. S. Jefferson*
Period *June 24 to July 14 1862*

Remarks: *Added duty from June 24 to July 14 1862*
James

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. P. H.
Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John G. Giffen
Appears on _____, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 10 1*

Enlisted: _____, 186 2.

When *Feb 24*

Where *Gray Rock*, 186 2.

By whom *W. F. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 2.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *In Texas sick*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec. File

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Tupper
Tupper, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *W. C. Dahl*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 1862.

Where *May Rock Tex*

By whom *W. C. Dahl*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Texas*

*This company was successively designated as, Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Apr. 12 1862"

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John L. Hopper
Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James F. L.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1863.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *J. L. Hopper*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *H. W. Ross*

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Absent*
Sick Texas

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John M. Tupper
Priv., Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 5 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex.*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

To what time *Apr 5*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*
May 22 1863
March 4 1863.

Some opinion in favor of
as shown in the

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John M. Lafferty

*Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Ross*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name appears as above
Name of Capt. J. M. Lafferty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Reintree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Ross

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Appears on

Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Has appeared in uniform of
Company D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Christman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
Company) was organized April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark

Reed

Copyist.

Confederate

11

Texas.

Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Edw. J. Yarnall

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate

Texas.

11

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Kubers) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

John Daffern

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1862

Date of issue June 30, 1862

Signature John Daffern

Remarks:

Roll No.

Risenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Saffern
Co G Roberts Reg Tex
Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *2 Ir*, 1862.

Date of issue *May*, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sum

Copyist.

Daley. Isaiah. A

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daley. Isaiah. A

Daniel Garrison

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50618437</i>	20
2	<i>8528</i>	21
3	<i>8674</i>	22
4	<i>8854</i>	23
5	<i>620161</i>	24
6	<i>0541</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Leath, Wiley

Leath (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 22*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22 1862

Where

*Snipsum Springs
Hopkins Co. Texas*

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Mann

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Heath Haley

Plt, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862

Where

Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co.

By whom

C. F. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Enrolled by

For Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry *

Age *1* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22* 1862

Where *Gulfport Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks: *Absent to have
his gun repaired*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. E. Roberts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

11

Texas.

Isiah Hardy

, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 186*2*

Where

Sulphur Springs

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

12m.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Apr. 30, 186*2*

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Lied Oct 5 at
Camp Holmes of
fever*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Wm Ross

Copyist

Confederate

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate
11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Daley William

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daley William
J

Dancy William

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50615012</i>	20
2	<i>5050</i>	21
3	<i>5193</i>	22
4	<i>5256</i>	23
5	<i>5338</i>	24
6	<i>5429</i>	25
7	<i>5515</i>	26
8	<i>5604</i>	27
9	<i>5755</i>	28
10	<i>620052</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William A. Scott
Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 17, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 17, 1862

Where

Houston,

By whom

N. J. Caraway,

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous *175 Miles,*

Remarks:

*As shown by mustering officers
Certificates*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

W. H. A. Scott

(266)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William L. Lacey,

Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1862

Where

Houston,

By whom

N. J. Caraway,

Period

12 mos,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent:

Present,

Remarks:

** name appears in column of
Name Christ as William Lacey.*

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

N. J. Caraway

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Dalley.

Ort (Capt. R. P. Staley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *4 Mch*, 186*2*.

Where

Houston.

By whom

N. J. Caraway,

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*Was left sick on the march
from Camp Lubbock to
this Camp. (Clough.)*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Sibley

Capt. W. Sibley's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

4th Mich

Where

Houston,

1862

By whom

N. J. Caraway.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*Absent on our
leave. He will
report for duty Dec
12, 62.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

W. Sibley

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A

William Salley,

Art, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

4 March, 1862.
Houston,
N. J. Caraway,
12 mo.
Capt. M. M. Ross,
30 April, 1862.
Absent,
Left sick at home
ordered to report to
St. Foster of Camp
Lough 1st.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Stuley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Alley,
Ort., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

11 Mich

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

N. J. Caraway

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. M. Ross

To what time

21 Aug

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Sick at the Convalescent
Camp near Little Rock, Ark.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stacey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Sulley,
Butt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 *Feb* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

4 March, 186

Where

Houston.

By whom

N. J. Caraway

Period

12 Mon

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross,

To what time

31 Oct

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present Sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

11

Texas.

L.D.
William Dally x
Co. F. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*

1863.

Enlisted

When

March 4

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

N. J. Caraway
12th Mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Ross

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

x *Name appears in Co. F.*
Name appears in 11th Reg.
Dally

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Mark mark:

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

D

William D. Alley.

Capt, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

4 Mch

, 186*2*

Where

Houston.

By whom

N. J. Caraway.

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt R. B. Roberts.

To what time

30 Apr

, 186

Remarks:

*ended as Grand
Co. H Aug 31, 1863.*

The company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stacy's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named as vs.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in company of...
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with two companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Enrollment Act and the company letters changed.

57
Dally, William

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dalley, William

Daniel G. Hickey

Co. *D*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50617680</i>	20
2	<i>7769</i>	21
3	<i>7858</i>	22
4	<i>7990</i>	23
5	<i>8075</i>	24
6	<i>8154</i>	25
7	<i>8212</i>	26
8	<i>8283</i>	27
9	<i>8354</i>	28
10	<i>620959</i>	29
11	<i>1319</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Harrison
(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 1862.
Muster-in to date *May 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1862.

Where *Atkins*

By whom *J. M. Harrison*

Period *2 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *2*.

Remarks:

capt. J. M. Harrison
Mustered in

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company
11th Regiment Texas Infantry

Age / years.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4-1-62, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E. Robert's Regiment Texas
Infantry Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with two companies.
A to E, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States in these months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Enrollment Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

about 1862
Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1862*

Enlisted:

When *July 24*

Where *Utters*

By whom *Warren*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Smith*

To what time *1862*

Present: or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
Company) was organized April 1, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John W. Smith

John W. Smith, Co. I, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 21

1862

Where

Utters

By whom

John W. Smith

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. M. V. Ross 2m.

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was originally designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Reg. Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

John W. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *Wichita*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wichita*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copies

Confederate.

11

Texas.

400
age 2
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment) Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with two companies,
A & K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____ 186_____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for _____

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186____.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

all accounted for
all present

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Daniel Jonathan

Co. 5, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617679	20
2	7768	21
3	7857	22
4	7989	23
5	8074	24
6	8153	25
7	8231	26
8	8302	27
9	8347	28
10	620963	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

10. 11. 1862
(Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

11. 11. 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11. 11. 1862

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company
Capt. Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *service*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 1862.

Where *At Fort Smith*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

This company was designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company B, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Smith

1st, Co. I, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 27

, 1862

Where

1st

By whom

Wm Harrison

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Harrison

To what time

1st 3

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm Harrison

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Jonathan Daniel

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 24

, 1862

Where Athens

By whom J. C. Harrison

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Harrison 2.00

To what time Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) organized its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

(607)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Wm. H. L. L.

Wm. H. L. L., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. H. L. L.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Wm. H. L. L.*, 1863.

Where *Wm. H. L. L.*

By whom *Wm. H. L. L.*

Period *Wm. H. L. L.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. L. L.*

To what time *Wm. H. L. L.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Wm. H. L. L.*

Remarks: *Wm. H. L. L.*
Wm. H. L. L.
Wm. H. L. L.

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ June _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____ May 24 _____, 1862.

Where _____ Uthman _____

By whom _____ James _____

Period _____ 1862

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ May 24 _____, 1862

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Harrison
Vol. 1, Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Mar*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 25*, 1863

Where *Atkinson*

By whom *William Harrison*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. Harrison*

To what time *May 25*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Admitted in hospital*

Discharged ✓

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

House mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

James H. ..., Co. I, 11 Regt: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2* 1862

Where *Union*

By whom *James H. ...*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. ...*

To what time *March 1862*

Remarks: *... 5 days ...*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harmon's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Daniel, Jonathan
2nd Sgt. Co. I.
11th Regt. Texas Inf.

Subject: C.M.

Title of record: UC #82

Dist. of Ark Magruder

Date: Nov. 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Daniel. J. E

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daniel. J. E.

Daniel. J. W

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daniel. J. W

Daniel G. W.

Co. *L* 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50617507</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John N. ...
Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4 1864* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 13, 1863* 1863

Where

By whom *W. M. ...*

Period *3 ...*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. ...*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1863* 1863

Remarks: *Rec'd*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Reg't.

Confederate.

Make reference slips for the follow-
ing names filed with the above:

See name of

J. M. ...

Same ...

For first ...

which now belongs

to this ...

Recd

Form 18-

Voucher No 110 Form 9.

11th 2^d 1862

Jas St. Maniell

\$27.25

Paid 7th of November 1862

Approved & ordered to
be paid 7th 1862

O W Roberts

Col Comdr

11th Regt Ia

The Confederate States

To J. W. Gammit's

Dr.

Date	for commutation of Rations while detailed as nurse for John H. Gammit's sick in private Hospital for thirty seven days at twenty five cents per day		
		\$ 27	75

I certify that the above account is correct that the commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service it being impracticable to take Rations in kind he being detailed by order of Major A. J. Casaway commanding the detachment of the 11th Texas Regiment Sept

A. H. Johnston Capt & Adj
11th Texas Regiment Sept

Received at Camp Wilson November 7th 1862

from Capt J. M. Angus, A. & S. Co, P. A. Twenty seven dollars & twenty five cents in full of the above account

James M. Angus

Form 18

Voucher No 12 Form 9.
11th gr 1862

Geo. R. Hamiel
\$27.⁷⁵

Paid 7th of November 1862

Approved & ordered to be paid
November 7th 1862

O W Roberts
Cal County
11 Jan 1863

The Confederate States

To John H. Samuels Esq

Date

for commutation of Nations while
sick in private Hospital for
Thirty seven days at seventy five
cents per day

87 75

I certify that the above account is correct & that the amount there
was made by my order and was necessary for the public service
it being impossible to take Nations in kind he being sick
& remaining under the surgeon & left by order of the commanding
officer of the detachment of the 11th Regt 1st Div 1st Army
in service under the 11th Regt 1st Div 1st Army

Wm. Johnston Capt. 11th
11th Regt 1st Div 1st Army

Received at camp Nelson N. C. November 1st 1862
from Capt. J. W. Douglas a sum of \$27.75 twenty seven dollars &
seventy five cents in full of the above account.

John H. Daniel

Daniel Smith

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50616625</i>	20
2	<i>6730</i>	21
3	<i>6847</i>	22
4	<i>7033</i>	23
5	<i>7142</i>	24
6	<i>7233</i>	25
7	<i>7330</i>	26
8	<i>7415</i>	27
9	<i>7509</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
(Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry)*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1862.

Muster-in to date

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. D. Roberts
C. D. Roberts Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1867

Enlisted

When

1867

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.*

*The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Alexander H. Johnson
Capt. Alexander H. Johnson's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated June 30 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

D. D. Daniels

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1862

Enlisted

When

Feb. 19.

1862

Where

Shelly Co. Tex

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. M. Ross

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. P. Lanniels
Det., Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 19.

1862

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Ross

To what time

Aug. '31.

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

T. H. Roberts, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1863, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 19, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

R. D. Roberts

Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July, Aug.

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 19.

1862.

Where

Smith Co. Tex.

By whom

C. D. Roberts

Period

1 m.

Last paid:

C. D. Roberts

By whom

April 30

1863.

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. L. Smith
for *W. L. Smith*, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.
Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 19

, 1862.

Where

Co. H, 11 Regt.

By whom

W. L. Smith

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Smith

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Remarks:

Present

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amason's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Smith

Darius S. G.

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30616844</i>	20
2	<i>7089</i>	21
3	<i>7198</i>	22
4	<i>7284</i>	23
5	<i>7379</i>	24
6	<i>7479</i>	25
7	<i>7537</i>	26
8	<i>620695</i>	27
9	<i>1131</i>	28
10	<i>45064780</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Red (Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 1862.

Where *Robert's Co.*

By whom *P. H. Roberts*

Period *3 1/2 or 4 wks*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jackson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Farnell
Book

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. + Oct.

1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 26,

1862.

Smith Co. Tex

P. B. Roberts

3 yrs

W. M. Ross

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Enlisted assistant
Cook July 12, 1862, by order
Col. Roberts

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Anderson's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 13, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. H. 11th Regt. Texas Inf.

Co. H. 11th Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Estimated

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Smith
*Co. H, 11 Regiment: Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1-23

, 1865.

Enlisted

When

Jan 5

, 1862.

Where

By whom

L. B. Roberts

Period

3 m.

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Rose

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amason's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
named above,

for

Malware

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: _____
Whom _____

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
 A. Mason's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
 Infantry, Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
 Regiment Texas Infantry.
 The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
 completed the organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
 A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
 the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
 company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Book } *Company*
Book }

, Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 17* 1862.

Where *Shelby Co. La*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *N. B. Roberts*

By whom *at home*

To what time _____ 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11. a
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Enlistment Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. E. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

10 Companies

Absent enlisted men accounted for _____

The 11th (also known as Roberts's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

(844)

H. J. Smith
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

7816 L. 11
Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.

Regiment

Confederate

States Army, commanded by

surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General

E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.

Carby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled

at

June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of roll:

1

(8356)

E. J. Thompson

Copyd.

Reg't.

Confederate.

Make reference slips for the following names filed with the above:

Ernest Garret
Herman May
John & son of
J. H. Canfield
Sam Co. & son

SW

Ernest

Daniels, J. R.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daniels, John. R.

Daniels. J. W.

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daniels. J. W.

Danforth E.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50621259</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. 3, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 1861

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At the time of the muster in
the 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.*

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Davidson, L. C.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30612370	20
2	2463	21
3	2532	22
4	2645	23
5	2722	24
6	2820	25
7	2918	26
8	3011	27
9	3102	28
10	3191	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Henry C. Engledow

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Reck-),
{ Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated . . . 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 1862* . . . 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1862* . . . 186

Where *Reck.*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25 miles*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith

(Confederate.)

Li 11 Texas.

Henry C. ...
But Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 8*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Name appears in return from
Present in duty to ...

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Enslowed's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Enslowed's Company and Company C, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th Regt known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Henry C. Anderson
Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Russ R.*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *12 months.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. G. Engledow
Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Russell*

By whom *A. J. Cochrane*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*The company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. C. Engle

*Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Reese*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Reese*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engle's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engle's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

H. C. Davidson

3rd, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 7*, 186*2*

Where *Kent*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Sick at Little Rock since Dec 11/62*

** See also p. 111*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

EA Ross

(Confederate)

Texas.

11

3 Capt. Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Enfield's Company and Company C, 11th Regt. Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

James Stewart

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Enlistment
Enlistment, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1st*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Chas. J. Campbell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *E. F. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left with at*

Trinton June 15/63

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Irish Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. C. Engledow
Corp. { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 15*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk Co. Texas*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Absent on sick*
leave since
August 4th / 63.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. C. Davidson

E Corp, Co. C, 11 Regt: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 4*, 1862.

Where *Rusk, Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. M. Miller*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Davidson's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Davidson's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rusk

Lactantius, Cedras

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50614948</i>	20
2	<i>5046</i>	21
3	<i>5123</i>	22
4	<i>5317</i>	23
5	<i>5408</i>	24
6	<i>5497</i>	25
7	<i>5084</i>	26
8	<i>5256</i>	27
9	<i>5746</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Cedras Davidson

(Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

July 17

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 17

, 1862.

Where

Cumprill

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

6 miles

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Seelye

(666)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Pedras Davidson,
Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30* 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. P. Davidson

498 Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17th Feb* 186*2*

Where *Humphreys*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *6 miles*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. Davidson

X, Co. F, 11 Regiment: Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *17 Feby*, 186*2*

Where *Kempville*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. M. Ross*

To what time *30 June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Stoley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. P. Davidson
Higx, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *17 Sep* 1862

Where *Kempville*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *31 Aug* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(542)

W. H. Russell
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. C. Davidson
45, 6, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Amey Steby*, 186³.

Enlisted:

When *17th Feb*, 186².

Where *Winnfield*.

By whom *C. M. Roberts*.

Period *12 mo*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Loss*.

To what time *31 Oct.*, 186

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

P. P. Davidson,
1st Sgt, Co. F. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

15 Feby, 186*2*

Where

Kumphill,

By whom

C. W. Roberts,

Period

12 Mo,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross,

To what time

28 Feby, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stoley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

P. P. Davidson

4598, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July + Aug, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

17 Feby, 186*2*

Where

Hemphill

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr. 30, 186*6*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy

A (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

C. Davidson.
Age 21, Co. F, 11 Regiment: Texas Inf.
Appears on years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Feb 29 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

17 Feb
Hampshire, 1862.
C. M. Roberts.
12 Mo.
S. Welch.
31 Aug 1863

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

Davidson. P. P.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davidson. Pedras

Danmon, C. L.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613213	20
2	621199	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Davidson

Appears on Co. C, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When *Oct. 29*

Where *In the field, La.* , 1863.

By whom *W. W. Hall*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Nashville, for 24 days

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Barlow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Barlow's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rouse

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred to the 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
at Fort Smith, Ark. on 10th of July.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Davidson, William J.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40617593	20
2	7677	21
3	7766	22
4	7855	23
5	7930	24
6	7988	25
7	8073	26
8	8152	27
9	8230	28
10	8301	29
11	8366	30
12	620147	31
13	0964	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Robert's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1, 1862*

Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 5, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *March 1, 1862*.

Where *Central*

By whom *James M. Harrison*

Period *March 1, 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James M. Harrison
Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

11th, 1862.
Muster-in to date *May 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *W. L. Harrison*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *7*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11.

Texas.

John H. Harrison

21, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *21* *March* *1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *April 9* 186

Where *California*

By whom *John H. Harrison*

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Company Thomas B. Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the month of* *January* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5* 1864

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *J. B. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Remarks *He was transferred from Company I to Company H.*

This company was successively designated as Captain *Harmon's* Company and Company *E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry*; Captain *Smith's Company* and Company *I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry*.

The 11th (also known as *Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry*) completed its organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company T. B. Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization noted below.

for 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William S. ...
Co. I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb - Mar* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was subsequently designated as Captain
Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts, Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regt
Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for nine months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. L. ...

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

9

me L Garrison

*Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov-Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 8

186

Where

*Canton
Rich. Hubbard*

By whom

17

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Revolutionary Commission

186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wm. Nelson

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William
W. J., Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. J. J.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1863

Where *Ark.*

By whom *W. J. J.*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. J.*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1863

Present or absent *P.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harwood's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Smith
Co. I, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John Smith*

Period

last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *March 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Company I, 11th Reg. Texas Infantry*

This company was successively designated as Captain Harmon's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Co. I. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

(944)

Copy

A // by an

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint - Palmar Ery.

Admitted June 20 1901.

Returned to duty _____ 186

Returned	186
Deserted	186

Discharged from service 1-0

Furloughed ----- 1-6

Died _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 44.

(15)

1645

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. Roberts

Wm. G. Landon

But. Capt. Wm. G. Landon

Appeared at the

General Hospital.

Houston, Texas.

Disease *Diarrhoea acute*

Admitted *Apr 1* 1862

Returned to duty *Apr 7* 1862

Discharged from service 1862

Deserted 1862

Furloughed 1862

Died 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 20

Wm. G. Landon

Charles W. Williams

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50615394</i>	20
2	<i>5432</i>	21
3	<i>5518</i>	22
4	<i>5603</i>	23
5	<i>5681</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm Davidson

, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept and Oct. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

3rd Sept. 1862

Where

Camp Clough,

By whom

R. P. Sibley.

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom *Has pay due from*

To what time

Enlistment, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Mr. M. Davidson,
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted

When

3 Sept

1862

Where

Camp Clough,

By whom

C. P. Sibley.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Entstat.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Sick at the convales-
cent camp near Little
Rock Ark.

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Sibley's Company and Company F 11th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

(663)

W. H. Bear Seal

Copy in

(Confederate.)

L | 11 Texas.

William Davidson

Art, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*9*

Enlisted:

When *3 Sept*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Clough,*

By whom *R. P. Sibley.*

Period *3 yrs,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Ross,*

To what time *31 Oct*, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Present Sick,*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. M. Davidson

Art, Co. F, 11th Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

3 Sept

186*2*

Where

Camp Lough

By whom

A. C. Sibley

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Rose

To what time

28 Feby

186*3*

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks

Left Sick at Alexandria May 28 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L
J. M. Davidson.

Pr, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

3 Sept, 186*2*
Camp Clough,
A. C. Sibley.
3 years.

Capt Ross.
28 Feb, 186*3*

Remarks:

Discharged at
Alexandria May
28, 63,

This company was successively designated as Captain
Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to J, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

Dickinson, N. H.

Enrolling Officer
Fayette Co. N. H.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
J. P. FLEWELLEN,
COM'DT. IN CHIEF, TEXAS

Write nothing below this line.

Enrolling Officer of

~~No. 20~~
VOUCHER No. 6.....to ABSTRACT of

Disbursements on certified acct.
For Purchase

Paid the 7 day of November 1862

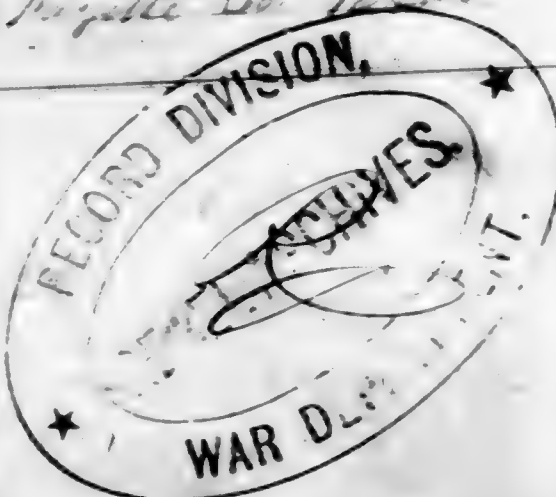
Quint J. H. Jenkins

A. A. G. M. C. S. A.

Comptroller General

\$20.00

W. M. L. ...
Enrolling Officer
Fayette Co. Texas



Texas

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

J. H. Davidson

DATE OF PURCHASE

1862

DOLLARS CENTS

1st Lt. J. H. Davidson of the 1st Regt. Ala. Cavalry
for the purchase of 100 lbs of beef
for the 1st Regt. Ala. Cavalry
near Austin

50 00

50 00

I certify that the above Account is correct and just; the article to be accounted for on my Prop.
Return for the Quarter ending on the 1st day of

RECEIVED BY *Archibald* the 7 day of *March* 1862
of *J. H. Davidson* Quartermaster C. S. Army
Account Dollars and Cents in full of the above

[SIGNED & CERTIFIED]

J. H. Davidson
Quartermaster

Ex. 11-12-13

~~12-13~~

VOUCHER No. *7* to ABSTRACT of

~~Expenditures~~ *on Special Acct*

Paid the day of *September* 186*2*

Adm. J. H. Linkins

A. C. M. C. S. A.

Conscript Service

\$13.50

The Confederate States,

No. 12.

To H. M. Davidson

DATE OF PURCHASE

1861

Received for Purchase of Plate
for Cavalry Service

DOLLARS CENTS

10 00

I certify that the above Account is correct and just; the ~~same~~ ^{same} is accounted for on my Prop.
for the Quarter ending on the ~~1st~~ ^{1st} day of ~~Jan~~ ^{Jan} 1861.

RECEIVED at Appomattox the 1st day of January 1861.
of H. M. Davidson Quartermaster U. S. Army. 10 00
Account. 10 00 Dollars and 00 Cents in full of the above

ISSUED DUPLICATES

H. M. Davidson
Comd'g Paym't.

Davis, Daniel

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Serjeant Serjeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614171	20
2	4252	21
3	4411	22
4	9680	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. C. L. Davis { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 14 1867

Muster-in to date *March 14* 1867

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 14* 1867

Where *Fort Smith, Arkansas*

By whom *Capt. C. L. Davis*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864 to 1865 186.

Enlisted:

When

1864 186.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:.....

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

11th Regt. { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st 1862* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st 1862* 186

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *Wm. L. Jordan*

Period *April 1st 1862*

Remarks:

*Discharged by order of the
War Department, June 1st 1862.
in California: 1st Regt. 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *11th Regt.*

Confederate

11

Texas.

Robertson, Robert

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 20*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Rec'd 4 Co. C*

San Antonio

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

LO

11

Texas

A. Davis
Sergt. Co E. 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 June, 1862

Date of payment 31 Dec, 1862

By whom W. M. Rose

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 194

O. J. Taylor

(335)

5812

Copy

Application for
discharge of 290

Abijah Davis a
private Co (H) Robert R. R.
on account of disability

Camp Clough

from Dec 3-1862

Co. E. 11th Tex. Inf.

Approved
Wm. Roberts
Col Command
Tex vol 1863



Received

April 16/63

133

H. J. Lyle Texas
June 26th 1862

Col O M Roberts
will discharge
Abijah Davis
on the within
certificate

H. B. McNeill
Maj Genl C. S. A
Commandy

Abijah Davis a ~~Sergeant~~ of Captain A. F. Jordan's
Company (E) of Col O. M. Roberts' Regiment of
Confederate States Vol Infantry, was enlisted by
Col O. M. Roberts of Col O. M. Roberts' Regiment of
Tex Vol Infantry, at Carthage Nevada Co on the
24th day of February 1863 to serve one year; he
was born in Shelby Co. in the State of Texas, is
twenty-seven years of age five feet ten inches
high, light complexion, gray eyes, dark hair,
and by occupation when enlisted a wagoner.
During the last two months said soldier
has been unfit for duty for reasons set forth
in the certificate

✓ A. F. Jordan Capt
Commanding Co I

I certify that I have carefully examined
Abijah Davis a ~~Sergeant~~^{Sgt} of Co. "D" Roberts'
Regiment and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a soldier because
of fracture of the right femur and also the
radius and ulna of the same side near
the wrist. The bones of both the leg and
arm united without their having been
set. The leg and arm are both in bad
shape and cannot be used sufficiently
to walk constantly or handle a gun. He
should therefore be discharged from service
✓ E. G. res.
Surgeon, C. S. A.

Davis. A. J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis. Andrew. J.

Davis Andrew J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614185	20
2	4267	21
3	4412	22
4	9682	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

{ Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 11 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1867

Muster-in to date 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

U

....., Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th (Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1862* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1862* 186

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1862*

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason
of being over 20 years of age
June 20 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 24* 1862.

Place *Galveston, Texas*

Remarks: *Rec'd 100 men from 25*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

No 1

Paid July 1st 1863-

Private

A. J. Davis

From 28th June 1862

To 14 Jan'y 1863

Pay, \$72⁵⁰

I Certify that the within named A. J. Davis
 a Private of Captain J. L. Jordan's Company C of
 the 4th Texas Regiment of Vol. Inf. born in Charleston
 Dist. in the State of South Carolina aged 34
 years six feet two inches high fair complexion blue
 eyes blue hair and in occupation when enlisted
 farmer was enlisted by Capt J. L. Jordan in
 County Texas on the 1st day of March 1865
 and is now entitled to discharge because
 his term of service does not extend three months
 beyond the 1st of March 1865 by order of
 Major General H. L. Hays
 The said A. J. Davis was last paid by Cash
 to include the 30th day of June 1865 and has pay
 due from that date to the 1st day of January 1866
 There is due from the Government for his services
 allowance from Jefferson the place of discharge to
 Panama Canal the place of enrollment from which
 not being furnished with a ticket there is due
 seventy three dollars and thirty cents
 He is indebted to the Confederate States
 Given in duplicate at Camp near Pine
 Bluff Ark this 4th day of April 1865
 J. L. Jordan Capt
 Commanding Co. E

For pay from 28th of June 1862 to 14th
 January 1865 being six months and
 (19 days at eleven dollars a month 78.08
 For pay for traveling from Jefferson
 to Carthage being forty five miles 4.50
 at ten cents per mile
 A month
 Deduct for clothing overdrawn 77.58
 Balance due 5.00

Received of J. L. Hays Capt regt C. S. Army this
 1st day of July 1865 Seventy seven dollars and
 fifty eight cents in full of the above account
 Witness
 A. J. Jordan Capt A. J. Davis

Davis, E. L.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain E. L. Davis

CARD NUMBERS,

1 *50614163* 20

2 *4244* 21

3 *4426* 22

4 *9396* 23

5 *9566* 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

11th { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 1st, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Not at all*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Texas.*

By whom *John Roberts*

Period *12 months*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William, { Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 20, 1862 to* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20, 1862* 186

Where *at the 1st*

By whom *at the 1st*

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate,

11

Texas.

Ex. A. C. Co.

Capt. Co. *E.* 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *Dies of disease March 7, 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

//

Texas.

C. L. Davis
Capt. Co. S. 11th Regt Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar 24*, 1862

Date of resignation, death, } *dropped*
transfer or promotion

June 23, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page //

(635)

J. Bay

574

Copyist

Lewis, Columbus, W.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50613498</i>	20
2	<i>3653</i>	21
3	<i>3759</i>	22
4	<i>3859</i>	23
5	<i>3948</i>	24
6	<i>4032</i>	25
7	<i>4114</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Columbus H. Jones

Sec, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters),
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Adtd June 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *Mr Pleasant*

By whom *L. J. S. S. S. S.*

Period *3 yrs & war*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. F. H.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William C. Davis

*Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 11, 1862.

Where

Wm Pleasant

By whom

J. J. Slaughter

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

H. H. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roundtree's Company and Company D. 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

Ross

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Columbus H. Davis
Priv., Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not doled*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1862.

Where *Mr. K. Mason*

By whom *L. S. S. S. S. S.*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *W. M. Ross*

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at St. Johns Hos-
pital.*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Cartman's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Rec'd endorsed "Rec'd (A & I G O.) Apr 18, 1863"

Book mark:

Russell

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Colonel H. L. Lewis

Qu, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb.*

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*

, 186

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D. Searlock*

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in 24 hours
Hospital at Gray Rock*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rooted

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Chas. Davis

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 11, 1863.

Where

Mr. Pleasant

By whom

B. Scurlock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at St. John's Hotel
Little Rock Ark

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Boutwell's Company and Company D, 11th Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Ross

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. M. Davis
Lieut., Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Wt Pleasant*

By whom *L. H. Henslow*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Texas*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Henslow

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. H. Smith
Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*, 1862.

Where *Fort Pleasant*

By whom *D. S. S. S. S.*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *H. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(CONFEDERATE)

L

11

Texas

C. H. Davis

Post to Co. E. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Rheumatism Chron*

Admitted *April 17* 1864

Returned to duty *April 24* 1864

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 21

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 11 54

C. M. Davis
Potter, 11 Regt. 54

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Rheumatism*

Admitted *Apr 17* 1864.

Returned to duty *Apr 26* 1864.

Discharged 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 297, page *12*

CONFEDERATE

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List

Period of service:

From

Nov

To

Feb 28

, 1862

, 1863

When paid

Apr 9

, 1863

By whom

J. Sigourney

Amount

\$44

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 138

(686)

J. Nelson

5410

Copy sent

David L. Linn

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30614165</i>	20
2	<i>4246</i>	21
3	<i>4431</i>	22
4	<i>9398</i>	23
5	<i>9567</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Private { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Not stated*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*.

By whom *C. L. Davis*.

Period *12 months*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(666)

Q. J. Taylor
Signed

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.) 11 Texas.

James L. Davis
Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *45* years.
Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *April 1862*
Joined for duty and enrolled.

When
Where
By whom
Period

Remarks:

James L. Davis
11th Regt Texas Infy
Co. B
1862
This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L, Robert Kemment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regt Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book Mark: *James L. Davis*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. , Robert. Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Enlisted men 13/02

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(946)

W. H. H. H.

Copy

Confederate.

11

Texas.

John, Co. *C*, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Camp Lincoln*

Remarks - *Discharged, received
from the hospital, or by order
of the Surgeon General*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186*2*

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry) comprised the organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

11

Texas.

H. Davis
2d Lt. Co. I. 11th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 24*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Dropped*

June 23, 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *11*

T. C. Bay

(625)

5734

Copy

Capt. H. H. H.
 Lieut. J. J. Jordan
 H. H. H.
 H. H. H. Regiments
 H. H. H.

Captain H. H. H. Company
 Col. H. H. H. Regiment
 Officers Mess

Capt. H. H. H. S. C. S. H.

In the following substance I have purchased from
 the Commissary Department at Canton during
 the Month of May 1862

May 7 th	50 lbs Bacon	@ 20	\$ 10.00
	50 lbs Pork	@ 10	5.00
	50 lbs Sugar	@ 10	5.00

We certify on honor that we have received the above
 substance I have to the amount of \$20.00
 dollars and no more, and that they
 were purchased by us for our own use and
 the use of the Officers Mess of Capt. H. H. H.
 Company.

H. H. H. H. H. H.
 H. H. H. H. H. H.

H. H. H. H. H. H.
 H. H. H. H. H. H.
 H. H. H. H. H. H.
 H. H. H. H. H. H.

Davis, James

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52616846</i>	20
2	<i>6962</i>	21
3	<i>7032</i>	22
4	<i>7205</i>	23
5	<i>620641</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Smith
Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Smith Co. Tex.

By whom

D. C. Roberts

Period

24 months

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Company D
Capt. Alexander H. Johnson's Co.,
Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for *May 1862* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1862* 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *A. H. Johnson*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain
Anderson's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

J. Davis

104, Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct

1862.

Enlisted

May 5

1862.

When

Where

*Shelby Co. Tex
P. H. Roberts*

By whom

3 yrs.

Period

Last paid:

W. M. Ross

By whom

June 30

1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Anderson's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copy

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. ...
Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1st Co. 5th Regt. Tex. Inf.
11. 1862.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Ameson's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. T, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July,

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 12, 1862.

Place San Antonio

Remarks Rec'd & returned

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(664)

Copyist.

Latins James R

Co. *6*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50612379</i>	1
2	<i>2466</i>	1
3	<i>2633</i>	2
4	<i>9660</i>	2
5		1
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		1
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *-*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. ...
(Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Re-1-1-),
(Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.)

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb. 1862

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 1862

, 186

Where

Rusk,

By whom

A. J. Coupland.

Period

12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rusk.

(885)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James A. Enfield

, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to April 5* 186*2*

Enlisted: *Feb. 5* 186*2*

When

Where *Richmond*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Est. Cash.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. C 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 1* 1862.

Place *San Antonio, Texas*

Remarks: *added 10 men*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3 1862 with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

G. J. French Copyist.

Davis. James. H.

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis. James. A.

Davis, James, E.

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613302	20
2	3389	21
3	3461	22
4	3580	23
5	3620	24
6	3729	25
7	3827	26
8	3922	27
9	4008	28
10	4090	29
11	9974	30
12	625457	31
13	1069	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James P. Ford

Chieftain { Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Texas Terr.*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Ford

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James L. Lewis
Capt. Wm. H. Christian
Roberts' Regt Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 22 to Apr. 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company C Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec. File

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Hunter
(Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Thos. Hunter)
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined the duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where

Gray Rock Tex.

By whom

W. S. Johnson

Period

3 yrs + over

Remarks

*in service since company
was mustered into service
to a full period*

The company was successively designated as Captain
O'Brien's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James P. Davis

1000 (Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake.

for *Attd Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James P. Lewis
100 Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *W. M. Rose*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christina's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Davis
1st Lt., Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *W. H. Caldwell*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 21*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. H. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Ross*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *11 absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Little Rock
Hospital.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark: *Rec'd (A. I. G. O.) Apr 10, 1863.

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

10 I saw
1967, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 7*, 1863.

Enlisted
When *Feb 24*, 1863.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Let. paid:
By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James T. Lewis
L. C. Lewis, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

1000
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *George H. Hays*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb 21*, 1862.

When

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent due to family*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. B. Roberts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

D
P Davis
T. Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock,*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom *A. E. Lussol*

To what time

May 31, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Hinch

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____ 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____ 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robertson, John H. Officer
John H. Robertson

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

11

Text

J.P.Davis

Co 3 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd 1r 1862.

Date of issue... June 30..., 1862.

Signature

Reamarko :

Boll No.

Wilsonburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

11

Tex

James P. Davis

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd 2r, 1862.

Date of issue May, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

Davis, Sam. M. B.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50614924</i>	20
2	<i>5025</i>	21
3	<i>9485</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John M. B. Davis.

*1st Lt., Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17

, 186

Where

Hempshire.

By whom

O. M. Roberts.

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

*Sick at the hospes
in Houston,*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See General Hospital
11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Am M.D. Davis,
Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17*, 1862

Where *Kemphill.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15 Miles,*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

(265)

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

2 Robert Lee

John D. Lee

Co. 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Div.

Approved and Registered

General Hospital
Houston, Texas

Discharge Certificate

Admitted March 3

1-6-62

Returned to duty May 1

1-6-62

Discharged from service

1-6-62

Discharge

1-6-62

Paroled

1-6-62

Deceased

1-6-62

Remarks:

May 17, Certificate of discharge

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 60

(425)

John D. Lee

2543

Copy

Home Secretary's Office
Washington, May 17th 1865

Special Order
No 746

The Genl. Comd'g directs
that Corporal John M. B.
Davis of Co. C. Roberts Regt.
Iowa Vol. Infantry, be
discharged from the
Service on account of
disability.

By order of
Sgt. Genl. J. C. Miller
Geo. H. Wilson
A. D. C.

58

CERTIFICATE

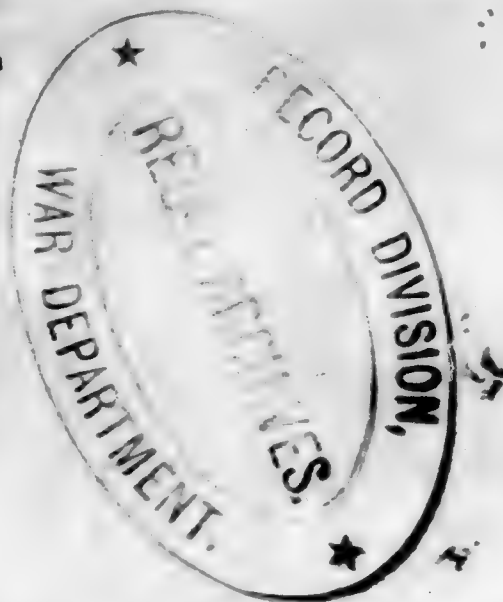
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

John M. B. Davis

a Corporal Co. C

Q. M. Roberts Reg't of Ia. Vol. Inf.

Co. C. 11th Tex. Inf.



Received (A. & I. G. Office) April 16
1865

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Captain John M. Davis, of Captain George W. Burton,
Burton Company, (C) of the 2nd Alabama Regiment of Confed-
erate States Infantry, was enlisted by John M. Davis
of the 2nd Alabama Regiment of Infantry, at Memphis
Tenn. on the 12 day of February, 1862, to serve one
year; he was born in Georgia in the State of Georgia, is
thirty-eight years of age, five feet, eight inches high, fair
complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Sallik

DATE: 17th May 1862

George W. Burton
C. S. A. Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said John M. Davis
of Captain George W. Burton Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier, because of (Here consult par. 1106, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Ophthalmia
Recommend that he be discharged
from the Service

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon.

Discharged this 17th day of May, 1862, at Camp Sallik
Houston Texas
John M. Davis
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Davis. Lewis

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3061418	20
2	4269	21
3	4413	22
4	7570	23
5	9688	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson

{ Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 24, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 9*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 9*, 186*2*.

Where *At Fort*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *April 9 to ...*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll of

of the organization named above,

for 186...

Enlisted:

When 186...

Where 186...

By whom 186...

Period 186...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186...

Present or absent

Remarks: 186...

..... 186...

*The company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

2200 Davis

22 } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30, 1862 to* 186
dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1862* 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: *Discharged by order of the War Department, June 30, 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co C 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 22* 1862

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Rec'd - transfer of 10*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Roberts

John Davis

1st Capt Davis Co. S. Roberts

Appears in a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Permanent Fever

Admitted - 1862

Returned to duty - 1862

Discharged from service - 1862

Deserted - 1862

Furloughed - 1862

Died - 1862

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 2

Lewis Nathan

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614188	20
2	4270	21
3	4350	22
4	4510	23
5	4541	24
6	4718	25
7	4743	26
8	4798	27
9	4863	28
10	620003	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 55 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Muster-in to date 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(666)

Copied

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Davis
Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Davis*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1861.

Where *at home*

By whom *James H. Davis*

Period *March 10 to April 1*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Davis*

To what time *April 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *James H. Davis*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James L. Davis
Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert L. Davis
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept Oct 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 12 1867

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 30, 1867

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

absent
absent sick at
the General Hospital
Little Rock since the
2nd Dec 1867.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th
*Co. E. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. ...

..., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1867.

Enlisted:

When *...* 1867

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1867

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *...*

...

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

44th Regt, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

46th, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1864*.

Where *at large*.

By whom *C. F. Jordan*.

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *Simon*.

To what time *1864*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.

11

Texas.

, Co. C, 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty
from 1st to 10th of 1862

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Robert Post

William H. Post
at Little Rock, Ark.

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *30*

Date *Jan 1*, 186*3*

Destination *San Antonio*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 12.

(635)

J. T. Wilson

1862

Copied.

Certificate of Liability
For Service
In case of
Private Nathan Davis
Co E 1st Robert's Regt.
Texas Troops

Letter Book No. 1
Jan 4-63

Approved
J. H. Lacy
Private

O. E. 11th Tex Inf

L
Tex

Dec 11/62
Mar 14/63

We hereby certify that we have carefully examined
Private Nathan Davis Company Co. Robert's Regiment
and find him incapable of performing military duty
because of Chronic Diarrhoea
We further declare our belief that he will not be able to
resume his duties in a less period than thirty days. Said
Nathan Davis resides in Panola County State of
Texas.

St. John Genl Hospital
Little Rock Ark

✓ J. S. White Surgeon Pres
J. H. Smith Surgeon
W. B. Wacker, Surg. Asst.
M. S. Long Board

Certificate of Disability
For Furlough
In Case of
Private Nathan Davis
Co. (E) Robert's Regt.
Texas Troops.

Little Rock Ark
Jan 4 - 63

Approved
C. M. Lacy
Postmaster

We hereby certify that we have carefully examined Nathan Davis Campang E. Roberts Adjutant and find him incapable of performing military duty because of Diarrhoea Chronic

We further declare our belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days. Wm Nathan Davis resides in Panola County, State of Texas

St. John College and Hospital Little Rock Ark J. D. White Surgeon 1868

W. D. Walker Surg. P. A. S. Miss E. J. Bond

Davis, James

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50614189</i>	20
2	<i>4271</i>	21
3	<i>4351</i>	22
4	<i>4483</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. L. Davis

(Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 21, 1862

Muster-in to date *October 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 21, 1862*

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Company I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.**

74 Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *J. A. Jordan*

Period *March 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George Jones

Co. I, Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 12* 1862

Where *Panola Co.*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. F. Jordan

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

William F. Jordan

(Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug. 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17* 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 mo*

Remarks: *Left Aug 12, 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. F. Jordan

David C. Hart

Co. *S*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50617595</i>	20
2	<i>7678</i>	21
3	<i>7767</i>	22
4	<i>7856</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Muster-in Roll*
Company . . . , 1862.

Muster-in to date *1862* . . . , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1862* . . . , 1862.

Where *1862* . . .

By whom *1862* . . .

Period *1862* . . .

No. of miles rendered

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) comprised the organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Robert's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb 22, 1862
Muster-in to date *Feb 22*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *at Fort*

By whom *James M. Harrison*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 6

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Potter

Opposed

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 ..

Enlisted:

When , 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company L 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company Thomas P. Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 21 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 2 1862

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom James H. Harrison

Period 12 months

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Davis, Simon

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50613279</i>	30
2	<i>3446</i>	21
3	<i>9458</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William H. Christian
Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb. 24

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 24

, 1862.

Where

Haystack, Texas

By whom

W. H. Christian

Period

11 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

500

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisher

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. M. Lewis

Co. C { Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 21 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Feb. 21*, 1862.

When

Where *Gray Rock Titus Co Tex*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by order
of Brig Gen G. O. Hite
order N. 6. 9 Apr 24 1862
of special statements given*

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 24*, 1862.

Place *Camp Jackson*

Remarks: *Div. of the 1st*
Reg't Texas Inf.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Davis. S. M.

Co. *D.*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis. Simon.

Davis. A. E.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614186	20
2	4268	21
3	4332	22
4	4436	23
5	4511	24
6	4599	25
7	4667	26
8	4784	27
9	9997	28
10	620840	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date 11th Feb 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(666)

Original

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *Company I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Bart's Company and Company L Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry Captain Jordan's Company and Company E 11th Reg't
Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
surrendered to the Union on April 2, 1865, with ten companies.
The 11th, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1864, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appearance _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. L. Davis
2nd Regt.

Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *absent without
leave since 25th August*

To be on roll

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. L. Davis

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1861 1861

Enlisted:

When

Sept 12 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 30 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1867.

Enlisted:

When

March 13

1867

Where

Pinola Co. Texas

By whom

A. F. Jordan

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 30, 1867

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave in Texas since
the 1st day of Dec. 1867

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John L. Davis
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1861

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copy

Confederate

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Turnover, a man or a pair
since the 23rd of May*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

James
Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Davis. F. J.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis. F. J.

Davis, William

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50618542</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Smith
John A. Smith, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John A. Smith* 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *See muster roll in
Archives of the
11th Reg't Texas Infantry*

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

John A. Smith
Copyist

1111
Capt. Thomas. E. L.

Co. *L* 11 Texas Infantry.
Ft. S (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Physician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5061	20
2	6960	21
3	7030	22
4	7140	23
5	7234	24
6	7326	25
7	7412	26
8	0430	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Johnston
Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *late June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *May 5*, 1862

Where *in the Co. by*

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

Period *2 yrs or war*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amason's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Johnston's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Roll
Det. (Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for *Aug.* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

May 5. 1862.
Robertson's Co.,
R. B. Roberts

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

X

11

Texas.

L. F. Day
Wt.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted

When

May 5

, 1862

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Roll

To what time

June 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Bay
Ret.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862

Enlisted

When

May 5

, 1862

Where

Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left at Little Rock

sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Armstrong's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *April 1863*, 1863.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *J. H. Roberts*

Period *April 1863*

Last paid: *April 1863*

By whom *J. H. Roberts*

To what time *April 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amos's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1863, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1863, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. S. Day
Co. H. 11th Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson

Robertson, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 5.

1862.

Where

Shelby Co. Texas.

By whom

R. B. Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Welch

To what time

Aug. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present since last muster

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

No 24 Oct B. 3rd 1863

J. H. Loy

Dollars \$ 45.00

Paid August 1st 1863

The Confederate States

To T H Day

1863	for mileage from Shelby co Tenn to	\$	18	cts
	from there to being 150 miles at ten cents		18	cts
	per mile and mileage from Pine Bluff			
	Ark to Shelby co Tenn being 300 miles			
	at ten cents per mile		50	cts
			<hr/>	
			\$	118 00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct & just that the said T H Day is entitled to transportation from Pine Bluff Ark to Shelby co Tenn & from Shelby co Tenn to Monroe La & that the commutation in the thereof is given by my order it being impracticable to furnish transportation in kind

A H Johnston Capt andy co 11

11th Reg 2nd Inf Supt

A H Johnston Capt

Comd 11th Reg 2nd Inf

Received at camp near Alexandria Va
the 1st day of August 1863 of Lt H B Roberts & grocer
the sum of forty eight dollars in full of
the above account T H Day

Good

Dean S. R.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612558	20
2	2662	21
3	2748	22
4	2844	23
5	2940	24
6	3035	25
7	3124	26
8	3215	27
9	3305	28
10	3406	29
11	1136	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Company A*

By whom *W. G. Engledow*

Period *March 1862*

Remark: *Discharged 1862*
March 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

W. G. Engledow
Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. W. G. Enzedow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1864.

Where *Camp 6*

By whom *A. B. H. H. H.*

Period *1 year*

Remarks: *Admitted with*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enzedow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enzedow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Reach

(Confederate.)

d 11 Texas.

, Co. C. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct.*, 186*4*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enzedow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Enzedow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Badger

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

S. A. ...
, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec. 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 22*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Clough*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as teamster*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

E. A. Ross
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. H. H.

*Smith, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

, 1863

When

June 23

Where

Camp Clough

, 1862

By whom

W. H. Norman

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. H. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detained as
Teamster.*

*The company was known at various times as Captain
Henderson's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Henderson's Company and Company C 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

=42=

....., Co. C. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 1 1862*, 1862.

Where *Camp Leavelle*

By whom *A. H. Henshaw*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Henshaw*

To what time *May 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *retained as
teamster and left at
Alexandria May 28. 63*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. A. ...
(Capt. Wm. G. Englewood's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug 1*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1863

Where *Camp Clough*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. A. B. Roberts*

To what time

April 1, 1863

Remarks:

*Absent on sick
furlough since July
the 21, '63*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Bartedore's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. A. ...

... Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25* 1862.

Where *Camp blough*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30* 1863.

Remarks: *Absent without
leave in Texas since
Sept. 8. 62.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enkedow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enkedow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Radt

Confederate

11

Texas.

Appendix

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Both were to be sent to the front
and to the rear
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Cavalry, completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act, and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

1862.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(184)

Copy

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Company, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date October 27, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent: enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached from 11th Reg't Texas Infantry
for Co. G, 1st Texas Cavalry*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

J. A. Dean

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Nov.

1862

Date

186

Occupation

Wagoner

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 1

186

To

Nov. 30

186

Months

1

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

C. Nelson

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. Dean

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

3

for pay

for

Mar.

1862

Date

Apr.

1863

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Mar. 1

186

To

Mar. 31

186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Mary L. Hennaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

J. A. Dean

Appears on a
for pay RECEIPT ROLL
for Apr. 1 APR. 1863

Date
Occupation Wagon Master, 1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From APR. 1, 1863
To APR. —, 1863
Months
Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day
Signature
Remarks: near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K. J. A. Dean

11 Reg. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

Apr. - July, 1863.

Date
Occupation

Wagon Master, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From
To
Months
Days

Apr. 17
July 31

1863.
1863.

105

Rate of pay
Signature
Remarks:

25¢ per day
J. A. Dean
Sec.

Roll No.

Copyist.

N^o 33 Feb. 13th 1863

J. A. Dean

\$20.00 Paid 4th Aug. 1863.

Dr. J. A. Dean
for
balance of C. & M.
Aug. 4th

The Comptroller of the State

21 1st June 1863

Date

July 4th 1863. Mileage from Alexandria
La. to Knoxville Tennessee
by Train being two hundred
and miles at ten cents
per mile.

I certify that the above account is correct
and that the Comptroller is responsible
for the order and was necessary for the
public service it being impracticable to
take transportation in any other way.

W. B. [Signature]
Comptroller of the State

Received at camp near Alexandria La
on the fourth day of August 1863 of
S. B. Roberts Cashier U. S. A. the sum
of twenty dollars and [unclear]
full of the above account
Sign Duplicate. J. A. [Signature]

and

Leam. H. A

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leam. H. A

Platoon D. 24

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10612660</i>	20
2	<i>2746</i>	21
3	<i>2842</i>	22
4	<i>2838</i>	23
5	<i>3033</i>	24
6	<i>3123</i>	25
7	<i>3212</i>	26
8	<i>620489</i>	27
9	<i>1187</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. W. Engledow

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1862.

Where *Camp 1st Regt.*

By whom *W. G. Engledow*

Period *Ex...*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company colors changed.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. M. Engledow

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 30

1862

Where

Camp Mought

By whom

W. G. Engledow

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Davis

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (and known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Radt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Henderson

, Co. C. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left sick at Camp
Nelson, Ark, Nov. 13/62*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Henderson's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Henderson's Company and Company C. 11th Her-
bert's Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Davis

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Enlisted
Enlisted, Co. C. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862

Where *Camp Blount*

By whom *M. C. Singleton*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Hoss*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enzedow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enzedow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Englewood

Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862

Where *Camp Claugh*

By whom *W. H. Englewood*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Frederick Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. M. Engledow

(Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1862.

Where *Camp Crook*

By whom *W. G. Engledow*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts*

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. B. B. B.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

al

C. M. Houston

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1862.

Where Camp Blough

By whom W. G. Engle

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. J. M. Welch

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engle's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engle's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. , 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Left with 2nd Regt Texas Infantry
Mar 23. 1862*

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detaching 100 men on sick leave
on March 10, 65*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

575
Deaton, Isaac M.

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50612372</i>	20
2	<i>2465</i>	21
3	<i>2536</i>	22
4	<i>2259</i>	23
5	<i>2745</i>	24
6	<i>2840</i>	25
7	<i>2937</i>	26
8	<i>3032</i>	27
9	<i>3121</i>	28
10	<i>3210</i>	29
11	<i>621188</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James M. Roberts

(Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
(Roberts' Regiment Volunteers)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Feb 15

186

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 15

186

Where

Acush

By whom

W. G. Engledow

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Root

(655)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James M. Enfield

, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 5*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Enfield

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company.
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *April 9, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Ark.*

By whom *Wm. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. D. 11th

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jane M. ...

(Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rich*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Isaac W. Smith

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Kuon.*

By whom *A. J. Couper*

Period *12 months.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. H. H.*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Absent.*

Remarks: *Left sick at
Taylor Sept. 1st.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enzedow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enzedow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Isaac M. Bishop

Isaac M. Bishop, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 5, 186*2*.

Where

Rust

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

Year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Price

To what time

Oct. 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Earlwood's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Earlwood's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. M. Bishop

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James M. Stewart

2nd Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1st*, 186 *2*

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Chas. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Stewart*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Earlwood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Earlwood's Company and Company C 11th Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

James Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2*, 1862.

Where *Nash Texas*.

By whom *Chas Campbell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *E. T. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Enfield's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Geo. Stewart

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Smith

Appears on { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug.

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 7 5

Where

Rusk, Texas.

, 1862.

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. R. B. Roberts

To what time

April 30

, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 11 Texas.

S. M. Eaton,

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Rusk, Texas.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Gm. Welch*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*5*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enriedow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enriedow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Basch,

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

1

Tex

J. M. Beaton
Art Co C 11 Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics, clerks, etc., at Houston, Texas, by W. D. Douglas, Capt. and A. Q. M.,

during the month of Feb 1865

By whose order employed

Genl E K Smith

Name of service

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(653)

4404

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

11

Jan

W. J. Deaton
Pvt Co C 11 Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics, clerks, etc., at Houston, Texas, by W. D. Douglas, Capt. and A. Q. M.,

during the month of Feb 1863

By whose order employed

Genl E. K. Smith

Nature of service

Remarks:

Book mark:

(553)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 7, 1865*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Robertson's Regiment Texas Infantry
April 7, 1865, April 7, 1865*

The 11th (also known as Robertson's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

J. P. Smith
Copyist.

Deaton. J. M.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deaton. Isaac. M.

Deaton. M. J.

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612371	20
2	2464	21
3	2555	22
4	2655	23
5	2744	24
6	2841	25
7	2936	26
8	3031	27
9	3120	28
10	3211	29
11	621181	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. G. Engledow
(Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
(Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 1st, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 1st, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 1st, 186

Where

Rich.

By whom

W. G. Engledow

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. J. ...

, Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Apr. 3*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rust*.

By whom *Adj. Comptroller*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Harlode's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Harlode's Company and Company C 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

E. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Major [illegible]
{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company.
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1862*, 1862.

Where *Rich*

By whom *W. G. Engledow*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. B. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. J. Engledow
(Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rust*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. J. ...
Co. C. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

at

M. J. [unclear]
Put

Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1 Dec.* 186

Enlisted
When

Feb. 186
Rush

Where

By whom

A. J. Campbell

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. [unclear]
Oct. 31 186

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Enclodo's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Enclodo's Company and Company C 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
comprised its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. Booth
Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Mr. J. M. Stewart

Company C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to 1st*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Enzedow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Enzedow's Company and Company C 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

J. M. Stewart

Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. F. ...
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm. Stewart.
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. J. [illegible]

(Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk, Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *H. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. J. ...

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk, Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland,*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Jm. Welch,*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1st Lt. J. H. Smith in service train
for 1st Reg't Texas Infantry*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

CONFEDERATE

D

11

Tex

W. J. Lester
Priv. Co. 11 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Return

of Post Office
for the month of Dec. 1864.
Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition Disabled

Name of Surgeon General
Examining Board

186

When detailed

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Walker

Nature of service Asst. Quar-
Master

Remarks: Give him pay
from Nov. 1-3-54.

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

J. C. Thompson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

D 11 Texas
W. J. Denton
Capt. Co. 11 Regt. Tex Inf

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Disabled

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Examining Board

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Lt. Gen. E. K. Smith

Nature of service

Asst. Quartermaster

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

A. T. Taylor

(321)

200

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 *Tex*
M. J. Deason
Priv Co 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates em-
ployed by Capt. H. E. Loebnitz, A. Q. M., at
Houston, Texas.

during the month of *Nov* 1864.

Nature of service *Asst Yardmaster*

Physical condition *Disabled*

By whose order employed

Maj Gen Walke

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Lea. H. A.

Co. 2, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610657	20
2	0775	21
3	0872	22
4	0972	23
5	1068	24
6	1349	25
7	620729	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

11

Texas.

Mr. Adleen

Put Co. A. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted

When

May 5

Where

Melrose

By whom

J. W. Little

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Due from time of enlist.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks At home sick in Shelby Co Texas.

*The company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry occupied its organization Apr. 9 1862 with two companies. A to K. which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(543)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. A. Heen

Put

{ Capt. Milton Mast's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Melrose

By whom J. W. Little

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. G. Stanton

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

John A. H. Long

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This company was organized and designated as Captain
Mast's company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment, Texas
Infantry, Captain Mast's company and Company A, 1st Reg-
iment, Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry)
completed its organization April 1862 and was designated
A. K. which had previously been designated as the 10th
the Confederate States for the 10th time. It was re-designated
June 18, 1862, under provisions of the War Department and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. A. Deen

Put, Co. A. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1863

Where

Millrose

By whom

J. W. Little

Period

3 M.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from time of enlist.

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Sick at home in Shelby
Lee Texas.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. A. Sean

Rt

Capt. M. A. Sean, Company
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5

Where

Nelrose

By whom

J. W. Little

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain
Sean's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Sean's Company and Company A 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization Sept. 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for the same purpose. It was reorganized
June 22, 1863, under provisions of the Enrollment Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

L. B. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. A. Allen

Put, Co. A, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Melrose

By whom

J. W. Little

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

due pay from enlist

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

in arrest at Marks-
ville for desertion
from 16 Feb. 1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mast's Company and Company K. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Mast's Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Robertson
Co. D., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Miller & Co. & Co.
The 11th (also known as Robertson's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

Copyist.

D. W. L. G.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50614053</i>	20
2	<i>5040</i>	21
3	<i>5211</i>	22
4	<i>5688</i>	23
5	<i>5767</i>	24
6	<i>9772</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. N. Delaney

(Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Muster-in to date

Feb 17

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 17

186

Where

Kempville

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

12 miles

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(266)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Delany,

Cap, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Apr 30, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 17

, 186

Where

Kemphill,

By whom

C. M. Roberts,

Period

12 mos,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Delany.

Priv

(Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feby* 1862

Where *Hemphill.*

By whom *O. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12 miles*

Remarks *Disch'd June 20/62.*

Over 35 years old.

Final statement given.

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Schamy.
Priv., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July and Aug.* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *13 June* 186 *3*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. K. Koth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

D

J. M. Delaney.

Plt Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age Years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feby 29 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

13 June

1863

Where

Milam,

By whom

McCallochy.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Welch.

1863

To what time

31 Aug

Remarks:

** Roll torn:*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Barcott.

Copyist

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. C 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 9*, 1862

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Discharged 35 men*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

J. E. Delany

Co C 11 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186

Date of issue May 16 186 2

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Texas

J. N. Delaney
Post-Geo to 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *19 June* 186*2*

Date of payment *3 Dec* 186*2*

By whom *W. M. Ross*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page *194*

O. J. Taylor
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Discharge

Admitted 1865.
Returned to duty 1865.
Discharged 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Transferred 186 .
Died 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 2.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. H. Delaney
Feb 11 Regt Tex Infy

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Feb 21* 1865

Returned to duty *Feb 23* 1865

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

** Home address of John L. ...*
...

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 136
246

G. M. Marx

(CONFEDERATE.)

John F. Wilson
at Baton Rouge

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Feb 1* 1865
Returned to duty *Mar 25* 1865
Furloughed 186
Transferred 186
Died 186
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *94*

(65)

J. F. Wilson

1641

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert

Isaac N. Delaney

Capt. Harmon H. Roberts

Appears in Register of

General Hospital.

Houston, Texas.

Disease *Scarlet*

Admitted *March 25* , 1862

Returned to duty *April 8* , 1862

Discharged from service , 1862

Deserted , 1862

Furloughed , 1862

Died , 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 66

M. G. Ginn

(CONFEDERATE)

D

11

Tex

J. E. Delany

Co C 11 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186

Date of issue May 13, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

HY45508

Copyist.

Dement, William

Co. A, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618436	20
2	8527	21
3	8572	22
4	8708	23
5	8770	24
6	8867	25
7	8984	26
8	9064	27
9	9202	28
10	9132	29
11	621343	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William L. ...

Regt Capt. O. E. Roberts Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186

Where *Gulph Springs*
Hopkins Co Texas

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Roberts Company and Company P. Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts Company and Company K. 12th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(186)

Stephen

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company F. Roberts' Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to April 30, 1862

Enlisted

When

Feb 22

Where

Sulphur Springs Hopkinst Co.

By whom

E. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

11

D

William Lement

3 Corp. (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Feb 3 2
Sulphur Springs
O Roberts
1 yr.
From private
to 3 Corp. June 23

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

William

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William L. Hunt

3 Corp (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 & Aug 1* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22* 1862

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *13 mos*

Remarks: *L. Hunt sent*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. L. Hunt

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th Regiment

3 Corp, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22

1862

Where

S. Springs

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Kold

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. Lement

3 Corp, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862.

Where

S. Springs

By whom

O. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

W. Lement
Copied.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William L. ...
Det, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22

, 1863.

Where

Sulphur Springs

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Lement
H. 1, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted
When *Feb 22*, 1863

Where *H. Springs*

By whom *C. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at Trenton*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William L. Lament
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1863

Where

Sal. Springs

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John L. ...

Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22* 186*2*

Where *Sub. Springs*

By whom *E Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Welch*

To what time *Aug. 31* 186*2*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
W. A. Smith
1st Cavalry Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Discharge certificate

Admitted *Feb 21* 1865.
Returned to duty *Feb 28* 1865.
Discharged 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Transferred 186 .
Died 186 .
Remarks.....

no 2114
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 297. page 51...

1800

Pollock's 11th Regt. 1st Lt.

Appears on a register of .

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

Admitted July 21, 1865.

Returned to duty July 23 1865

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furlonged 186

Died 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 136.

(155)

1645

Copyist.

Dement William

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dement William

Dennis. H. T.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dennis. William. T.

Dennis, William L.

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50618438</i>	30
2	<i>8529</i>	31
3	<i>8623</i>	32
4	<i>8801</i>	33
5	<i>8894</i>	34
6	<i>8978</i>	35
7	<i>9062</i>	36
8	<i>0200</i>	37
9	<i>620166</i>	38
10	<i>0319</i>	39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

L

H. J. Roberts

11th (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 22* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22* 1862

Where *At Camp 11th Reg't
Tex. Inf. near Texas*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L

M. J. Dennis

Plt, Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

To 2 Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Feb 22, 1862

Where

Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co

By whom

C. F. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

....., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William J. Lewis

Private Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company
11th Regiment Texas Infantry

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22

1862

Where

Sulphur Springs

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

one yr.

Remarks: *Absent to*

procure arms.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. J. [Signature]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. H. Roberts
Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862

Where

W. Springs

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

34.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Roberts

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

W. T. Thomas
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Kov & Lee*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name appears in all names
Present as in service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. J. Linn
Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1863.

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

J. J. Linn

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 11 Texas.

William Lennis
Det, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 1863.

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Ross*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Lewis

Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy

Confederate

11

Texas

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment, Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Denton, Tex. M.

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50615846</i>	20
2	<i>5938</i>	21
3	<i>6038</i>	22
4	<i>6103</i>	23
5	<i>6277</i>	24
6	<i>6359</i>	25
7	<i>6415</i>	26
8	<i>6480</i>	27
9	<i>6545</i>	28
10	<i>620070</i>	29
11	<i>1022</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

{ Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
{ Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb 1st

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 1st

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 1st

, 186

Where

Smith Co

By whom

R. B. Hubbard

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

25

Remarks:

As shown in Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

E. E. Jones

(645)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

1st, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 2, 1862.

Where

Smith Co.

By whom

R B Hubbard

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillman's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

D

D. M. Denton

Gr { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated June 30* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25* 1862.

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *R. B. Hubbard*

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Leach's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(642)

Copy.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. M. Roberts

Cm Co. G. H. Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copyist

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. G. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Leary's Company and Company H Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A in Exelon

Priv Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb

1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 10

186

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W M Ross

To what time

October 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Confederate.

11

Texas.

W. D. Dyer

*Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

C. M. Roberts

To what time

Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lee's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Long
W. H. Long, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July - Aug

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb

1862

Where

Texas

By whom

E. R. Roberts

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

E. R. Roberts

To what time

April 30

1862

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Book, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 15, 1864.

Where

Lynn

By whom

L. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

L. M. Roberts

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Detained in Prison

Comm. Yt. since the 22nd

September.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Lee's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

//

Texas.

A. M. Benton
Ensign. 11. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 2. 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

(635)

J. S. Bay

Copied

CONFEDERATE

20

11

Texas

A. M. Denton

Ensign & 1 Lt.

Post 1st

Appears on a

Register

of A. M. Denton, Confederate Army.

State Texas

To whom report 11 Texas Regt

Date of appointment Novem 7 1864

Date of confirmation

To take rank Novem 2 1864

Date of acceptance

Delivered An. Dept

Subsequent disposition

Secretary War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 400

Q. J. Taylor

(624)

5740

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

11

Texas.

W M Denton
Ensign 11 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 36, page 188

(634)

8702

W L Ray
Copy

Texas.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March 1944

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: 1-25-68

Place _____

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Green, J. H. & Co.,
Providence, R.I.

The IHO (also known as Roberts) Transport Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, and the company, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

44

l'opinion.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 11
J. M. Stanton
11 Regt

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Port of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

Remarks: Transferred by
Maj. Wm. M. Stone chf. q. M.
Dist. T. N. M. & C.

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

L. C. Thompson

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Denton. A M.

Ensign 11 Tex.

223

D

FORM OF OATH.

✓ I, *James M. Hunter*, aged *23* years *five* months, born in
the State of Mississippi, appointed from *Memphis, Tenn.*
 do solemnly swear or affirm that while I continue in the service I will bear
 true faith, and yield obedience to the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
 and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that
 I will obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,
 and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
 Articles of War.

James M. Hunter

Sworn and subscribed before me this *Seventh*
 day of *February* 186*4*
 at *Memphis, Tenn.*
Thos. H. Pitts
Notary Public

Camp 15 Division
Northwest Territory
Sept 1870
DEPARTMENT
A. M. Linton

Accepts appt. as
Comdr. in said Regt.
& encloses Order.

Letters Received
1870

Camp of the 11th Regt Texas Infy,
near Sharpsburg La
July 1st 1865

Hon James F. Scales

Sir

I have the Honor to acknowledge
the receipt of my appointment by the President dated
Redmond July 1st as Ensign of the Eleventh Regiment
Texas Infy - which appointment I accept.
I enclose return the Oath properly filled up, subscribed
and attested.

My age is Twenty Nine years & four months, my
residence at date of appointment and since
is in Smith County Texas near Troupes Post off
I was born in the State of Mississippi and
have reported for duty as required.

I Am Sir

With very high Respect

Yours Obedt Servt

A. M. Denton

Ensign 11th Texas Infy Regt

Derrick Sackett

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Descent Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58618399	20
2	8492	21
3	8582	22
4	8705	23
5	8761	24
6	8858	25
7	8948	26
8	9033	27
9	9172	28
10	9187	29
11	9809	30
12	9598	31
13	120237	32
14	1596	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jacob V. Smith

1891 (Capt. E. Roberts Company,
11th Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22 1862

Where

Smith's Company
11th Reg't Texas Infantry

By whom

E. Roberts

Period

12 mos

No. of miles traveled *250*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Descript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jacob L. ...
Capt. Co. F. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Feb 22

1862

Where

*Sulphur Springs
Hopkins Co*

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Roberts
2 Lt. Capt. O. H. Roberts Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Lates June 30 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

June 22 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

O. H. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Remarks:

*Promoted
from 1 Sgt to 2 Lt.
June 23. 1862
Superintending the
making of tents.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts Company and Company F. Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

249

Copyist.

(Confederate.

11

Texas.

Lytle V. Smith
211 (Capt. O. E. Roberts Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts Company and Company F Roberts, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twenty months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. C. L. Smith
2nd, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8, 1862* 1-62

Enlisted

When

Feb 22 1862

Where

Spring

By whom

C. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1-63

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Lerrick
2 Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862

Where

Quintman

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

12m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

When appointed as Lt. James

Present as J. A. Lerrick

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(663)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. A. Derrick

2 Lt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22* 1863.

Where *Sulphur Sprs.*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent *Not stated**

Remarks:

**Receipt shows 2 Lt
present for duty*

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company A. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. F.errick
2 *11*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11* *and June*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted

When

Feb 22, 186 *3*.

Where

S. Springs

By whom

O. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

0

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

W. F.errick
Copies.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Isaac Lerrick

11th, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 186*3*.

Where

Sulphur Springs

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

one yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*3*

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. C. Finck
211, Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 2

1864

Where

Sulphur Springs Tex

By whom

E Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Finck

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Company 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Simon Sam, 1st Lieut.

Remarks: *Elect in reorganization.
Absent since Jan 24. Unable
to do duty 10 days.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. B. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

CO. H 11th Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Co. *11*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *12*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *San Antonio*
Remarks *present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

11

Texas.

J. A. Derrick
2d Lt. Co. K. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

June 23, 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

(225)

J. L. Bay

Copy

Page

No. 10. Abs. 63/13

J. A. Dennis Esq.

Special Requisition

11 July

Accepted by the Committee

Q. 6 Six pairs of boots
47 1/2 dozen cotton shirts
11 1/2 dozen socks
11 1/2 dozen handkerchiefs
6 Six pairs of shoes
1 one Canteen
13 Shirts Lin Corp.

I certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the Committee of the Board of the Army and Navy Department, and that the same has been compared with the original and found to be correct.

J. A. Derrier
2nd Lt. Com. Co. R. 11th Regt. Inf.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. A. Derrier

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. A. Derrier
2nd Lt. Com. Co. R. 11th Regt. Inf.

J. A. Derrier
2nd Lt. Com. Co. R. 11th Regt. Inf.

No. 40.

18 --- Abs. K 3 183

J. A. Darnier
Sept 10th 183

7273

11 Sep 31

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863
Sept. 10th
1 Set Coat Buttons 18 2500
14yd Lace 11 2500
2500

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances: *My own use.*

John H. Bryan *J. A. Derricks Co. H. 2nd S. A.*
will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition. *11th S. A. Supply*
..... Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army

Received at *Camp in front of* the *10th* day of *Sept* *1863*
John H. Bryan *J. A. Derricks Co. H. 2nd S. A.*
one Set Coat Buttons *2500*
..... Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. A.

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. A. Derricks Co. H. 2nd S. A.
11th S. A. Supply
in full of the above Requisition.

Nov

Regt Abt H 35 g. m.
J A Derrick Lt

Special Requisition

Amount \$5.00

Special Requisition

For
 Seven yards of Gray cloth @ \$4.50
 Three yards Domestic Applique on Skirt of flannel
 One Spool Thread @ 75¢

51	50
6	90
3	59 1/2

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for my own use.

J. A. Durriant
 25 School St. B. B. Robt. St.
 in full of the

J. A. Durriant
 25 School St.

Received on the 10th day of August 1863
 25 School St. B. B. Robt. St.
 11 1/2 yards gray cloth Three yards domestic on
 11 1/2 yards flat Thread and one spool Thread
 above requisition

Det. Co. 2

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Infantry.

Roberts' Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Gr 2^d Lieut *Gr 2^d Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10612524</i>	1
2	<i>2714</i>	2
3	<i>2812</i>	3
4	<i>2910</i>	4
5	<i>3004</i>	5
6	<i>3044</i>	6
7	<i>3183</i>	7
8	<i>1557</i>	8
9	<i>620210</i>	9
10	<i>1548</i>	10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *At Fort Smith*

By whom *W. G. Engledow*

Period *May 13 to June 18, 1862*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. G. Engledow

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. A. Davis

*Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Davis*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enzedow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enzedow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Davis

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. A. Davis

Enlisted, Co. C, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186

Where *Known*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enzedow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enzedow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. B. Davis

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

24. 11. 1862
*2 fr 24, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186 *2*

Where *Knorrville*

By whom *W B Norman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enzedow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enzedow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W B Norman

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Enfield
Enfield, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Enfield*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

John Starnes

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. A. [unclear]
2d Co. { Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Anderson, Tex*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *4 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *May 31*, 186*5*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. A. Roberts

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. C. ...

2nd, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 1862

Where *Knoxville, Texas*

By whom *A. B. Norman*

Period *Apr. 9 to June 21*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Bartlow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bartlow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate

11

Texas

Company 11 Regt Texas Inf.

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Entered & took command*

June 23, 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Thomas

(Confederate)

11

Texas

Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

*Stationed at Fort Smith since
Sept 1st to present date
since 14 days*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *San Antonio*

Remarks *Account for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1862*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip't Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

11

TEXAS.

H. A. Dew

2nd Lt. Co. C. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *455*

No 401

No 5 May 1839

No 10 May 1839

Special Dispensation

2 x 2 1/2 4 1/2

Official Requisition

To

22 Twenty two pair shoes

4 Doz hats

4 Doz pair pants

17 Dozen ten shirts

2 Doz long pair drawers

14 Dozen Socks

2 Twelve Canteens

12 Dozen cups

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances the men for whom the articles are drawn are greatly in need of them being wholly without such articles

H. A. Dewey Jr

Commanding Col 11th Texas Inf

I B. B. Roberts A. A. Gen 11th Texas Inf will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

O. M. Roberts
Col 11th Texas Inf

Received on the 1st day of August 1863 from H. A. Dewey Jr
Roberts A. A. Gen 11th Texas Inf twenty two pair of shoes
four hats four pair of pants seventeen shirts twelve
pair of drawers fourteen Socks two Canteens twelve
tin cups

H. A. Dewey Jr

Commanding Col 11th Texas Inf

Special Requisition

For
Four yards of Gray Cloth to serve
One skin of throat & 4670
One Hammock & 2000, one Ball of shooting paper

Total	
18	00
45	00
6	8 1/4
25	28 1/2

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for my own use.

Received, on the 9th of Aug, 1862, from Lt. Col. C. J. 11th Tex. Vol. 1st Regt. B. Roberts, four yards of Gray Cloth, one skin of throat, one Hammock and one ball of shot thread in full of the above requisition.

W. J. Dull
3 Lt. Col. C. J. 11th Tex. Vol. 1st Regt.

Dewease. J

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dewease. James.

Leviell James

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50614949</i>	20
2	<i>5047</i>	21
3	<i>5125</i>	22
4	<i>5236</i>	23
5	<i>5351</i>	24
6	<i>5487</i>	25
7	<i>620434</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

1. *Arabis* *diversa*

2-1-1944

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int Gravitation

Admitted *John. 78* 1862

Returned to duty *Aug. 12* , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted , 186

Furloughed 186

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 57

Mrs. Spencer

Copyin

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

James A. Curless

Col (Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg: Texas Volunteers.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

July 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15, 1862

Where

Kempville

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

13 miles

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copied

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

James Dewey
Capt, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17 1862

Where

Hemp Hill.

By whom

O. M. Roberts.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Lawrence
Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb*, 186*2*

Where *Hempville*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *13 miles*

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 30, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

James M. Reese,
Capt. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1st 1862

Joined for duty and career.

When

17 Feb

1862

Where

Henrieville

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company was subsequently designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company M. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stacey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. War. Scott

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

James D. ...
Co. F, 11 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

17th July 1862
Hempstead
C. M. Roberts
1 Year
Capt Wm. Cross
30 Apr 1862
Absent
Left camp
Clough, W. H. (detach.)
Co. F. 11 Regt. Texas Inf.
pointed in his place per-
manently.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoney's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Cross

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Deweese,
Capt., Co. F, 11 Regiment, Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

11 Feb'y 1862

Where

Kempville,

By whom

C. M. Roberts,

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross,

To what time

30 April 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

*Died at the Hosp
Tyler Tex as 18th Sept
1862. Was not officially
informed of this death
until 16th Nov 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Keese

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place *St. Louis, Mo.*

Remarks: *one not returned officially
in the month until the 1st of
June.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

James Lawrence, ^{doe}
11th Regt
Sully's Co, 11th Regt
Texas.
Hon. J. D. Sexton & Co.

Ram 6/63.

Mrs. Wm. D. May
Hon. J. D. Sexton
Hon. J. D. Sexton

The State of Texas (in this 18th day of March
County of Tarrant) J. W. 1863. Before me Henry
J. White a Justice of the Peace in said County
Personally appeared John Deems and made
Oath in due form of Law that he is the Father
of James Deems deceased and a friend of
Wm. P. Silliman Co. 11th Texas Cy. 1. 17. in the
County of Tarrant (Tex.) and that the said deceased
died on the 19th day of September 1862 leaving
no wife or children and that the said John
Deems is entitled to all arrears of pay & benefits
that may be found due to said deceased from
the Confederate State of America. I
also at the same time and place appeared John
Deems & John Boyer and made Oath as before
that they know the said deceased & know John
Deems his father and the facts herein to be
John Deems an true and is deceased. I then
subscribed my name.

Given on the 18th day of March, 1863. John Deems (S)
John Boyer (S)
I certify that the witnesses are of good
standing of good moral character &
Credible witnesses,
H. J. White J. P.

The State of Texas (in this 18th day of March) County of Tarrant
County of Tarrant } County Court in said County
Certify that Henry J. White is an acting Justice of the
Peace in and for said County, (at San Antonio)
and that his signature to the foregoing affidavit is genuine
and all the acts as such an entitled to full consideration
I have made my hand and seal of office
at San Antonio on the 18th day of March 1863
(H. J. White) Clerk of Court

The State of Texas. I am all men of the same
County of Salina. That I, John Devere of the County
and State of Texas, have made, constituted, and
appointed, J. B. Sexton of the same State, a member
of Congress, as Richmond, Va. and do by these presents
make J. B. Sexton my appointed and true
and lawful attorney, for me, and in my
name, place, and stead, to apply to the proper
Authorities of the Confederate States of America, and
ask, demand, collect and receive, all such sum
or sums of money, and other demands, which are
or shall be due, owing, payable, or belonging to me
by or through, James Devere, who was a private
in Capt. W. H. Miller's Company, 11th Regt. Tex. Inf.
for C. M. Roberts Regt. who died on a battle, the 19th Apr
1862, in the service of said Company's Regt.
you are granting and say that nothing further from
him remaining to do and perform all that may be
thing, whatever require, and necessary to be done
in and about the premises, as fully, to see that the same
prosperous as I might be able to do if personally present
Be witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand,
in the City of March 27th 1862.
Signed in presence of

J. W. Devere
at witness J. B. Sexton
(J. B. Sexton)

J. W. Devere

No.

17990

Account.

Deceased.

of Capt. S. A. S.

Co.

11th Regt. Ind. Inf.

Pay

Due \$ 80.00

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported,

Nov 11 1864

Confirmed,

May 25 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *the estate of*

late *Reg't*

of Capt. *John*

, deceased,

Co.

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from *the Treasury*

As per

Payable to *the estate of*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

1864

Clerk

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

May 25, 1864.

E. A. Bennett
Clerk

No. 15,490

Certificate

James Lewis Deceased.
died 11 June 1871

John Lewis
father

Wm. F. Gordon
Attorney

Proved 10 May 1871

28-11

Geo. Brown

No. 15990

Confederate States of America,
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

1864

I certify that I have examined the claim of *John S. Scales* deceased, late *Private* of Captain *R. P. Scales* Co. *11* Regiment *Mississippi*, and find that there is due to the said claimant the sum of *Eighty six* dollars and *fifty* cents, (\$86.50), being for the services of said deceased from *April 30* 1862, the date of last payment, to *Sept 15* 1862, the date of his death, inclusive, *4* months and *15* days at \$ *11* per month, (\$44.00) for use and risk of horse at 40 cents per day, (\$ *6.00*), bounty (\$ *1.00*), and *1* month and *15* days commutation for clothing, (\$ *2.50*)—less \$ *1.00* at pages *1* Allowance for transportation not for interest for and place of enrollment at Camp *813.00* *1862* *50*

Payable to

John S. Scales *John S. Scales*

W. H. S. TAYLOR,

Auditor.

To

Lewis C. Scales

Esq.,

Comptroller.

Per

J. S. Scales
Assistant Chief Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

May 25 1864

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the amount due to be

Eighty six and 50/100 dollars.

Lewis C. Scales
Comptroller.

Received of

Lewis C. Scales *May 31* 1864

master, the sum of

Eighty six dollars and *fifty* cents, in full of the above claim.

\$86.50

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,

Confederate States.

D. R. Scales
Atty for John Scales

APPROPRIATION. Pay of officers and privates of the army, volunteers, militia, &c.

fair sewers

11 10 11

11 11 11

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Sept 12 1862

Company,

Volunteers.

Capt Sebley

Texas

of his Company

the

11th Regiment

1st Capt James Deane

1862, and

on file in this office, that

was enlisted *for 12 mos 17th Feb'y*

18th Sept 1862

Edw. Deane

at Col & Co

No
L. J. Duncan
Co. 1st
H. 1000

16 May 1860

When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the last, or second to last, of the series, or by some other reliable person well known to the Government.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James M. Smith
of Captain A. J. Smith Company (B) of the
Regiment of 1st Regt. Texas Inf., born in Mississippi
in the State of Mississippi, aged 21 years, 5 feet,
inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by
was enlisted by James M. Smith
at Memphis, Tenn. on the 12th day of April 1862
to serve for years, and is now discharged by James M. Smith

The said James M. Smith was last paid by James M. Smith
to include the 12th day of April 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date. 12th day of April 1862

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Memphis, Tenn. the place of discharge, to his place of
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty four dollars for

He is indebted to the Confederate States 75 Dollars
on account of for

Given in duplicate at Memphis, Tenn. this 12th day of April 1862

James M. Smith
Commanding Company 1st Regt. Texas Inf.

For pay from 12th of April 1862, to 12th of April
1862, being 1 month and 0 days
at 10 Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from Memphis, Tenn. to his
place of, being 100 miles, at
ten cents per mile,

26
44
Amount 94
Deduct for clothing overdraws,

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of James M. Smith C.S. Army, this 12th
day of April 1862, 75 Dollars and
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

592
Dewese, James

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dewese, James.

Dickinson

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50612345</i>	20
2	<i>2437</i>	21
3	<i>2557</i>	22
4	<i>2261</i>	23
5	<i>2747</i>	24
6	<i>2848</i>	25
7	<i>2939</i>	26
8	<i>3034</i>	27
9	<i>3127</i>	28
10	<i>3214</i>	29
11	<i>4968</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. W. E. Engle's Company
Texas Regiment,
(Robert's Regiment Volunteers.)

Age years.

Appears as

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 10, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 10, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 5, 186

Where

Rock

By whom

C. J. Campbell

Period

12 months

No. of times to rendezvous

25 times

Remarks

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Engle's Company and Company A Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry Captain Engle's Company and Company C 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark

E. H. Beach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert Smith
Co. E. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

** Names appear in Column 1 same
as present in Robert Smith*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

E. H. Booth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert [unclear]

{ Capt. W. G. Enghel's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Adrian [unclear]*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 1862.

Where *North*

By whom *Wm. [unclear]*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Left in the
March from Camp
Lubbock*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enghel's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enghel's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. B. [unclear]

Copyist.

CONFIDENTIAL

Statement of Service Reference Ship.

Tex. Cour. Beam

Robert B. Boney

Co. C 11th Reg. Tex. Inf.

Cpt. B.

ent. Feb. 5. 62

June 30. 63 Absent

Sick Monroe.

Presence or absence not
stated on next two rolls

Aug. 30. 63 Feb. 29

64 last roll

Was it found -

3-6-64 Van Hooker

10 31

~~HB~~

HRB

C. B. B.

Account missing from July 27.
no certificate of service from
to Knoxville with a certificate

No later record found

Form No. 104-1-A G. O.
Ed. Sept. 20-15-1894

HB

Noted No. 11

10/10

W. C. C. C.

9/10

1br

March 8, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Robert Dickey, corporal and private, Co. C, 11th Texas Infantry, CSA, enlisted Feb. 15, 1862. On roll for June 30, 1863, he was reported "absent - sick, Monroe." His name does not appear on the last two rolls of the co. on file, dated respectively, Aug. 31, 1863 and Feb. 29, 1864.

Other records show that he was paid July 27, 1863, commutation for mileage from Trenton, Va. to Knoxville while on sick furlough. No later record of him has been found.

H. J. Hill
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert Smith

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug 4.*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*

Where *Quart.*, 1862.

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rader
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A
Robert

For, (Co. C. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Barredo's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Barredo's Company and Company C. 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. B. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Robert Duckley

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec 1* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 4* 1862.

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Ross

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

1862

1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Engel's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Engel's Company and Company C. 11th Res-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

James S. Stewart

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert Rich

*Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry **

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb. 3, 1862

Rusk, Texas

W. J. Campbell

1 year

St. Ropes

April 30, 1863

Absent

Sick Mournal

*This company was known at various times as Company Bledsoe's Company and Company A. Bledsoe's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bledsoe's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(542)

J. M. Stewart

Copies

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert Smith

(Capt. Wm. G. England's Company
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 1

186*3*

Where

Rock. Tex.

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. R. B. K.

To what time

April 3

186*3*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain England's Company and Company A, Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain England's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert Smith.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Rock, Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Jm. Wick*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enclow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enclow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Root.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... 1862 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in march from Camp
Rubben not able to join Co.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

N. 22

N. 9 abet 183^d 1863

Robt. Ricketts

\$22.50 Paid 27 July 63

The Confederate States
To Robert Dickey
A private in Co C 12th T.C.

1863 For Commutation for mileage from
July Trenton La. to Knoxville Cherokee Co. 22
22 Texas 225 miles at ten cents per mile
said Dickey having received a sick
furlough for 40 days to visit his
home in said Town & State

I certify on honor that the above
account is just and correct & absolutely
necessary for the public service

W. W. Hill 1st Lieut
Andy Co C 11th Regt. T.C.
Lieut. R. R. Roberts A.D. 2nd Master
Will pay the above account.

My Co. Quartermaster J. C. Cash
Camp 11th Regt. T.C.

Received of Lieut. R. R. Roberts A.D. 2nd Master
\$22.50 at being in full of the
above account.
And Robert Dickey

Dickens, F. J.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50614952</i>	20
2	<i>5027</i>	21
3	<i>5174</i>	22
4	<i>5235</i>	23
5	<i>5341</i>	24
6	<i>5486</i>	25
7	<i>5517</i>	26
8	<i>5602</i>	27
9	<i>5680</i>	28
10	<i>5765</i>	29
11	<i>626681</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robt J. Sickey,

*Co. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Muster-in to date

Feb 4/17

186

Joined for duty and entered:

When

Feb 4/17

186

Where

Hempshire

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

22 miles

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sickey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert J. Dickey,
Sgt., Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 17*, 186*2*

Where *Hemphill*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names
Present as Robert J. Dickey*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Commerce Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate)

Texas.

11

Richard Key
Capt. R. P. Staley's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on
- Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

17th Feb 64
Hemp Hill,
C. M. Roberts,
12 mo.
No. of miles to rendezvous *22 miles.*

Remarks: *Was reflected at*
the reorganization

This company was successively designated as Captain
Carver's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies.
The 11th, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. M. Roberts Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H. H. Company,
Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Julius H. H. H.* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *15 July*, 186

Where *Hemp Hill*.

By whom *O. M. Roberts*.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks *Resigned Aug 27*
1862 & was detailed
as Wagon driver the
same date.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibert's Company and Company F 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

George Lichey
Private, Co. F. 11th Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

17 Feb 62, 1862
Hemp Hill
O. M. Roberts
12 mo
Capt W. M. Ross
30 June, 1862
Present
Det on 7 Aug 1862 as
Teamster & guard driving on
30 Sept 62: detailed
the second line on 18
Oct 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Simey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

P. J. Sickey
*Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

17 Feby

186

Where

Gemphill

By whom

A. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H. M. Ross

To what time

31 Aug

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Tilled as Transfer

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Siskey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

R. J. Dickey
Cot., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y - Feby, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

17 Feby, 1862
Humphill
C. M. Roberts
12 Mo.

Capt Ross

31 Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Detached as Team
on the 7th Jan'y
1862. Continuous as
such.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Keight
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

R. J. Dickey.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

17 Feb'y, 186*2*

Where

Kempshill

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross

To what time

28 Feb'y, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Present on Ex-
tra duty as Teamster.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

21 (Confederate.)
11 Texas.

Robert Pickens
Adj., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.
Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 Feb. 1862

Where *Hemp Hill*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom *H. C. B. Roberts*

To what time 30 Apr. 1863

Remarks *Disbanded as Brigade.*
Scamster Aug 15, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Stacey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

11

Texas.

David H. Hays

Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *David Hays*

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

17 Feb

1862

Where

Hempshire

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

O. M. Roberts

To what time

30 Apr

1862

Remarks:

*Absent as Brigade
Sergeant since 23 Aug
63.*

The company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company O. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain S. Hays' Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hays Scott

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(844)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. J. Dickey

11 Tex. 'ol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Apr-July

1863

Date

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 17

1863

To

July 31

1863

Months

Days

105

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

La.

Roll No.

Mary L. B. ...
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

Robt. J. Dickey

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1863

Date 1863

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 1863

To Apr. 4 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Near Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll No.

Mary L. Kershaw,

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

Robt. J. Dickey

11 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Mar. 1863
for

Date Apr. 1863

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Mar. 1 1863

To Mar. 31 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Near Pine Bluff, Ark

Wagon master from 15th.

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

R J Wickey

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

Nov.

1862

Date

Occupation

Wagoner

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 1

To

Nov. 30

186

Months

1

186

Days

Rate of pay

25 per day

Signature

Remarks:

Op. Nelson,

Roll No.

Mary L. Kenshaw

Copyst.

Dickens, G. B.

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50612369</i>	20
2	<i>2461</i>	21
3	<i>2632</i>	22
4	<i>9663</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

{ Capt. W. G. Engle's Company
(Texas Infantry),
{ Roberts' Regiment Volunteers *

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engle's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engle's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

40

M. A. Roberts

*C. A. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 5*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

Feb 5, 186*2*

When

Rusk

Where

A. J. Coupland

By whom

12 months

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186*2*

To what time

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Escudow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Escudow's Company and Company C. 11th Reg. Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

CH Rusk

Copy to

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

At

W. A. Smith

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *United States*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort*

By whom *A. G. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Died June 1, 1862.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Smith

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Ricketts

1st Co. 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 1*, 1862.

Place *Fort Griffin, Texas*

Remarks: *1st Co. 11th Regt. Texas Infantry*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

G. B. French

(CONFEDERATE)

CONFEDERATE

1864

Mr. J. M. Smith

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Approved & Registered

1864

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas

General	Houston.
Discharged	Returned to duty
Deserted	Discharged from service
Furloughed	
Died	

Remarks: ellay
Sent to newspaper

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 275, page 50

Lickins, S. J.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50614951</i>	20
2	<i>5107</i>	21
3	<i>9428</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15	<i>✓</i>	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

J. G. Dickinson
Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Robert's Regt Texas Volunteers.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17*, 1862

Where *Memphis,*

By whom *C. M. Roberts,*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *7 miles,*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Stoley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(046)

Copy

(Confederate.

11

Texas.

11
Thos. C. Roberts
C. C. Roberts Reg. 11

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

to Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged 26"
Apr 1862 by order 576
of O. J. Howard.*

This company was organized at San Antonio, Texas, as Captain Caraway's Company and Company F, 11th Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's company and Company F, 11th Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for Texas militia. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company, Roberts' Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks: *Rec'd by Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf. 5/6*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Al *11* *Texas*
J. J. Linkenson
Phil Co. Co 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *20 July*, 186*2*

Date of payment *31 Dec*, 186*2*

By whom *W. H. Bell*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No 110, page *184*

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

Apr 17 1861

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of
Joseph J. Dickinson
Private Co. "C"

Roberts Regt of 1st Inf
Co C 11th Ind Inf
Approved

Om R Roberts
Col Comd
1st Ind Inf

Camp Lubbock
April 17 1861

Received (A. J. I. G. Office) 2466
1861

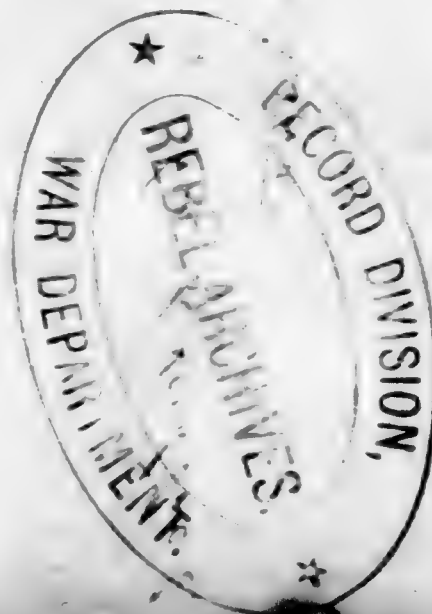
Ad Quarta Genl
Branta. Apr 20

Specimen Order

no. 114.

The Gen Comd of
deries that of J. Dick
for Co C. Robert Regt
be discharged from the
service

By Order of
By Gen Potkin
Gottman
and



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph Jasper Dickinson a private of Captain George Washington
Burton's Company, (C) of Col. T. M. Roberts Regiment of Confederate States Volunteer
Infantry, was enlisted by Nathaniel Jackson Kearney, of Col. C. M.
Roberts Regiment of Volunteer Infantry, at Hempfield, Sabine County, Texas
on the Seventeenth day of February, 1862, to serve 12 Months; he was born
in Hancock County in the State of Georgia, is Twenty nine
years of age, five feet, and eleven inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Physician. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(Here consult directions on Form Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.) I have
personally known him for five years and he has been diseased ever
since; he has not performed the duties of a soldier, since he was en-
listed, his strength would not admit of it. He joined the service,
hoping that this would improve his health.

STATION: Camp Lubbock

DATE: April 17th 1862.

[Signature]

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph J. Dickinson a private of
Captain George Washington Burton's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 949, Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic hypsipsoia and spinal
curvature. The disease of the spine impairs the function of the lower limbs,
so that the individual cannot walk a sufficient length of time to perform the in-
dustries of the service, and is therefore disabled. Since a sufficient amount of medicine is not
available to sustain the function of the body, this disease is incurable, it would
be unwise to attempt to discharge him. Ebenezer Jones M.D., Surgeon, C.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 23rd day of April, 1862, at Camp Lubbock

[Signature] Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

To: *[Signature]* *[Signature]* *[Signature]*

(DUPLICATES)

There was two discharges
made out the other
has gone to Col.
Robert's camp
Subd. Co. Houston

This need not be
sent.

Co. C. 1st Regt. Inf.
J. G. Dickinson

Application of
Joseph G. Dickinson
a private of Capt
E. W. Burton's Co. "C"
Col Robert, Regt
Depa. Infy vato
for a Discharge

James

Camp Lubbock
Near Houston
April 17 1862

Approved

A. Campbell Lieut Col

Comdg Col Robert's Regt

Depa. Infy vato

Not Guilty and up to

Houston, April 25 1862

Special Order

no 5

The Gen. Comd. depts

that this J. G. Dickinson of Capt

Burton's Co. Robert's Regt

discharge from the service

on account of disability

by order of the
Gen. Comd. depts

J. G. Dickinson

Camp Duboch
(Near Huston)

Joseph Dickinson, a private of Captain D. H. Burton's
Company (H.) of the 1st Texas Cavalry, was enlisted by the
Sergeant of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and enlisted by the
Sergeant of the 1st Texas Cavalry, at Hempstead, Sabine County, Texas.
On the 17th day of February, A.D. 1862 to serve
12 Months; he was born in Hancock County in the
State of Georgia, is 29 years of age, five feet and
seven inches high, dark complexion black eyes
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
Physician. During the last two months the said
Soldier has been unfit for duty. About 2 years ago
he had a severe attack of Fever and has been
considered an unsound man ever since. He was
under the impression that active Camp duty
would improve his health; but his health is worse
than when he enlisted. ✓ G. W. Burton

Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the
said Joseph Dickinson of Captain D. H. Burton's
Company and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a Soldier on account of dispepsia
connected with spinal irritation in the lumbar
region. He has evidently been an invalid for
years. He has not the physical strength to un-
dergo the duties of a Soldier. It would, in my opinion
be to the interest of the Service to discharge
him. He should not have been enlisted.

✓ E. Jones M. D.,
Surgeon C. S. A.

Application of
George F. Dickson,
a private of Capt
J. W. Roberts Co "C"
Co. Roberts Regt -
Superior, Minn.
for a Discharge

Camp Dubuque
New Mexico
April 17, 1862

Whereas
George F. Dickson
is a private of the
Co. Roberts Regt

Camp Leabrook
near Houston
April 17th 1862.

Joseph J. Dickinson, a private of Captain W. H. Burton's Company, (Co. C) of Col. C. M. Roberts' Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry, was enlisted by J. L. Curran of the afore said Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry, at Hemphill, Sabine County, Texas, on the 17th day of February A. D. 1862, to serve 12 months; he was born in Hancock County in the State of Georgia, is 29 years of age, five feet and eleven inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Physician. During the last two months the said soldier has been unfit for duty. About 5 years ago, he had a severe attack of fever and has been considered an unsound man ever since. He was under the impression that, active camp service, would improve his health, but his health is worse than when he enlisted.

✓ E. J. Burton
(Commanding Company)

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Joseph J. Dickinson, of Captain W. H. Burton's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, on account of his -pepsia, connected with Spinal irritation of the Lumbar region. He has evidently been an invalid for years. He has not the physical strength to undergo the duties of a soldier. It would, in my opinion, be to the interest of the service to discharge him - He should not have been enlisted.

✓ E. Jones, Surgeon, C. S. A.

Dickinson, S. L.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50615254</i>	20
2	<i>5340</i>	21
3	<i>5431</i>	22
4	<i>5516</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15	<i>0</i>	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. J. Sibley

(Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *2* years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

5 July

186

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

R. P. Sibley

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks

*absent without leave
He having received a
furlough from the 10
Aug to the 28 Aug 62,*

"This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John *Richins*
Co. F 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *5 July* 1862.

Where *Camp Clough.*

By whom *A. L. Sibley.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wages due from*

To what time *Enlistment* 186

Present or absent *absent.*

Remarks: *Left Sick at C.*
Home on furlough.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 13, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Schinor.

Co. F, 11th Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

5 July 186*2*

Where

Camp Claugh,

By whom

R. O. Sibley.

Period

3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Left sick in Tex.

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Robinson.
Co. F. 11th Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January: Feby.* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent.
Left in Tex Sick
and does not report.

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Bar, Sec'y

(643)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Admitted *Feb 5* 1865.

Returned to duty *Feb 27* 1865.

Discharged 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

no 1936
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 297, page 44.

W. S. Bell

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. J. ...
Private ...

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Feb 5* 186*5*
Returned to duty *Feb 27* 186*5*
Furloughed 186
Transferred 186
Died 186
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2574, page 31

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

11

70.01

John

Pol A. F. 1 Regt 100

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Feb 3* 186*5*

Returned to *Feb 27* 186*5*

Deserted 186

Discharged from *service* 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., C. 6, File No. 2571, page *247*

G. M. Lane

Dickinson, John M.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614950	20
2	5048	21
3	5142	22
4	5258	23
5	5337	24
6	5428	25
7	5575	26
8	620051	27
9	1408	28
10	0896	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John M. Dickinson,

One { Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg: Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 4*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 17, 186*2*.

Where

Hempfl.

By whom

O. M. Roberts,

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous *18 miles,*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Storey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

John W. Dickinson.
Cpl, Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Simey's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. Dickinson

(Capt. R. P. Stanley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feb* 186*2*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *18 miles*

Remarks:

*Left by the march
from Camp Hobbs to
this Camp (Chase).*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stanley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. R. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

17 July 1862

Where

Hemp Hill.

By whom

C. M. Roberts.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks

Absent without leave. He having received a furlough on the 10th of June 62,

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Storey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Dickinson
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*

1862

Enlisted:

When

17 July

1862

Where

Kimball

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Harpazdue from

To what time

Exhaustment

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Texas

Sick,

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

L. M. Dickinson,
Art, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

17 Feb

186

Where

Hempstead,

By whom

C. M. Roberts,

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due present

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at the convales-
cent camp near Little Rock
Ark.

*This company was subsequently designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H. H.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Dickinson,
Co. F. 11th Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Janu + Feby 1863.

Enlisted:

When

17 Feby 1862.

Where

Hemphill.

By whom

C. M. Roberts.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Recd No pay.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Departed on 19th Dec
62. from Little Rock,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stacey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Apprent- :

Regimental Return

of the region under study.

for the month of - 1962

Commissioners present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____ 186_____

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Parsons) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, and its commander, A to K, who had previously been enlisted into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company return changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. _____ Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

Copyist

599
Dickinson, C. L.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50615255</i>	20
2	<i>5339</i>	21
3	<i>5430</i>	22
4	<i>5574</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John S. [unclear]
Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave. Not having
received a furlough
from the 10th Aug to the
28th Aug 62.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(648)

W. H. [unclear]

Copyist

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. A. Dickinson

Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

5th July

1862

Where

Camp Clough

By whom

A. P. Sibley

Period

3 wks.

Last paid:

By whom

Warranted from

To what time

Enlistment

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. A. Scott

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Dickinson

Co. F. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted

When

5th July

1862

Where

Camp Clough.

By whom

R. C. Sibley.

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. M. Ross.

To what time

Sept 30

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Sick at the Convalescent camp near Little Rock Ark.

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(1862)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. L. Dickinson,
Co.

Co. F. 11th Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Henry Seby

1862.

Enlisted

When

5 July

1862.

Where

Camp Clough.

By whom

R. P. Sibley.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Rec'd no pay.

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks

*Deserted on 19 Dec
62. from Little Rock.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Kay, Sec'y.

(642)

Copyist.

Wm. Alexander

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618620	2
2	8802	21
3	8895	22
4	8879	23
5	5063	24
6	9201	25
7	9131	26
8	620741	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Alexander L. Hill

Private Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for date *June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 1862.

Where *Hood Co*

By whom *C. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Alexander S. Hill

Co. K. 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Paranthe

By whom

A. Roberts

Period

3 y

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Lass

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 1st, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. V. Bell

Priv, Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Gannett Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Alexander Lill

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 8 1863.
Sulphur Springs
O. E. Roberts
3 yrs
20000 Ross
Oct. 31 1863.
Present

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg: Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment: Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 5, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

L. J. Harrison
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Alexander Lill

Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1863.

Where

Paraville

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent at Trenton

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company system changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Alexander Hill

Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 2 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

R marks

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate

11

Texas

Alvander Lill

Appears on *Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry*
of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 8

Perryville

34th

Wm. Nichols

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regt
ment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 1, 1862, and its ten companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Don. A. E. E.

Co. D, 11 Texas Infantry.
F. S. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Int. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613301	20
2	3588	21
3	3569	22
4	0274	23
5	0905	24
6	1338	25
7	0968	26
8	0393	27
9	4162	28
10	9675	29
11	620549	30
12	1070	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

11

Tex

A. S. V. Doney

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd 1/2, 1862.

Date of issue June 30, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Christian
Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1st of Feb., 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Jay Road Texas Co. Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Johnson*

Period *12 m*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Remond's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Johnson

(156)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Richard L. May

See Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Robert's Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 24 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Pay Rock Hills Co Texas*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. L. Fisher

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. L. Toney

Priv (Capt. T. E. Rountree's Company
Texas Hunter-).
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom

W. L. Johnson

Period

Remarks:

Discharged by
reason growing over *35*
years old

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Robert

Confederate.)

11th Texas.

Acct 11 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Date of Commission, or

Regimental Appointment,

1862

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

Copyist.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Alb!

11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appendix of

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st March*, 1862.

Date of Commission. *May 5*, 1862.
Regiments Appointment *1st*

Station *Camp Union*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty*

*at 1st. Present in charge
of 1st at Camp Union.*

The 11th (now known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

(643c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson
11th Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John L. Smith* 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *Sept 1* 1862.

Station *Quartermaster*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*From de Vane's
service to 11th Regt. Texas
Infantry*

The 11th (also known as Robertson) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Asst. Surg.
Asst. Surg., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May June 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment.

Nov 15 1862.

Station

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On detached service
at Del Rio, Tex. attending
Comalascence & Camp,
since Jan. 1, 1863.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson
11 Regiment : Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Robertson* 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *May 5* 1862.

Station *Camp Texas, La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*See Charge & Com-
mandant's report from Houston,
La. dated July 15 1863.
Absent without leave
since Aug. 20 1863.*

The 11th (also known as Robertson) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twenty months. It was reorganized June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Chas. J. Henry

Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 13*, 186*4*

Where *Marbleville, Mo.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks: *Enscribed by
order of Genl. Walker*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Remond's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (and known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Revised

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Appendix

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 2*, 1862.

Place *Camp Lincoln*

Remarks *Enlisted 4 or 5 men*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11th Co. 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Apparition

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Samson

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies. A W. K. which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

11

Tex

A. G. V. Doney

Co G Roberts Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Qr

186 2

Date of issue

Signature

May

186 2

Remarks:

Roll No.

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 11 Texas
N. G. V. Dorsey
Oct 60. 11 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge: 23 June, 1862
Date of payment: 3 Dec, 1862
By whom: W. M. Ross

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 110, page 194

O. J. Taylor

(N^o 321)
Apr. 13. 1863. G. 1st Op. 1863.
A. G. V. Doney West. Surg.
11th Div. Vol. 1863. C. S. Doney
Requisition for Storage
Issued in Feb. 1863.

Requisition for Forage for Private horses in the service of A.
 S. D. Money Asst. Surg. 1st Regt. Vol. Infy for the 22 days of February 1863 and ending on the 28th February 1863

Date of Requisition	No. of days	No. of horses	Daily allowance for each animal		Total allowance		Amount
			Lbs.	Quarts	Lbs.	Quarts	
Feb 7 th 1863	22	22	17		11	260	3.1

I Certify, on honor that the above requisition is correct and true and that I have now in service the number of horses for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for one half of the time.

of J. D. Money, Asst. Surg.
 11th Regt. I. I.

The Asst. Surg. will now attach to the above requisition

W. H. Longbrant, Col.
 Commanding

Received on the 22nd day of February 1863 from Capt. M. J. Sp...
 Asst. Surg. M. J. Sp... one hundred and twenty pounds of corn and
 one hundred and twenty pounds of m. a. l. for requisition

of J. D. Money, Asst. Surg.
 11th Regt. I. I.

No. 128 / ¹⁰⁰ 1863

Art. Ling A. S. O. Dist.

28 January 1863

\$ 80,00

11 Tax

No 33.

No. 27. ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr. 1862

Wm. L. Loring

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of *1 Loring*

In *November* 1862

11 Sep

No. 333.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Three* Private Horses in the service of *Co. G.*
and *Adjutant* C. S. Army at *Chicago, Illinois* 1862
 for *10* days, commencing the *25th* of *November* 1862, and
 ending the *30th* of *November* 1862.

DATE	PERIOD		DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
	From	To	Number of Horses	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	
	<i>Nov 25</i>	<i>Nov 30</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>36</i>				
TOTAL												

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED, at *Camp Union* the *25th* day of *November* 1862, of *Adjutant* *John S. ...* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
 bushels *36* corn,
 bushels *0* oats,
 pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

John S. ...
Adjutant

[No. 32.]

No. 1 ABSTRACT G. 3 QR. 186 3

L. G. & Son, Ast. Surgeon
11th St. Ast. City
COMPANY

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued July _____ 186 3

REQUISITION FOR Private

[No. 32.]

11th Vol Infy
July 31st

July 31

A. J. V. Harey Asst Surgeon 11th Regt
1863 in the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.										REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
July 1st	1	0	1	2	31	49	12										

Required.....
 On hand to be deducted.....
 Total supplied.....
 I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Quincy* the *31st* of *July* 1863 of *John Robert* a a
 Quartermaster U. S. Army *Five hundred and eighty eight* pounds of corn.
four pounds of barley.
two hundred and forty five pounds of oats
one pound of hay and
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. J. V. Harey Asst Surgeon
11th Vol Infy

Quincy J. L.

Co. *F* . 11 Texas Infantry.

Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50615143</i>	20
2	<i>5302</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Lorrey.

Capt. R. P. Staley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam.*

By whom *J. H. Oliphant.*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *7 miles.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. L. Dorsey,
Capt. E. I. Silbey's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Aug* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam.*

By whom *J. H. Oliphant,*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks

*Discharged at Regt
Head in Tyler,*

*The company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Silbey's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Bay, Secy.

(642)

Copyist.

Private

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50615687</i>	20
2	<i>5766</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. A. Dorsey,

Pr 1 Co. F. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June* 186*3*

Where *Milam.*

By whom *B. M. Closter.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from U. S. Int.*

To what time , 186

Remarks *Present Sick.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Soley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (and known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

U. S. War Dept.

(Confederate.

11

Texas.

W. H. Loring.

July, 1861, Regt Texas Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 24* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

13 June

Where

Milam

By whom

McCluskey

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

A. Welch

By whom

31 Aug

To what time

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's company and Company C Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain S. Roberts' company and Company F 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1861, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Loring

Copyist.

Thomas Samuel

Co. *B*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50613499</i>	20
2	<i>3652</i>	21
3	<i>3756</i>	22
4	<i>3857</i>	23
5	<i>3947</i>	24
6	<i>4051</i>	25
7	<i>4112</i>	26
8	<i>420313</i>	27
9	<i>1218</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr. Pension, Texas.
(Source of communication)

James S. England
(Name)
Co. D., 11 Regt. Texas Inf.
Pvt.

Enl. May 8, 1862,
M. H. Jan. 4 Feb. 1864
(last on file) Absent on
furlough.
(Return for Apr. 1865
show — England
Pvt. alone Co. & Regt.
Absent with leave for
forty four days since
Apr 21 under E. C. 17 Mch.
4, 1865 E. C. 17 Mch.

No P. & H. record found.

125

Wm. H. ...
W. H. ...
W. H. ...

C & E Div.

Nothing add. found.

2.

Harley
SAC

May 4, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that James T. Douglass, private, Company D, 11th Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted May 8, 1862. On return for April, 1865, he was reported absent with leave for forty-four days from April 21. No later record of him has been found.

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James B. Douglas
(Capt. T. E. Bountree's Company
Hunters-
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Subd June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray's Fork Texas*

By whom *D. Druclock*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Bountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James L. S. Hughes
*Co. D 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *L. S. Hughes*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roundtree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Robert

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James L. Douglas
Co. 11th Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Gray Rock, Tex

By whom

H. Scriver

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rounree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

-Roll indorsed - Rec'd (A & I G O.) Apr 16 1863.
Book mark:

Robert

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Gray
Capt. Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. L.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 8, 1863.

Where

Gray Rock

By whom

J. H. Gray

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Ross*

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rel. H. L.

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Geo. D. Hays
Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Rock Tex*

By whom *D. S. Clark*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Ross*

To what time

Feb. 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. T. Hughes
See, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Free Rock*

By whom *T. J. S. S. S. S.*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Lawrence's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. B. Roberts

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Rountree
Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186_____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186_____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. 2, 11 Regt: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Service

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for

Light rain for 24 hrs. Temp. 21. Wind
from E. - 10.00 to 1.00 p.m.

The 14th (also known as Robert's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

154

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport. Louisiana.

Disease

Admitted Sept 25, 1864

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Furloughed, 186

Deserted, 186

Transferred Oct, 1864

Died, 186

Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch. Ch. 6. File No. 207. page 22.

(65)

1612

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE

L.

11

Texas

John H. [unclear]
Regt. 11 Regt. Co.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Sept 25* 1864.

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Transferred to 11 Regt. Co. 1864

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2571, page 46
225

CONFEDERATE

F. J. ...
... ..
... ..
Appears on register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted ... *Sept 25* ... 1864
Returned 1864
Furloughed 1864
Transferred ... *Oct 1* ... 1864
Died 1864
Deserted 1864
Discharged 1864
Remarks: *Greenwood*

Confed. Arch., Ch. C. File No. 297, page 25.

J. ...
100
Copied.

Douglas John

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50613300	20
2	3387	21
3	3494	22
4	3595	23
5	3660	24
6	3754	25
7	3855	26
8	3945	27
9	4029	28
10	4111	29
11	620476	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th Engineers
Self } Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
 } Roberts' Regiment Infantry.

Age *27* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 24

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 24

, 1862.

Where

Gray Rock, Texas Co. S.

By whom

W. S. [illegible]

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Engineers Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. A. Fish

(966)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John L. ...
Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 22 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock Titus's Texas*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Rountree
(Capt. J. H. Rountree's Company
Hunters),
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company **Hunter Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Admitted June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *W. F. Johnson*

Period *Life - war*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Taylor
Capt. T. H. Reuther's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *4* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake.

dated May 31, 1862

Joined by duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. S. Schuman*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Crisman's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Reuther's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company rolls changed.

Book mark

(560)

R. W. Hill
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Douglass
Regt. Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct.* 1862

Enlisted:
When *Feb 24* 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *H. S. Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Ross*

To what time *Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left in Texas by order*

C. Roberts. Not able

to join his Command.

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roseberry's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock, Tex.*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *14*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Reuther's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

-Roll returned Dec 11 A & I G O., Apr 12, 1865

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John S. Higgins
Private, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 24*, 1863.

When *Feb. 24*

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *W. S. Johnson*

By whom *W. S. Johnson*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christmas's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Bountree's Company and Company D 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Russell

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John T. Lylass

Co. D, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1 June 1863

Enlisted

When

Feb. 28 1862

Where

Gray Rock

By whom

H. S. Johnson

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Ross

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roundtree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Douglass
Priv., Co. I, 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *H. L. Johnson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid

By whom *A. B. Roberts*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Redtree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. H. Paul

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James L. Rogers
(Co. D. 11th Regt Texas Infantry.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *James L. Rogers*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Ford*

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Carahan's Company and Company G. Roberts Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regt
Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with two companies,
A & K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book Mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Quinn, John M.

Co. *B*, 11 Texas Infantry.
5th Roberts' Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Private *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>00616114</i>	20
2	<i>0213</i>	21
3	<i>0240</i>	22
4	<i>0366</i>	23
5	<i>0272</i>	24
6	<i>0303</i>	25
7	<i>0336</i>	26
8	<i>0719</i>	27
9	<i>0534</i>	28
10	<i>640101</i>	29
11	<i>0551</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also *15 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John P. Douglas

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
1. Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks:

Appt. Commissioner

Regt.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lear's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyist

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or *June 27*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment

Station *Camp Blount*

Present or absent

absent
Remarks: *absent. A.C. to Regt.
reassigned to duty in Regt.
and L. G. Bullock not
yet returned.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 9, 1862* 1862.

Date of commission
or appointment. *April 27, 1862*

Station *Staff, Texas*

Remarks: *He is assigned
to duty as a C.
Sergeant.*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Adopted on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Date of commission, or appointment, 1862.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643c)

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11 Regiment : Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862

Date of Commission, or

1862

Regimental Appointment.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Account
of formation and
assignment to duty in
the 11th Texas Infantry,
June 27.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.

11

Texas.

11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186

Date of Commission, or _____ 186
Regimental Appointment.

Station *Camp near _____*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left in company
to _____
June 2, 186*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11 Regiment, Texas Infantry

Appearance on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1865.

Date of Commission, or 1865
Regimental Appointment, 1865

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

On Spc. duty as
Brigade Surgeon
of Col. Emory's
Brigade

Wm. A. Taylor
for 1865

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643e)

Copyist

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Company G 11 Reg Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 10* 1862.

Place *St Louis*

Remarks: *2 new from Kentucky
Rest and returned same day
in Reg's outfit*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment-Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. B. Funch
Copy

Confederate

11

Texas.

11th Regt Texas Infantry
Company A

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

None

Station *Company A*

Remarks: *Company A reorganized*
and reissued for duty
June 27

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 27 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

G B Lurch
Company

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company K, Co. H, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Wagon Road*

Remarks: *Absent*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(344)

J. H. ...
Captain

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Captain & Surg. General Whitwell, & Lieut. William
General Walker

To
Lieutenant J. H. Walker, & Co. & Surg. Gen.

To the same my assistance there purchased for
the Government of the United States
of April 1861.
114 1/2 lbs Coffee 1.00
10 lbs Brown Sugar 1.00
10 lbs Tea 1.00
5 Coffee 1.00
30 Bacon 1.00
25 Lard 1.00
10 Flour 1.00
26.36

McBride & Co. 114 1/2 lbs Coffee 1.00
10 lbs Brown Sugar 1.00
10 lbs Tea 1.00
5 Coffee 1.00
30 Bacon 1.00
25 Lard 1.00
10 Flour 1.00
26.36

Capt - L. J. Long
Lieut - J. H. Atterwell
" J. Williams
" - G. J. Walker

(in duplicate)

Received at Syle Tex August 30. 1862 of H. B. Long
Six dollars and fifty nine cents
J. M. Douglas Capt. recs

Received at ~~Camp~~ Nelson Nov 3rd 1862 of H. B. Hutton
Sixty seven dollars and fifty nine cents
J. M. Douglas Capt. recs

Received at Camp Nelson Nov 3rd 1862 of H. B. Hutton
of L. A. Stillwell Sixty seven dollars and fifty nine cents
J. M. Douglas Capt. recs

17

27 acres

Received Nov. 1862

11 Tex Tex

Douglas Samuel H

Co. D., 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50613407</i>	20
2	<i>3596</i>	21
3	<i>3651</i>	22
4	<i>3755</i>	23
5	<i>3856</i>	24
6	<i>3946</i>	25
7	<i>4030</i>	26
8	<i>4113</i>	27
9	<i>620477</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Sumner H. Hughes

Sir, { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
(Titus Hunters)
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *D. Scurlock*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Longcase
Priv. { Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
under command of 2d Lt. M. H. Leake.

for *Adtd Aug 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 186*2*

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D. A. Burlock*

Period *1 yr*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rio. Fish

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James M. Douglas
Private, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *A. Seablock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Ross*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Langlass
Priv, Co. D, '11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Not do'd*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:
When *May 8*, 186 *2*

Where *Gray Rock Tx*

By whom *D. Searlock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *W M Ross*

To what time *Aug 31, 186 2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

*Roll endorsed "Rec'd (A. & I G O) Apr 16, 1862"

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. T. Glass
Sergeant, (Co. D, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted: *May 1*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

J. H. Simpson

Priv, Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Tex*

By whom *A. Scullock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

(943)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. Douglas
_____, Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *L. S. Scurlock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. B. Roberts*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1863

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick at Moore
Hospital*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. F. K.

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. L. Rogers
*Co. D, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock*

By whom *D. Scullock*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. E. Lassell*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Smith

Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Regimental Return

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Duncan Polk

Co. *B*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duncan Polk

Duncan. W. M.

Co. *F.*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duncan. W. M.

Duffy George W.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50618621</i>	20
2	<i>8727</i>	21
3	<i>8803</i>	22
4	<i>8892</i>	23
5	<i>8980</i>	24
6	<i>9060</i>	25
7	<i>9107</i>	26
8	<i>9129</i>	27
9	<i>620508</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George H. Tupper

Rec't, Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry *

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 186

Where *Uphur Co.*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George L. Upkey
Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 11, 1862

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 14

1862

Where

Upshur Co

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

Sept.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company officers changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Upkey

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

D. H. Lupton
Part., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Paramarilla*

By whom *C. E. Roberts*

Period *3y.*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. Cross*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

G. H. Luffey

Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1863

Where *Upshur Co.*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick at
Little Rock with a
descriptive list*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

S. H. Luffey
Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 8 1863.

Where

Perryville

By whom

O. F. Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on sick
furlough for 50 days
commencing Feb 7/63*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. Pearson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. H. Laffery

Det., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 8

1863

Where

Paraville

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave. Has sent in satisfactory evidence of inability to reach the command.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. M. Roberts
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 8

, 1863

Where

Perryville

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. M. Ross

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in Texas

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

S. H. Tubbs
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5* 186

Where *Sub. Springs*

By whom *O. F. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. H. Welch*

To what time *Aug 31* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abandoned (two months)

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

111
Duffy, Liram. Jr

Co. *B*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50618622</i>	20
2	<i>8728</i>	21
3	<i>8804</i>	22
4	<i>8899</i>	23
5	<i>8981</i>	24
6	<i>9061</i>	25
7	<i>9199</i>	26
8	<i>9130</i>	27
9	<i>621010</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William H. Suffer
Private, Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 16*, 186

Where *Upshur Co.*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Suffer

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Herbert L. Lacey

1st (Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 8 - Aug 9* 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14* 186

Where *Uphurst Co*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *Sept 1*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. C. Luffey
Det., Co. K. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 16, 1862*

Where *Paraville*

By whom *C. E. Roberts*

Period *34*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Ross*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. L. Tuffey
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *fourteen*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1862.

Where *Upshur Co.*

By whom *J. C. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick at
Little Rock with a
descript list.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

W. L. Tuffey
Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. C. Luffey
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 1863

Where

Perryville

By whom

O. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent: *Abent*

Remarks: *Detained at
Kearse Land Hospital
by order of Lt. Col.
James Feb 4/63.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

W. M. Ross

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. C. Luffey

Priv, Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

, 186

Where

Parisville

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Cox

To what time

Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

J. H. Luffey
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L

H. J. Suffer

Priv, (Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 1863.

Where

Perryville

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

R. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

V. H. Johnson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. C. L. ...
Regt., Co. K., Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

absent
absent on furlough from 1st to 31st Apr.
Recd. a furlough for 45 days.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

612
Duke. G. L.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614352	20
2	4449	21
3	4490	22
4	4573	23
5	4651	24
6	4725	25
7	4791	26
8	4876	27
9	620004	28
10	1244	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Texas.

11

Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company and Company L. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John S. Taylor

Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1* 1862.

Where *Smith Co.*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

John S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Davis

John H. Davis, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 21* 186*2*

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *J. H. Davis*

Period *2 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. M. Ross*

To what time *March 21* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Renold 9th Regt.*
1st Regt. 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. J. Davis

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. L. Taylor
W. L. Taylor, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1 1862* 1862.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *W. L. Taylor*

Period *Sept 1 to Oct 1*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Taylor*

To what time *Oct 1 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

44
21, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

20017821
*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company M, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry consisted of ten companies.
A to H were mustered into the service of the Confederate States for war purposes. It was reorganized June 17, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1st 1863

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1st 1863

1863

Where

Smith County

By whom

A. J. Jordan

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Jordan

To what time

July 1st 1863

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Went sick in service at Mansfield since 5 months

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. E. Duke

L. E. Duke, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above.

for *George Duke*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186

Where *Smith County, Tex*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. M. Jones*

To what time *July 23*, 186

Remarks: *Went in service*

without leave

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Age _____ years.
Appears on _____
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____ 1864.

When

Where

By whom _____ 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time

Remarks: _____ 186

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. C. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Co. C. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to Co. A 1st Regt Texas Infantry
from 13th to 14th*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*5*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

See list of absent men on page 2

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Duke. G. B.

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50614190</i>	20
2	<i>4272</i>	21
3	<i>4334</i>	22
4	<i>4493</i>	23
5	<i>4576</i>	24
6	<i>4654</i>	25
7	<i>4728</i>	26
8	<i>4794</i>	27
9	<i>4875</i>	28
10	<i>9999</i>	29
11	<i>620831</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th { Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 11th 1862, 186*2*
Muster-in to date *June 11th*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 11th*, 186*2*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. H. Johnson*

Period *June 11th to 1862*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip't Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *11th*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Jordan

John A. Jordan, Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John A. Jordan* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15* 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 year*

Remarks: *Admitted to service in the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry*

*The company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

John A. Jordan

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John L. Duke
5. 36. 1861, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1861*

1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

S. High, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1862*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *W. J. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. J. Jordan*

To what time *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Present at muster for the 1st time the 14th Oct. 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Shays, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Davis
Sergeant, Co. E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *March 12, 1862*

Where *Denola, Kentucky*

By whom *A. L. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. L. Jordan*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

5. 1864, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1864.

Where Carthage, Tex

By whom W. H. Roberts

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Roberts

To what time April 30, 1864.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John D. Felt
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John D. Felt* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15* 1864.

Where *Leathage*

By whom *John D. Felt*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *John D. Felt*

To what time *July 31* 1864.

Remarks:

*Present with leave
in Texas since 13 Feb.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 4, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

John D. Felt

Copy.

Confederate
11 Texas

Appears on
of the organization named above.
for the month of
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.
11

Texas.

Appears on *11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
of the organization named above,
for the month of *11*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent: *11*, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Re-listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sept 24
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Furloughed

Deserted

Transferred

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 505

H. Saccade
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

11
6
J. R. Riddle
part of E. is Reg. 72
Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Jan 30 1865
Returned to duty Feb 11 1865
Furloughed 1865
Transferred 186
Died 186
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 84

(65)

J. C. Nelson

1641

Copypist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

11

1865

10, 1865
Pat. Co. E. 11 Regt. 1st

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport. Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *June 30* 1865

Returned to duty *July 11* 1865

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Ch. 6, File No. *261*, page *124*
242

G. M. M.

Copyist.

Duke H. L.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614191	20
2	4273	21
3	4353	22
4	4448	23
5	4512	24
6	4593	25
7	4668	26
8	4744	27
9	4810	28
10	4874	29
11	620005	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1862

Muster-in to date 10/10/62, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10/10/62, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Jordan

William Jordan } Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1862* to *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1862* 1862.

Where *Memphis, Mo*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks: *Present with name in muster roll until 22 till not in;*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William L. ...

... Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862* 186

Where *...*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *...*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 24, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *...*

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robertson
Robertson
Robertson

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>General Debility</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 1st</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty	<i>May 1st</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Discharged from service		, 186 <i>2</i>
Deserted		, 186 <i>2</i>
Furloughed		, 186 <i>2</i>
Died		, 186 <i>2</i>
Remarks:	<i>Admitted to service</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 34

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.
William J. Davis
Det. Co. 9, Col. Roberts' Regt.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

under the head of "Camp Lullback, May 20th,
1862. Names of sick men and their nurses
belonging to Col. O. M. Roberts' Regt. of Texas
Volunteer Infantry, left in the City of Houston
and its vicinity."

Where situated
Remarks.

Sica
Graham Nobis

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, 1862

W. H. Johnson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James L. Davis
1st, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Alfred
W. Jordan

Alfred, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Wm. L. Smith
*Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 8 Feb

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson

Robertson, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to
Hospital Service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John J. Jordan
1861, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

March 1861
Joined for duty and enrolled:

1861

When

Where

1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Remarks:

Company E, 11th Reg. Tex. Inf.
in service of the
Confederate States.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [unclear] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. [unclear]* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *James H. [unclear]*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. [unclear]*

To what time *March 1*, 1865.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted men accounted for some
from 23 June 1862*

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Form 18

Voucher No. 23 Form 7

3rd 2nd 1862

W H Hinkle

amt. \$9.00

Paid July 29th 1862

Head Dps 11th Jan 1862
July 15th 1862

The within account

affirmed & ordered to

be paid J M Roberts

Col. Comdr

11th Jan 1862

2281 64 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

17 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

Form No. 110 6

The Confederate States

To W. H. D. D.

for Commutation Return from the 20th
day of May for the 9th day of June 1862 at
15-00 on 1st of July \$ 9.00

I certify in full honor that the above
amount is correct and just and that same
values were not furnished by the government
It not being practicable, said soldier having been
of 1 ~~and~~ ~~from~~ the sick at Camp
Lubbock near Houston Texas by my order

W. H. Jordan Capt
Commanding Company

11700

Received at Camp Clough July 29th 1862
of J. M. Langley Capt C.S. 11th Inf Regt
this receipt is full of the above amount
W. H. Duke

Dunahoe. J

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duneyhoe. James.

Dumaine H. S.

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50616626	20
2	6731	21
3	6845	22
4	6961	23
5	7031	24
6	7141	25
7	7235	26
8	7327	27
9	7413	28
10	620102	29
11	0925	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Capt. Jesse Amason's Company,
' (Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17*, 1862.

Where *at*

By whom *J. H. Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amason's Company, and Company D, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. D. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

104 Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated June 30

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Feb. 12

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

2 mos.

Remarks:

*Detained for 1 month
under order from
No. 37, dated 22 June
1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. E. ...

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John H. Roberts
Capt. Alexander H. Johnston's Co.,
Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for *Aug.* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. Dunahoo
Rev. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb. 19.

1862

Shelly Co. Tex
G. M. Roberts

1 yr.

G. M. Ross

apl. 30

1862

absent

Left at Tyler sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amason's Company and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L
W. Smith
W. Smith, Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862

Enlisted

Feb. 19.

1862

When

Where

Shelly Co. Tex

O. M. Roberts,

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

W. M. Ross

By whom

Aug. 31.

1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Company A Amazon's Company and Company D Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Bay

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. H, 11 Regiment: Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted

, 1863.

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Amazon's Company, and Company D Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry: Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

at Houston, Texas, on 21st June 1863

This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co., 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... 1862.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

20 Absent. 24 June, for
20 days.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____,

186____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 186____.

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robertson's Co.

The 11th (also known as Robertson's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE)

D

11

Tex

W.J. Donahoe

Pvt Co D 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Gr, 1862

Date of issue May 17, 1862

Signature W.J. Donahoe

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

17
Duncan, L. L.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611435	20
2	15713	21
3	1695	22
4	1874	23
5	1969	24
6	2064	25
7	2143	26
8	2218	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

♠

11

Texas.

V. G. Duncan

Sr

(Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
(Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated November 1862

Feb 26

1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 26

1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

C. B. Roberts

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(446)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

N. G. Duncan

St. Co. H. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862

Enlisted

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

G. H. Roberts

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. B. Hall

(Confederate.)

2

11

Texas.

M. L. Linnell

Capt (Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (and also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was known a number of times as Captain Jones' Company and Captain H. Jones's Company. Texas Infantry: Captain Jones' Company. Captain Jones' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Rogers' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its term of service April 2, 1862. It was then reorganized as the 11th Texas Infantry and was then sent to the Confederate States for service. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the War Department and the company letter changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Henderson
Private Co. H. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*
Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Feb. 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson.

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm M. Ross.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Co. 11th Regt Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tappan's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, and ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States, were months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(645)

J. A. Ingraham
Copies

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

M. G. Luman
Capt.

Co. B. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 8 Feb

1862.

Enlisted

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Friendson

By whom

Orn. K. - venter

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Hospital Pine Bluff
Ark since 28th January

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Home to the 11th Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tyler's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States last winter months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. B. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Robert. Regiment: Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy 104.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James D. Long*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26, 1862*

Where *Harrison*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

To what time *Nov 30, 1863*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company. Captain Tippo's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(542)

L. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Duncan Fair

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611694	20
2	1873	21
3	1968	22
4	2063	23
5	2142	24
6	2216	25
7	2291	26
8	621176	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

11

Texas.

Cook Linnear

Co. 1, { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex.

By whom Thomas Smith

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

(205)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30* 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

10th Regt. Texas Infantry

Private, Co. B, 11 Regt. Texas Infantry.*—

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31* to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 3

1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

Thos. Smith

Period

3 years

last paid:

By whom

Wm M. Ross

To what time

Aug 31

1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' company and Company B, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's company, Captain Tipp's company and Company B, 11th Regiment, Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as 10th) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862 with ten companies. A. W. K. which had previously been organized into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company effect changed.

Book mark: ---

J. A. Ingraham

(542)

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

11

Texas.

W. K. Lunsford

Priv, Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *Nov 9*, 1861.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Thomas Smith*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; as the Smith's company, Captain Tappan's company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Weinstein

(642)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *6 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *March 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Signature
Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

P. J. ..., Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 10*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*4*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Robertson*

Period *8 mos*

last paid:

By whom *L. H. ...*

To what time *July 30, 1864*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11 { Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *11*, 1862.

Where *11*

By whom *11*

Period *11*

Last paid:

By whom *11*

To what time *11*, 1863.

Remarks: *11*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See at Rockwell Springs

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(244)

G. B. Branch

Copyist

Duncan, H. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611456	20
2	1574	21
3	1696	22
4	1875	23
5	1970	24
6	2065	25
7	2144	26
8	2217	27
9	2292	28
10	9908	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

§

11

Texas.

W. H. Duncan

Bel. { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
 { Roberts' Regt Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. M. Roberts

Period 12 Mths

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tapp's Company and Company B. 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Block mark.

W. H. Duncan

(106)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. H. Guinan

Plt., Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

C. H. Roberts

Period

12 mos

last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Guinan

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. M. Luman

*Co. Thomas Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson, Tex.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks *Let for arm Jun
25 till July 5/62*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippi's Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company colors changed.

Book MARK:

A. B. Mustain

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

1861, Co. B. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enlisted:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Captain H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipps' Company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (and also the 12th) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1861, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States the twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1861, under provisions of the Enrollment Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. M. Duncan

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

Feb 26, 1862.

When

Where

Henderson.

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

W. M. Ross.

By whom

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

L
9/11/1862
Pvt. Co. B. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb 1863

for

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Feb 26, 1863
Henderson
M. Roberts
12 mo

W. M. Ross
Oct 31, 1862

Present

*This company was known as various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippin's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for service in Mexico. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the War Department and the company then changed

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. B, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

2
27
25
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 1863*
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *11th Regt Texas Infantry*
Where *12th*
By whom *241st*
Period *12th*
Last paid: *280.1st*
By whom
To what time

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H. Mustin Copyist

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

(Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and
Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

John H. Smith *Coy. 11*

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With arms & personal baggage

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2. Roberts

General Hospital

General Hospital

Appears in a Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Int. Fever*

Admitted - *Apr 20* 1862

Returned to duty *Apr 27* 1862

Discharged from service 1862

Deserted 1862

Furloughed 1862

Died 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 70

Private James

Co. *A* 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50617378</i>	20
2	<i>7414</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
11

Texas.

Appears on Co. H, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted

When

1863

Where

By whom

1863

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1863

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Amos's Company, and Company D Roberts Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Thompson
Adj.

, Co. H. 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 23* 1863.

Where *Beaufort, Fla.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *not known to what*

To what time *term.* 186

Remarks: *James Thompson*
sent to his command by
order of Col. C. M. Roberts
date of absence July 2, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Amazon's Company, and Company D. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Johnson's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

121
Dunahoe. W. I.

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunahoe. W. I.

Dunn. —

Co. *3*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Duncan. W. M.

Dunmance. W. S.

Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunmance. W. S.

Dunahoo. W. J.

Co. H, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunahoo. W. J.

Dyer, James R.

Co. *G*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50615847</i>	20
2	<i>5937</i>	21
3	<i>6039</i>	22
4	<i>6195</i>	23
5	<i>6278</i>	24
6	<i>6360</i>	25
7	<i>6431</i>	26
8	<i>6497</i>	27
9	<i>6562</i>	28
10	<i>620071</i>	29
11	<i>0891</i>	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

Roberts

Tex.

Geo. R. Lee

But. Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Scarlatina*

Admitted *April 2* 186*2*

Returned to duty - *April 22* 186*2*

Discharged from service 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page *72*

W. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Jones
} Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
} Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated , 186
Muster-in to date *Feb 10* , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10* , 186

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (now known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James E. Taylor
Co. B. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Apr 30* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10 1862

Where

Smith Co

By whom

Wm Roberts

Period

2 months

Last paid:

By whom

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Jones

Co. A, { Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10* 1862

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Co. G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 10

1862

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Ross a. m.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Low's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillman's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (and known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

1862.

Where

Giles

By whom

M. Roberts

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

M. Ross

To what time

Mar 10

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Admitted Convalescent Camp
near Little Rock Ark the 10th
of December

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Confederate.)

Texas.

11

D
Per, Co. G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jo - *Feb*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

186

Where

Tyler

By whom

G. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

Wm Ross

By whom

October 31, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Pine Bluff Hospital
Sick 15th Feb 1863

*The company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry (Captain Smith's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry). The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. C. Lyster

*Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

186

Where

Tyler

By whom

O. M. Roberts

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

R. B. Roberts

To what time

April 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. (Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry)

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John Tyler
_____, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 5* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5* 1863.

Where *Tyler*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

To what time *Sept 30* 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. G, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Loug's Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 11th
Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate

11

Texas.

11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186__.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186__.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

John B. Roberts
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

N^o 66 Abot B 3^d 9^m 1813

J. R. Dyer

Dollars 34.50

August 7th 1813

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, very truly,
 J. M. Smith

Earhart, Jacob H.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618625	20
2	8729	21
3	8464	22
4	8896	23
5	8983	24
6	9066	25
7	9204	26
8	9133	27
9	620509	28
10	0983	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Ed. Rec. Comm. Okla. City
(Source of communication)

Jacob W. Eastheart
(Name.)

At. 11 Reg. Tex. Inf.
also borne Jacob W. Eastheart

Enl. May 14. 62 and
present in Morgan.
+ Feb 64 lost on file.
no his was rec. found.

6-8-15
130

J. W.
O. E.
J. W.

CYE Ed:

No later record found.
325 Stanley, TX

*as
recd*
June 9, 1913.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,
Board of Pension Commissioners,
State of Oklahoma,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Jacob W.
Zarheart, Company A, 11th Texas Infan-
try, U.S.A., enlisted May 14, 1862,
and on the company roll for January
and February, 1864 (last on file), he
was reported present. No later rec-
ord of him has been found.

H. J. McLean

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jacob H. Fairhart
Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14, 1862*

Where *Hopkins Co.*

By whom *O. E. Roberts*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. H. Fairhart

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

General Robert
Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 11

1862

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

Sept.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Robertson

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. M. Erheart
2 Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted: *May 14*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
Promoted to
2 Corp. Oct. 23

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under the provisions of the Conscription Act and the company musters continued.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

E 11 Texas.

Frank Carheart
Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 1862

Enlisted: Feb 22 1862

When

Where S. Springs

By whom O E Roberts

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. Ross

To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at
Little Rock with
a Descriptive list

This company was successively designated as Captain
Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. G. Hart
Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1863.

Where *Hopkins Co.*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W M Ross*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick
furlough for 60 days
commencing Jan. 10/63*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Jacob Carhart
Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 186 *3*

Where

Hopkins Co

By whom

O E Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ross

To what time

Oct 31, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at Mon-
roe

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jacob H. Carhart
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 186

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm M Ross

To what time

Oct

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick
at Monroe since*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jacob M. Carhart

Co. K, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 186

Where *Hopkins Co.*

By whom *J. M. Caraway*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

(Confederate.

11

Texas.

COL. H. R. T. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robertson (transferred to 11th)

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3 1862 with ten companies. A to K which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Earhart, J. W.

Co. ^A 7, 11 Texas Inf.

N^o 74 about B. 3^d Aug. 1883.

J. W. Carhart

Prq. on Paid 15 Aug. 1883

The Congress of the American

My dear Mr. Garrison

20.6
27.8
14.8

Commentation for mileage from
Washington, D.C. to Sulphur Springs
Texas, a distance of One hundred
and fifty miles, the having received
a freight of up and down freight
of \$1.00 per ton, at ten cents per mile
and from Sulphur Springs to and
back to Georgetown, La. a distance
of One hundred and fifty miles
at ten cents per mile.

13. A

14. 11. 1954

I certify that the above account is correct and
just and that the Computation was made
by my order and that it was agreed for
the Public Service it being impracticable
to take a separate time in Rome
J. H. Stowell Secy

A. L. H. Stowell & Co.

Concord 11 Aug 1862

89 Main Street
 Cambridge, Mass.

Received of Mr. H. W. ... 42.00 for ...
Twenty nine ...
... 15th ... Aug 1868

100

Certificate of Discharge
for Hunt
in case of
J. M. Eason & Co
to Kill Texas Hgts

Walter R. Eason
Jan 7 63

Approved
W. M. Eason
Per Eason

Received
Nov 14/63

We certify that we have carefully examined
 private J. W. Carhart of Co K 11th Texa, Infantry
 and find him incapable of performing the duties
 of a soldier because of Chronic Diarrhea ac-
 -ompanied with incured Pneumonia. In our
 opinion said soldier will be unable to resume
 his duties in a less period than ~~forty~~ ⁶⁰ days
 and we respectfully recommend that a furlough
 for that length of time be granted to enable
 him to visit his home in Hopkins County
 Texas, July 8th 1863

J. S. Whitt Surgeon Major

116th Regt. Inf. Texa. 1st Div.

W. B. Walker, Surg. Major

Med Exing Board

Approved: Col. County Court, Texas

Received
 of the
 Surgeon
 General
 of the
 Army
 at
 Washington
 D.C.
 July 10th 1863
 Approved
 J. S. Whitt

Certificate of Disability
For Hurlbarger

In case of
G. W. Carhart this
Co. K 11th Texas Inf.

Victim of

Jan 4th 63.

Approved

Wm. Taylor

Surgeon

Co. K 11th Tex. Inf.

We certify that we have carefully examined
 private J. W. Carls of Co H 11th Texas Infantry
 and find him incapable of performing the
 duties of a soldier because of Chronic diarrhoea
 accompanied with uncurd Pneumonia. In our
 opinion said soldier will be unable to resume
 his duties in a less period than ~~thirty~~^{sixty} days and
 we respectfully recommend that a furlough
 for that length of time be granted to enable him
 to visit his home in Hopkins County Texas -
 Jan'y 8th 1863

I recommend the
 above furlough to
 Major J. W. Carls
 of Co H
 11th Texas Infantry
 Approved
 J. W. Carls

J. S. Miller Surgeon P.A.C.S.
 11th Texas Infantry Surgeon
 M. P. Walker, Surg. P.A.C.S.
 Med Exam Board

One Robert Col Comd
 11th Texas Infantry

Easley Daniel M

Co. *C*, **M** Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50611457</i>	20
2	<i>1575</i>	21
3	<i>1697</i>	22
4	<i>1797</i>	23
5	<i>1876</i>	24
6	<i>2026</i>	25
7	<i>9909</i>	26
8	<i>620742</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. W. Canby

207 { Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Regt Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Jan

Feb 20 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 20 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. W. Canby

Period 42 (100)

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark.

W. W. Canby

(656)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

C. W. Company

Co. H, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

C. W. Roberts

Period

12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E
L M Easley

Plt { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Remarks: *Det for arm Jun*
25 till July 5/62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

E

11

Texas.

D. M. Easley

Pvt (Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson Texas

By whom Col O. M. Roberts

Period 12 months

Remarks:

*The company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Roll & Cash* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*The company was known at various times as Captain Jones' company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company officers changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James M. Ross
Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug to Dec 3, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Feb. 20, 1862.

Where

Henderson, Tex.

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm M. Ross

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks: Sick at
Hospital, Little Rock, of
dysentery & hemorrhoids 1862.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (as known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate

11

Texas.

Chas.

Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization formed above

for the month of *March* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With sick & furlough men

The 11th (also 22nd at Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with 100 companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Easley J E

Co. *C*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50611458</i>	20
2	<i>1576</i>	21
3	<i>1699</i>	22
4	<i>1840</i>	23
5	<i>9910</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. E. Cluskey

Sgt

(Capt. James H. Jones' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26

, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. W. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 3

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

W. H. H. H. H. H.

(665)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. C. Cusley

Co. H. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. W. Marshall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

{ Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: 25th Reg. Tex. Inf.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tapp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the conscript Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E
J. E. Basley

Priv (Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Feb 20, 1862.
Henderson
Col C. M. Roberts
2 months
Remarks: Died of Pneumonia
Fever near Camp Clough
Per Aug 2,

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Copy)

Confederate

11

Texas.

Company

Co. 11 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infanter
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with the companies
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

⁺
Easley H M

Co. C, M Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611459	20
2	15114	21
3	1698	22
4	1798	23
5	1847	24
6	1971	25
7	2066	26
8	2145	27
9	2219	28
10	2294	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. W. W. W.

1861 { Capt. James H. Jones' Company.
Robert's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson Texas

Feb 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom C. H. Roberts

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 3

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippi's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark.

W. W. W. W.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Cowley

Sgt., Co. H. Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 26 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Henderson Texas

By whom

C. H. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Marshall

(Confederate.)

E

11

Texas.

W. M. Early

Port

{ Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated June 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tippo's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. M. Earley

Pvt (Capt. Thomas Smith's Company
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Texas*

By whom *Col O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment; Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. B. 11 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The company was known at various times as Captain Jones' company and Company H. Robert's Regiment of the Texas Infantry Captain Smith's company Captain Tappan's company and Company B. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's Regiment) Texas Infantry composed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E

W. M. Easley

Private, Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted

Feb 26, 1862.

When

Henderson.

Where

O. M. Roberts

By whom

12 mo.

Period

Last paid

Wm M. Ross

By whom

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

*The company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 2, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E
M. M. Easley

Priv Co. B. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' company and Company H. Home to Regiment T. 11th Infantry. Captain on this company. Captain Tipps company and Company B. 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Home's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization Apr. 5, 1862, with ten companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for 12 months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company then reorganized.

Book mark:

T. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. B. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*The company was known at various times as Captain James' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; appears Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

M. E. Early
Capt., Co. B, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 1862.

Where *Harrison*

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

Period *12 M*

Last paid:

By whom *C. M. Roberts*

To what time *Jan 30*, 1862

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company; Captain Tipp's Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Stam

E
Q

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11 11 11 11 11

Capt. J. S. Tipps' Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Robert F. S.

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 20, 1862.

Where

He was enrolled

By whom

E. N. Roberts

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

E. N. Roberts

To what time

Feb. 20, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's company, Captain Tipps' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed reorganization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Robert F. S.

Copy 100.

Easley D. M.

Co. *B*^d, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Easley, Daniel. M.

Easley, J. E.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

1
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Easley, J. E.

Easy. W. M.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Easy. W. M.

Eaton & H

Co. G, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615848	20
2	5934	21
3	6040	22
4	620072	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Edwin
Capt. R. B. Long's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10, 1862

Where

Smith Co

By whom

C M Roberts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

22

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

H E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Smith Co, Co. B, Roberts' Reg't Texas Int.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlist 1st 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10 1862

Where

Smith Co

By whom

G. M. Roberts

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. J. L. H. Stillwell's Co.,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Stillwell's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry comprised the organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

Confederate

11

Texas.

11.10.3 Tax Incentives

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of:

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

186

Place

Remarks

Registered men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infanter completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Easley —

Co. *B*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Easley, Daniel. M.

Edgar H H

Co. ~~4~~, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615733	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. D. Edgar.

Det., Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Wilam Texas.*

By whom *B. McCloskey.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*3*.

Remarks: *Transfd. to Lanes
Det by Enrolling
Officer B. McCloskey,*

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Shuey's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(542)

Copyist.

V
Edgar E. B. S.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50615144	20
2	5791	21
3	620212	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

11

Texas.

James S. Edgar
The { Capt. R. P. Stoley's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date from 30* , 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12 May* , 186*2*.

Where *Hempill*.

By whom *J. H. Cliphart*.

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *2 miles*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. ; Scott

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

E. P. J. Edgar,
Capt (Capt. E. P. Sledge Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12 May* 186

Where *Hempshire.*

By whom *H. Oliphant.*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks *Dischd July 15/62.*
by reason of disability,

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sledge's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(842)

Copy

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

Company of

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 15* 1862.

Place *at Fort Smith*

Remarks: *Rec'd 100 men from*
of 1st Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

W. H. Brown

8-36

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

to E. J. Edgar

a Private Co. (H)

11th Texas Reg't of Artillery

Approved
Camp Blough
July 12th 1862
James H. Jones
Lt Col commanding
11th Texas Reg't

Received (A. & I. G. Office) April 16
1863

Wm. L. Lyles
July 14th 1862
Lt Col of H. Spruce Co.
Capt. Robert Ryland
with discharge
E. J. Edgar on the
within certificate
Henry E. McCulloch
Pres. Genl. C. S. R. a
Commander



page 108

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private E B Edgan, of Captain R P Sibley's
Company, D of the 11 Texas Regiment of Confed-
erate States Inf (Tex), was enlisted by J H Clift
of the 1st Ala Regt Regiment of Ala, at Hampbell
Texas, on the 12 day of May, 1862, to serve three years
years; he was born in St Mary Parish in the State of Louisiana, is
Thirty One years of age, Five feet, Six inches high, dark
complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a Mechanic. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Clough

DATE: July 1862

Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said E B Edgan
of Captain R P Sibley's Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Broken
Constitution Oedema. I therefore recommend
that he be discharged from service.

E Jones
Surgeon. CSA

Discharged this day of , 1862, at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Edwards Paily E

Co. C, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40612344	20
2	2435	21
3	2539	22
4	2663	23
5	2749	24
6	2845	25
7	2941	26
8	3036	27
9	3125	28
10	3216	29
11	9954	30
12	621099	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Edwards

Boaler, E. Edwards
Sgt. 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Remitt. Fever*

Admitted *May 12*, 186*2*

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks: *May be sent to Hamb-*
roast, Tex.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 80

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Barry C. Eble

(Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels),
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 10 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10 186

Where

Rich

By whom

A. J. Campbell

Period

15 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

E. H. Roach

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Galley Co. Kilm...
Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

**Man approved by James H. ...*
Present in July 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Enfield's Company and Company C 11th Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William C. Engledow
Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Revol.*

By whom *W. G. Engledow*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *Went on first
expedition by order
Genl. Mansfield, June 30, 1862.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. G. Engledow

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Orville C. Edwards,

{ Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 5th Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5th*, 1862.

Where *Smith*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

Remarks: *On sick quarters
Aug 8 to Aug 28/62, not
able to join company.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Edwards's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Edwards's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Burly E. Edwards

*Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10th

1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5

1862

Where

Russell

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross

To what time

April 30

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on detached

Service since Sept 26, '62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Edwards's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Edwards's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. A. Bassett

(Confederate.)

E

11

Texas.

Baily E. Edwards

....., Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Russell*

By whom *A. J. Houpland*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. M. Ross*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Eagledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Eagledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Baskin

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Barry C. Edwards

Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Edwards's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Edwards's Company and Company C, 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Jno L Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Henry C. Edwards
Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1862.

Where *Richm Texas*

By whom *Chas. Campbell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *E. T. Roberts*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *retained as
transferred and kept at
this service May 28/63*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Edwards's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Edwards's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

D. C. Engledow's

(Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Rusk, Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*.

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *L. R. B. Roberts*.

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Absent on sick
furlough since
Aug. 28, 1863.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

A. E. Edwards

*Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, Feb,* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 186

Where

Rusk, Texas,

By whom

A. J. Coupland,

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Jm. Webb.

To what time

Aug. 31 186

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Edwards's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Edwards's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Lt. Webb.

Copy.

Confederate

Texas.

Appears on *11 Reg't Tex - Infantry.*
Regimental Return

of the organization *above*
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent *2*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: *186*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas - Infantry, composed its organization April 9 1862 and for companies A to K which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Act of March 22 1862, and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____.

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Form 15

Voucher # 211 June 9
4th 2nd 1862

Bailey E Edwards
\$24.00

Paid 22nd November 1862

OW Roberts
Cal County
11th Dec 1862

(Form B.)

The Confederate States, to Bailly & Colver

57

Date	
1862 Nov 22 ^d	For Commutation of Rations while detained as nurse for James M. Smith, sick in private Hospital from Thirty two days at 75 ^{cts} per day \$24.00

I certify that the above account is correct; that the com-
mutation was made by my order, and was necessary
for the public service, it being impracticable in kind, he being
detained by Col. Wm Roberts, Commanding 11th Reg. Inf.

Received at Camp Nelson 22 Nov. 1862 from Capt. J. J. J.
Douglas A. C. S. Twenty four Dollars and no cents
in full of the above account.

B. E. Edwards

Edwards Philip S

Co. ¹², 11 Texas Infantry.
^{Dr. Band}
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10618459	20
2	8546	21
3	0197	22
4	0222	23
5	0253	24
6	0286	25
7	0328	26
8	8898	27
9	9024	28
10	0377	29
11	0403	30
12	0429	31
13	9446	32
14	620209	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Phillip S. Edwards

Part Capt. O. E. Roberts' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22, 1862.

Where

*Sulphur Springs
Hopkins Co Texas*

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous *23*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company P. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

11

Texas.

P. J. Edwards
Priv., Co. F, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862

Where

Sulphur Springs Hopkins Co

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

12mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred
to Regt Band first
April 1862 sp. order
No. 1 Mar. 28/62*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. H. H. H.

Copy

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Robert's
Robert's Regiment: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *4-26-62* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. F. 26.
1.62 16. 1862

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry composed 20 organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
11 Texas.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.
Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robertson
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20th*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20th*, 1862.

Where *at*

By whom *C. E. Roberts*

Period *1862*

Remarks:

Robertson sick in tent
Sept 28 - 29, 1862.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. Roberts
John C., 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Book 1, 3rd*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. E. Edwards

Co. 11 11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st Dec 31* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. K,
Nov 1 '62*

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. S. Edwards
Co. K. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1862*, 1862

Enlisted

When

Feb 22, 1862

Where

S. Springs

By whom

O. E. Roberts

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent: *absent*

Remarks: *Left sick in Texas*

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 1, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(623)

W. H. P.
Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

11

Texas.

P. V. Edwards
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 4*, 186*3*

Where *Sulphur Springs*

By whom *O E Roberts*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. M. Ross*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent left*
sick in Texas Sept.
1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

21st March 1862

Pluce, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Present for duty
since last muster

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th Regt. Texas Infantry

11th Regt. Texas Infantry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mustering* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 22.

1862.

Where

Hopkins Co. Texas

By whom

C. E. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

H. E. B. Roberts

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

George W. Roberts
George W. Roberts, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 22.

1862.

Where

Hobkins Co. Tex.

By whom

J. E. Roberts

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. M. Welch

To what time

Aug. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent since last

mustered

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 2, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*7*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Enlisted men from
the 1st Reg't Texas Inf.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

County Key Roll
of Co K 11th Texas
Regiment

Commanded By
Col C. M. Roberts

Lawrence Hogg
Philip S. Edwards
& Others

We the undersigned are Commissioned Officers and
 members of Capt. O'Neil's Company (No. 11th Regiment
 of New York Infantry) do hereby certify that we have
 on the 13th day of November 1862 seen of our own eyes
 at the City of New York as Bounties for services in the
 U. S. A. in the War

Names	Ranks	Regts	Signatures	Names
Philip Edwards	Private	30	P. S. Edwards	O'Neil Capt
William Bradley	Private	50	E. Bradley	O'Neil Capt
William Briggs	Private	50	W. Briggs	O'Neil Capt

I certify on honor that the above and foregoing is
 a true and correct list of the men enlisted in my
 Company for the term and that they are entitled to the
 Bounties having been mustered into service prior to the
 31st day of July 1862

O'Neil Capt
 (Comd of Company)

No 22

No 3 - Abst B 39 + 18/3
T S Edwards 50.75
Paid Jan 24th 1863

The Congress of the

To J. B. Edwards (2)

Received in the hands of the 11th Infantry

1853

11

From
and

The Commutation 1/2 mile from near
Tranton Lin to the 11th Infantry

It being 10 1/2 miles at the end of the
mile 1/2 mile J. B. Edwards (2) in
been left at the end of the

his commutation left the place
on the 1st of May 1853

Tranton Lin and being paid
in hand

07

1117

A copy on hand that the 11th Infantry
just and correct and was received
for the public service

W. H. Christian 1st & Adj
11th Regt Texas Infy

Dr R. B. Roberts A. A. Master will
pay the above account W. H. Christian 1st
Comd 11th Regt Texas Infy

Received of Lt R. B. Roberts A. A. Master 11th
Vol 1/2 mile Ten Dollars & Seventy cents in full
of the above account J. B. Edwards
and

Edwards William W.

Co. 1st, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Livingston

CARD NUMBERS.

1	501/500	20
2	502	21
3	503	22
4	504	23
5	505	24
6	506	25
7	507	26
8	508	27
9	509	28
10	510	29
11	511	30
12	512	31
13	513	32
14	514	33
15	515	34
16	516	35
17	517	36
18	518	37
19	519	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John O. E. Roberts

John O. E. Roberts Company.
Roberts Reg't Texas Infantry

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Feb 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Feb 22, 1862*

Where *at Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *Roberts*

Period *12 mos*

No *23*

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Edwards

*Co. F, Capt. F. Roberts, Regt. Texas Inf.**

A. D. 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For

to April 30, 1862

Enlisted

When

Feb 23 1862

Where

*Dolphin Springs
Harris Co*

By whom

E. Roberts

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

For what time

86

Present or absent

1 present

Remarks

*The company was ordered to be organized as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 1, 1862, as 10 companies, A to K, which had been organized since the secession of the Confederate States for the purpose. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Enrollment Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Edwards

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

11th Infantry

11th Infantry

Age 22 years.

11th Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

11th Infantry

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

11th Infantry
from 3rd Corp. to 2nd
11th Infantry
11th Infantry
11th Infantry

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts Company and Company F. Roberts Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Roberts Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. O. F. Roberts, Company
11th Regiment Texas Infantry

Age

years.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

1. with thirty-four
enlisted men carrying
with them the Co. records
left Camp Conway, Tex.
Co. 11th on the 7 day
of Aug 1862 en route for
Little Rock, Ark. under
orders from Brig Genl H. G. Carter

*The company was successively designated as Captain
Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization Apr. 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

the detachment hunted
with a part of the
11 Regt under command
of Maj. C. J. Canaway
at Belton, Upper County
Texas August 31, 1862.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John G. Edwards
apt. 11, Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 17 1861* 1-2

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K 11th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

219 211 Edwards

20 21, Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. H. Edwards
2nd Lt., Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

Enlisted

When *Feb 22* 1863

Where *Gulf Springs*

By whom *C. E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent until
left on the march
from Little Rock to
this Camp on the
Jan 63*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regt
Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry)
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. H. Edwards

2nd Lt, Co. H, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1863* 1863

Enlisted

When *Feb 22* 1863

Where *S. Springs*

By whom *E. Roberts*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(543)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. W. Edwards

Sgt. L. H., Co. K, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll:

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copied

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Edwards

Co. K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't
Station

Remarks: *Company A to K. 2nd time*
to new tent. time 1 day

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment, Texas Infantry, completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate

11

Texas.

Co. (11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 26, 1862

Place *St. Louis, Mo.*

Remarks: *Reorganized into 11th Regt Texas Infantry*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as *Reorganized*) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, of thirteen companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate

11

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

'Confederate.'

11

TEXAS.

James H. Roberts
11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*6*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*6*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

11

Texas.

W. W. Edwards
2d Co. K. 11. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

June 23, 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

T. Law

(635)

Copy

EXHIBIT

E. Roberts

General Hospital

General Hospital

Appeared before

General Hospital

Houston Texas

Disease	<i>Scarlet fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>1-1-18</i>	<i>186</i>
Returned to duty	<i>1-6-18</i>	<i>1-6</i>
Discharged from service		<i>186</i>
Deserted		<i>186</i>
Furloughed		<i>186</i>
Died		<i>186</i>
Remarks		

Confed. Area. Chg. 6. File No. 275. page 6

(625)

J. J. O'Connell

Copy

No 40

No 9 Abst H 390 1813
W W Edwards 229th

Special Requisition
Amount \$39,967

No. 40.

41 — Ass. K. 3 Qr 1863
A. W. Edwards
Sept 10 1863
\$20.00

11 1/2

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863
September 11th one Little Coat Buttons 18 25⁰⁰

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the ~~Public~~
~~Service rendered to by the~~ *my own use*

W. W. Edwards 2nd Lt. Surge
of Co. B 11th Texas Infantry
.....
Capt. John H. Bryan..... Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. Army
will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

Cell *Bliss*
Commanding
Received at *Camp in the field* the *11th* day of *September* 1863 of
Capt. John H. Bryan..... Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. A.
one Little Coat Buttons 18 25⁰⁰

(Signed Duplicates.)

in full of the above Requisition.
W. W. Edwards 2nd Lt. Surge
Co. B 11th Texas Infantry

Elder Harve

Co. 1st, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618825	20
2	859	21
3	8082	22
4	9065	23
5	9213	24
6	0191	25
7	621001	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Elder

Put, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 17 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 15*, 1862

Where *Langerfeld*

By whom *H. J. Caraway*

Period *3y.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James Elder

Private, Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 15*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Left at Camp
Nelson with a
descriptive list

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 25, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

11th Reg't Texas Infantry
Co. K. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

S Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

M. H. Elder
Lieut., Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 15*, 1863

Where *Sangerfield*

By whom *H. J. Caraway*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Ross*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1864

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Left at Trenton*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also shows as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

J. H. Fisher

*Co. E 11 Regt Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *Aug 15*, 1863

By whom *Langerfeld*

Period *Sept*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Roberts' Company and Company K. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Fisher
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Elder

Co. K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb 1 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 15 1864

Where

Langerfeld

By whom

E. Roberts

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

M. Melch

To what time

Aug. 31 1864

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Roberts' Company and Company F. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Roberts' Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Elder

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the
company letters changed.

0-2
Elder. W. H.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elder. Harve

640-B
Elliott, R. B.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elliott, R. B.

Ellington Wiley T.

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50614954	20
2	5251	21
3	5119	22
4	5318	23
5	5404	24
6	5493	25
7	5580	26
8	5653	27
9	5742	28
10	9572	29
11	620218	30
12	0579	31
13	1040	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

6

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

N. T. Ellington

Age *28*

Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Feb 17*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Feb 17*, 186*2*

When *Feb 17*, 186*2*

Where *Memphis*, 186*2*

By whom *O. M. Roberts*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *13 miles*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

(106)

W. H. Searle

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. T. Ellington.
Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17 1862

Where

Hempill

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry: Captain Sinsley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

E

11

Texas.

W. L. Clinton.

2^d Lt. (Capt. R. P. Sibley's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

17th Feb'y, 1862.

Where

Hempshire.

By whom

C. M. Roberts,

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 13 miles.

Remarks

Elected 2^d Lt. at the
reorganization on 23 June
1862. & was detailed on
24 June to return to
Edwards County to procure
Arms.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)
E 11 Texas.

N. J. Ellington.

Co. F, 11 Regiment: Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When 17 Feb'y 1862

Where Humphill

By whom C. M. Roberts.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. M. Ross.

To what time 30 June 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Curaway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F 11th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. J. Ellington.

*Sgt. t, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

17 Feb 1862

Where

Memphis, Ill.

By whom

G. M. Roberts.

Period

17 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Ross.

To what time

31 Aug

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Slocum's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

G. W. Singleton
Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *George W. Singleton* 1866.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stoley's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. J. Ellington,
#221, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June

1863

Enlisted:

When

17 Feby

1863

Where

Hemphill.

By whom

C. M. Roberts.

Period

12 Mo,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ross.

To what time

28 Feby

1863

Present or absent:

Present,

Remarks:

Present Sick,

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sibley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. Hays Scott

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. T. Ellington.

221, Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

17 Feb

186*2*

Where

Humphill Tex.

By whom

O. M. Roberts.

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

*Signs roll as Comdg
Co.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Staley's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

11

Texas.

N. L. Ellington.
*Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.**

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feby 29* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *17 Feby* 1862.

Where *Memphis.*

By whom *C. M. Roberts.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Remarks *Present for duty.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Sney's Company and Company F. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Confederate Texas.

11

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above.
for the month of *March 1862*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Col. John G. Walker
Major John G. Walker
Station: 11th Regt Texas Infantry

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Station: 11th Regt Texas Infantry
March 1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate

11

Texas.

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed the organization April 9, 1862, with two companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

James H. ...
... Co. ... 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of ... , 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *...*
Remarks: *...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 1867
Place ...
Remarks: ...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

J. H. ...

(644)

Copy

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

//

Texas.

W. T. Ellington
2d Lt. Co. F. 11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

June 23, 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 92, page 455

(835)

T. Bay

Copyist

No 44

No 44 H 3 1/2 1845
W J Clington Lt

Special Requirement
Amount of 1921

Special Requisition

For
Four yards Gray Cloth @ \$4.50
One skin thread @ 46 7/8
One spool of thread @ 75 0

Only	And
18	10
	46 7/8
	75
\$19.87 1/2	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for my own use.

Received, on the 14th of Aug. 1863, from Lt. N. B. Roberts,
A. A. Q. M., 11th Tex. Vol. Inf., four yards Gray Cloth and one
skin of thread and one spool of thread in full of the above
requisition.

Mr G. Ellington
3^d Lt. Co. 5th 11th Tex. Vol. Inf.

2
Elliott Francis M.

Co. I, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52617991	20
2	8076	21
3	8155	22
4	8252	23
5	8303	24
6	8367	25
7	620486	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Francis J. Smith

27, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1862.

Where *Tex*

By whom *Francis J. Smith*

Period *7/12*

Last paid:

By whom *Francis J. Smith*

To what time *Sept*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *See*

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I 11th Reg. Texas Infantry. The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3 1862 with the exception of A & K which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

Copy 111

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. I, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Transmission Sheet

Let , Co. I. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.
Age 32
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 30* 1862.

Where *Canon*

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *L. R. B. Rober*

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present: or absent

Remarks:

This company was designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Company I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *The agent*

Period *Three*

last paid:

By whom *James Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*

Remarks: *Company I, 11 Regt Texas Infantry*

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. C. ...
Co 2nd 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Frank Smith let to civil
30 1862

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

1862

F. W. Elliott
Private J. H. Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Feb 20* 1862

Returned to duty *March 5* 1862

Deserted 1862

Discharged from service 1862

Furloughed 1862

Died 1862

Remarks

F. W. Elliott
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 267, page 134.
a 248.

(625)

1645

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport. Louisiana.

Disease *Typhoid*
Admitted *Feb 1865* 1865.
Returned to duty *Mar 1865* 1865.
Discharged 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Transferred 186 .
Died 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. *22-258* page *1*

(G25)

1643

W. S. Ballade
Copial.

Elliott James H. B.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50614955</i>	20
2	<i>5108</i>	21
3	<i>9432</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

E

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jas M. B. Elliot

Musen

Capt. N. J. Caraway's Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date

Feb 17

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 17

1862

Where

Hamphire

By whom

Q. M. Roberts

Period

12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

8 miles

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sisley's Company and Company F, 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark

W. H. Scott

(1862)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

E 11 Texas.

James M. S. Elliott,
Muster, C. C. Roberts Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for to Apr 30. 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks

Discharged 24th
Apr 1862
of O. P. Robert,

This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sney's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: *Discharged by order of the commanding officer.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

1
Elliott, R. B.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 73, 245
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at Point Lookout, Md.,
March 3, 1864.

Roll dated

1864

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: - Received City Point Va. Mch. 3 '64 from
John E. Mulford, Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange. Fifty-eight
(58) Officers and eight hundred (800) enlisted men. Paroled Con-
federate Prisoners of war, also one (1) Chaplain & two (2) Citizens-
W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G.

Number of roll

80; sheet

(809)

Copyied

A. S. O. 10th St
April 11, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb

Card from
Roll 80, sheet 13,
Point Lookout, Md, shows
R. B. Elliott or
R. B. Ellicott,
Priv Co K 11 Regt Texas
Captured Beech Grove, Tenn.

July 24/63.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken
Cm

Mr. Van Vranken:

Nothing
add'l found as of above
name or organization.

Roll 7 of Delaware shows
R. B. Elliott x

Ord bat Co G 17th Tenn Inf
also found at Aville
Not found on 4th of Del
Not found on Regt 2nd
If not thought to
be the man then
nothing (over)

add form 5-

Apr 17 12 2 54 PM

+
Not identical.

Write nothing below this line.

Elliott Thomas L

Co. *E*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50618043	20
2	620437	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John A. Smith

Co. I. 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Gen. C. Smith*
Oct 12, 1862

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(342)

W. A. Smith

Copyist

Confederate

11

Texas.

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, when the companies A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Elliott, W. B.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30614192	20
2	4244	21
3	4354	22
4	4513	23
5	4594	24
6	4664	25
7	4745	26
8	4811	27
9	4857	28
10	620002	29
11	1451	30
12	43065119	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 8, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James C. Roberts

Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24* 1862

Where *Merida*

By whom *J. M. Roberts*

Period *1 year*

Remarks *Went with name
in Texas Co. from end
of 1st 1st year*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James H. Smith

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 7 1862* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt J. H. Smith*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. H. Smith*

To what time *March 1862* 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

C. J. Smith

(Confederate.)

E

11

Texas.

W. J. Everett

Co. E, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 8 Feb.

1865.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 7, 1865

1865.

Where

Wanda County

By whom

C. M. Roberts

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. M. M. Jones

To what time

Oct 31, 1865

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company L Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2 1862 with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John L. Davis
Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James C. Smith
_____, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James C. Smith*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186*2*

Where *Jefferson Co.*

By whom *W. H. Jordan*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Jordan*

To what time *Sept 23*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Libertine in habits*
and no more reliable
man

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company K, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

L. J. Child

Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

"This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed the organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip. Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11th Regt Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 186*2*

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *None*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for since *March 1st*
in *San Antonio**

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscrip Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

1. *Chrysomelidae*
 2. *Curculionidae*
 3. *Chrysomelidae*
 4. *Chrysomelidae*
 5. *Chrysomelidae*
 6. *Chrysomelidae*
 7. *Chrysomelidae*
 8. *Chrysomelidae*
 9. *Chrysomelidae*
 10. *Chrysomelidae*
 11. *Chrysomelidae*
 12. *Chrysomelidae*
 13. *Chrysomelidae*
 14. *Chrysomelidae*
 15. *Chrysomelidae*
 16. *Chrysomelidae*
 17. *Chrysomelidae*
 18. *Chrysomelidae*
 19. *Chrysomelidae*
 20. *Chrysomelidae*
 21. *Chrysomelidae*
 22. *Chrysomelidae*
 23. *Chrysomelidae*
 24. *Chrysomelidae*
 25. *Chrysomelidae*
 26. *Chrysomelidae*
 27. *Chrysomelidae*
 28. *Chrysomelidae*
 29. *Chrysomelidae*
 30. *Chrysomelidae*
 31. *Chrysomelidae*
 32. *Chrysomelidae*
 33. *Chrysomelidae*
 34. *Chrysomelidae*
 35. *Chrysomelidae*
 36. *Chrysomelidae*
 37. *Chrysomelidae*
 38. *Chrysomelidae*
 39. *Chrysomelidae*
 40. *Chrysomelidae*
 41. *Chrysomelidae*
 42. *Chrysomelidae*
 43. *Chrysomelidae*
 44. *Chrysomelidae*
 45. *Chrysomelidae*
 46. *Chrysomelidae*
 47. *Chrysomelidae*
 48. *Chrysomelidae*
 49. *Chrysomelidae*
 50. *Chrysomelidae*
 51. *Chrysomelidae*
 52. *Chrysomelidae*
 53. *Chrysomelidae*
 54. *Chrysomelidae*
 55. *Chrysomelidae*
 56. *Chrysomelidae*
 57. *Chrysomelidae*
 58. *Chrysomelidae*
 59. *Chrysomelidae*
 60. *Chrysomelidae*
 61. *Chrysomelidae*
 62. *Chrysomelidae*
 63. *Chrysomelidae*
 64. *Chrysomelidae*
 65. *Chrysomelidae*
 66. *Chrysomelidae*
 67. *Chrysomelidae*
 68. *Chrysomelidae*
 69. *Chrysomelidae*
 70. *Chrysomelidae*
 71. *Chrysomelidae*
 72. *Chrysomelidae*
 73. *Chrysomelidae*
 74. *Chrysomelidae*
 75. *Chrysomelidae*
 76. *Chrysomelidae*
 77. *Chrysomelidae*
 78. *Chrysomelidae*
 79. *Chrysomelidae*
 80. *Chrysomelidae*
 81. *Chrysomelidae*
 82. *Chrysomelidae*
 83. *Chrysomelidae*
 84. *Chrysomelidae*
 85. *Chrysomelidae*
 86. *Chrysomelidae*
 87. *Chrysomelidae*
 88. *Chrysomelidae*
 89. *Chrysomelidae*
 90. *Chrysomelidae*
 91. *Chrysomelidae*
 92. *Chrysomelidae*
 93. *Chrysomelidae*
 94. *Chrysomelidae*
 95. *Chrysomelidae*
 96. *Chrysomelidae*
 97. *Chrysomelidae*
 98. *Chrysomelidae*
 99. *Chrysomelidae*
 100. *Chrysomelidae*

Roll of Prisoners of War

Revised: Jan. 1, 1935.

632

3. 12. 1907 / 1000

Ellis Charles

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50611578	20
2	2048	21
3	120650	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Young's Tex Regt

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

Company, Co. 11, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: This company
was organized Sept 6
and on Sept 11
went to the front. It
was at the battle of
Gettysburg Sept 3, 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Jones' Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Smith's company, Captain Tapp's company and
Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Robert's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
completed its organization April 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been transferred into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

6th James H. H. Jones

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. G. 1st Regt. S. C.

for Aug. 1. 1862

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks 1. re assigned to this
company at
from
Has since
to
to

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Appears on

Regimental Return
of 11th *Regt.*

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks *Assigned to Co. B of this Regt.
at *Fort* during the month
from that time to the present.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *over*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

APR 2

50655550

1912

Richardson

Edwin S. C.

Co. *F*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>44163015</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldier- Paroled at Headquarters.
Sixteenth Army Corps Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of roll.

2

(639)

Copied.

Edwin L. R.
Sgt. Co. H. 11 Regt. M.

Confederate.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

11. 11. 11.
11. 11. 11.
11. 11. 11.

11. 11. 11.

11. 11. 11.

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
Montgomery, Ala.

I, the undersigned

S. R. Etter Sergeant 1865
1st Texas

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

S. R. Etter

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 8 inches.

Hair, Light

Eyes, Blue

Complexion, Dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date
above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

W. A. Yelland
Capt 1st Reg. Ala. Inf. Provost Marshal.

Ellis, A. M.

Co. E, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1161	194	20
2		4475	21
3		4331	22
4		4435	23
5		4439	24
6		4572	25
7		4630	26
8		4674	27
9		4740	28
10		4855	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James C. Davis
Capt. C. L. Davis' Company,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 11, 1862
Muster-in to date *June 11, 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 11, 1862*, 1862

Where

By whom *J. C. Davis*

Period *June 11, 1862*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. I, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. Jordan

Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11th Regt. Tex. Inf.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1862*

When

Where *San Antonio, Tex.* 1862

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Q. F. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. ...

John C. ... (Capt. A. F. Jordan's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862* 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *A. F. Jordan*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

Present for duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John C. Davis

Private, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1867.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

John C. Davis

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Robert's
Robert's, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1 1862*

Where *Robert's*

By whom *Robert's*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Robert's*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James C. ...

James C. ..., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1-6-62

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

11th

11th, Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11th* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *11th* 1861

Where *11th*

By whom *11th*

Period *11th*

Last paid:

By whom *11th*

To what time *11th* 1861

Present or absent: *11th*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 12, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

H. M. Davis

1st Lt., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Private Day*

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*

186

Where *at Camp*

By whom *1st Lt. Jordan*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *1st Lt. Jordan*

To what time *April 10*

186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Jordan's Company and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. ...
W. H. ..., Co. E, 11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. H. ...*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11*, 186*4*.

Where *California*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *March 11 to ...*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *March 11*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company I. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry. Captain Jordan's Company and Company E. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

E. M. H. S.

Co. - , 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>4416466</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Chapman

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Officer-Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Engledow William G

Co. *K*, 11 Texas Infantry.

34 S. (Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Lieut Col

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50612335	2
2	2427	21
3	2521	22
4	2639	23
5	2711	24
6	2810	25
7	2907	26
8	3001	27
9	3091	28
10	3180	29
11	926	30
12	9550	31
13	620207	32
14	1565	33
15	1057	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

W. G. Engledow
Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company
(Texas Rebels).
Roberts' Regiment Volunteers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Muster-in to date

Feb 5 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 5 186

Where

Fort

By whom

W. G. Engledow

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

25 miles

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry. Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 9 1862 with ten companies
A to K which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21 1862 under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. B. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. H. English
Capt., Co. A, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5 to April 5*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Englewood's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Englewood's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) company composed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach,

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Engel's
Capt. W. G. Engle's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engle's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engle's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 11, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. B. B. B.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. G. Engledow

Capt. | Capt. W. G. Engledow's Company,
| 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. J. Campbell*

Period *12 months*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: _____

E. H. R. R. R.

(545)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. J. Enfield

Capt., Co. C. 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Enfield's Company and Company C. 11th Reg-iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

EN Roath

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. G. Engledow

, Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862

Entered:

When *Feb 4*, 1862

Where *Rusk*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*The company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company names changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Douth

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

M. L. Engleclaw

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg: Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 7 1863

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 5

1862.

Where

Rusk, Texas

By whom

A. J. Coupland

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engleclaw's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engleclaw's Company and Company C. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Harbison's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Harbison's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(643)

James Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. G. Engledow

Capt. (Capt. Wm. G. Engledow's Company,
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 5* 1863.

Where *Rusk, Tex.*

By whom *A. J. Coupland*

Period *1 year.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. R. B. Roberts*

To what time *May 31* 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Engledow's Company and Company A, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Engledow's Company and Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Rusk

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

W. A. Engle

Co. C, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 5

1862

Where

Rusk, Texas.

By whom

A. J. Coupland.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Enfield's Company and Company A. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Enfield's Company and Company C 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

Copy

Confederate

Texas

11

Appears on
of the organization named above.

Regimental Return
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *11th Texas Infantry*
Remarks: *See for previous command*
June 23, 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regt. Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 23, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

[Signature] *Copyist*

Confederate

11

Texas.

Co. C, 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

11

Texas.

11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

11

Texas.

H. G. Endledow
Capt. Co. C. 11. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 455

(875)

T. C. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

11 Texas.

W. G. Engledow
Capt. Co. A. 11. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 5., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 11

(835)

T. Bay
574

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E Spaight
Thos Englund
Pvt Co E Spaight

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates em-
ployed on extra duty as mechanics, clerks,
etc., at Houston, Texas, by W. D. Douglas,
Capt. and A. Q. M.

during the month of Feb 1863

By whose order employed

Maj Genl Walker

Nature of service

Remarks:

Book mark:

(663)

J. B. Hyatt.

4004

Copyist.

My Abstract 1st 1863
Capt. W. B. English
Regiment for 1863
Issued 2^d Jan. 1863

11 Jan 63

Account Pay Roll
of Company C
of 11th Texas Regt
Commanded By
Col C. M. Roberts
a memo

March 18 33
A. C. Looney

The undersigned are Commissioners of
 Capt W. C. Bushman (Comd'g) & the
 Capt J. D. McCullough & the
 to be used in the State of New York in the
 case of Indemnity.

Names	Rank	Pay	to Signature
1. H. Loomy	Rank 50	to H. Loomy	McCullough
2. David Webb	Rank 50	to David Webb	McCullough

I Certify on Honor that the above are true and correct
 the above is a list of the names of the
 War. and the names of the
 can be used in the State of New York
 first of July 1862

W. C. Bushman
 J. D. McCullough

11. 2. 1871

No. 252

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Cherokee County Tenn

Done at

Marshall Texas

this day of July 1865

W. G. Englewood Lieut Col
11th Texas Infy

Approved:

William Sherman Major Genl

C. S. A.

L. M. ...

U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

No. 4457 Apr. 22 Or. 1863

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLE

SOLD TO

Edw. M. G. English

22 day of April, 1863

Amount, Cost and paid \$ 11

11 Jer.

I Certify, on honor, that the above Receipt is correct and just.

Receipt for Articles Purchased of W. H. HAYNES
A. D. M., & S. I. Army, and Chief Clothing Agent at Little
Rock, Ark. this 22nd day of April 1863.

	Cost.	Dollars.	Cents
(1/2) One & half Doz Long Suffer Buttons	12	00	
(1/4) Half Doz Small Suffer Buttons	2	00	
	14	00	

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., S. I. Army, the articles above speci-
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE

W. H. Emmons Capt.
Co. 11th Ind Infy

No. ¹¹₄₁ that R. 3rd 4th 1847

Special Order
Wm. & Englewood

Aug 8th 1847

Special Requisition.

(34)

For

Three and three fourths
of Grey uniform cloth

August 7, 1863

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the same is necessary for my own use

M. G. England Capt
Co. (B), 11th Mass Inf.

Captain J. C. O'Brien

Specified to the

Received at

Sept 5

Yards of Grey uniform cloth

(Signed duplicate)

M. G. England Capt
Co. (B), 11th Mass Inf.

8th August 1863
Three and three fourths

K.V. 401
N. 10 Abet R 2 Gr. 1863
Capt. W. S. Cundick
11th Div. Vol. 1863

Special Requisition

Special Requisition
For shoes for Capt. W. G. Englewood Co (C) 11th Regt.
Texas Vol Inf.
May 13th 1865 to the shoes
Alvin farm of shoes

I certify that the above requisition is correct
and just and that articles herein specified are required
for the public service W. G. Englewood Capt.
Co (C) 11th Regt. Texas Inf.

Let Roberts & A. D. M. Co. & Co. sell some the articles
specified in the above Requisition

James H. Jones
S. H. Co. & Co.

Recd of Lt. R. B. Roberts & A. D. M. Co. of shoes
at camp 15 miles West of Monroe La this
May the 13th 1865 J
W. G. Englewood Capt.
Co (C) 11th Regt. Texas Inf.

(No. 38.)

No. 1

ABSTRACT 1

3

Q. 186 3

STATIONERY

L. G. Englehorn, Capt. 11th I. I. C.
Issued to *30th June 1863*

(No. 38.)

Requisition for Stationery for *Capt. W. S. Englestone*
stationed at *Camp* *for the*
commencing on the *1st* of *April*, 186*3*, and ending on
the *30th* of *May*, 186*3*.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.	<i>Quires of note paper.</i>
0	0	25	0	1	0	0	0	0	<i>1 1/2</i>

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

W. S. Englestone
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.
Received at *Camp* on the *27th* of *May*, 186*3*.
of *Lt. A. B. [illegible]* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
quires of *[illegible]* quires of foolscap paper, *twenty five*
envelopes, *one* penholders, *one* ounces of wafers.
ounces of sealing wax, *one* bottles of ink, *one* pieces of
office tape, *One & half quires of note paper*
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. S. Englestone Capt. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

N. 33 Mohr & R. 1800
Capt. W. G. Englewood
11th Sep. Vol. 17.

Special Reproduction
Amount \$100

Special Requisition

For

1 One Hammock Capt 400

Out 400

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for my own use.

M. J. Englewood

Capt. Co. 6 11th Ind. Inf.

Received 1st of August 1863 of Lt. R. B. Roberts a
 1 M. J. Englewood - One Hammock in full of
 above requisition

M. J. Englewood

Capt. Co. 6 11th Ind. Inf.

No 51

No 6 clothing. 4th Regt. 1862

W. G. England Capt

Special Requisition

Special Requisition.

For Capt M. G. Congdon Co (C) 11th Regt
1 Clothing account Book

1862

Oct 7th

13	Shirts	13
5	Drawers - pair	5
7	Shirts - pair	7
1	Shirts - pair	1
	Shirts - pair	1

I certify that the above requisition is correct. And that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service. Pursuant to the following circumstances, my men are getting home of clothing & shoes.

M. G. Congdon

Capt Co (C) 11th Regt

Capt M. W. Rep

Capt M. W. Rep

Requisition

will issue the articles specified in the above

J. W. Roberts, Col. Brady
11th Regt

Recd of Capt M. W. Rep Capt M. W. Rep, Camp, Muldon Ark
November 7th 1862 13 Shirts 5 pair Drawers 1 pair Shirts, in full
of the above requisition.

M. G. Congdon

Capt Co (C) 11th Regt

No 81 (Voucher to Abstract B)

Capt. William L. Englander

San Mateo 70

paid August

1862

\$123.50

11th Gen Regt.

Special Order
No. 44

Camp Clough near Tyler Texas
July 5th 1862

Capt. W. G. Englewood of Co. "C" 11th Texas Regt. Inf. is hereby detailed and ordered on special duty, which is, to proceed to San Antonio by way of Austin, Houston, or such other route as he may select, to obtain funds, supplies and stores for the said Regiment, and generally to act in whatever he can do in advancing the interest of the same.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) W. H. Christian

1st Lt. & Adj. Gen.

O. M. Roberts

Col. Comdr. 11th Texas
Regt. Inf.

The above is a true Copy from the Regt. Ord. Book
E. N. Wells

1st Lt. & Adj. Gen.

I certify on Honor that the above account is correct and true that I performed the Journey and under the order hereto annexed and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left that I have not been furnished transportation nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the route

W. G. Englewood Capt

Capt Co. 11th Texas Regt

Received August 10th 1862 of Capt Wm M. Hays a 2nd M
C S Army One hundred Twenty five Dollars in full of the
above account

W. G. Englewood
Capt Co. 11th Texas Regt

Wm M. Hays

No. (Voucher to Abstract B)

The Confederate States

To William C. English

Dr

Date	Description	Debit	Credit
July	Mileage from Tyler Texas to Austin Texas Two Hundred and forty miles at ten cents per mile	24 00	
	Mileage from Austin Texas to San Antonio Two hundred and thirty miles at ten cents per mile	23 00	
	Mileage from San Antonio by Abilene to Tyler the same distance	47 00	
	Portage, Black hire, Saddle and Contingents	28 50	
			122 50

I certify on Honor that the above account is correct and that I performed the Journey and under the order hereto annexed and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left that I have not been furnished transportation nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the route

W. C. English Capt

Capt Co. 11th Texas Regt

Received August 10th 1862 of Capt Wm M. Hop a 2nd M^o
C S Army One hundred Twenty two dollars in full of the
above account

W. C. English
Capt Co. 11th Texas Regt

Wm M. Hop

Erheart. J. W.

Co. K, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erheart. Jacob. W.

Ephurt, Onslow. M.

Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Airheart, Onslow. M.

Erwin James
Co. *L*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50614161</i>	20
2	<i>621230</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John D. Smith
Appears on Co. D, 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 7 Feb.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Feb. 25*, 1864.

Where *Marksville*, 1864.

By whom *J. H. Jones*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid
By whom *Pay department*

To what time
Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Revised
Copies

Confederate.

11

Texas.

Co. 11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

See list of absent men
The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Erwin James
Co. *AL*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50613305</i>	20
2	<i>3392</i>	21
3	<i>3558</i>	22
4	<i>9166</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

11

Texas.

James E. Green
3rd Reg. Caval.

11 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April* 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 1st* 1862:

Place *Camp Smith*

Remarks: *all present*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James E. Cain

(Capt. William H. Christian's Co.,
Roberts' Regiment Infantry.)

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Feb 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Gray Rock Texas Co. Fort*

By whom *W. L. Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D, 11th Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 8 1862 with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 21 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company colors changed.

Book mark:

Robt. Johnson

(046)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Capt. Wm. H. Christian's Co.
Roberts' Regt Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 to Apr. 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24, 1862

Where Gray Rock Silus Co Texas

By whom H. L. Hudson

Period 14.00

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

James E. Allen
3545 } Capt. T. H. Rountree's Company
Thomas H. Hunter
11th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where

Green Rock

By whom

W. L. Johnson

Period

3 years war

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of being over 35 yrs old.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Christian's Company and Company G. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Rountree's Company and Company D 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Rev. F. H. Smith

(CONFEDERATE)

E

11

Tex

James Ervin

Co G 11 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd dr

1862

Date of issue

May 12

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

23x

11

James Ervin

Co. G Roberts Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd Lt.

1862

Date of issue May

1862

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. H. B. B. B.

Copyist.

Erwin, H. C.

Co. *G*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50615349</i>	20
2	<i>5949</i>	21
3	<i>9413</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also *14 Tex Inf (Clarke)*

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

{ Capt. R. B. Long's Company.
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark: —

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

*Co. B. Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Vol. 2, p. 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10 1862.

Where

Tex

By whom

E. M. Roberts

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to Capt W J
Smith's Co. 1st Cavalry Reg't Tex Vol
Inf. 1st Regt - 1st Camp Lubbock*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Long's Company and Company B. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Sullivan's Company and Company G, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

R. E. Jones

(101)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. 5, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date - July 1, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

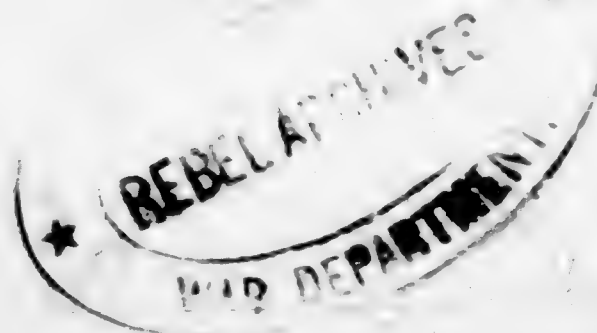
The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Camp Fort Stock
Mar 31 1862

Major A. B. Hutton
Co B 11 Tex. Inf
asking the transfer
of ~~the~~ ¹⁴ ~~from~~ ^{to} ~~it~~
Major Haldeman

Present

DIVISION,



Camp Lamoine
31st March, 1862

Maj. Hallock
My Dear Sir

I write you a few lines
that you will see Col. Davis & the Secy
at the Quarters in the city. All you can
do get him to sign the transfer
of Private H. C. Ewing from Long's Company
Robert's Regiment to Smith's Company, 11th
Regiment - The necessary papers are
with Col. Davis, at the Quarters. The
descript card belongs to your Regt. in the
file in care of Private Ewing. I will hand this
to you. Col. Robert, urges the transfer
very much to get it off to day by the
train. Col. Robert has been in the
line to this & will be.

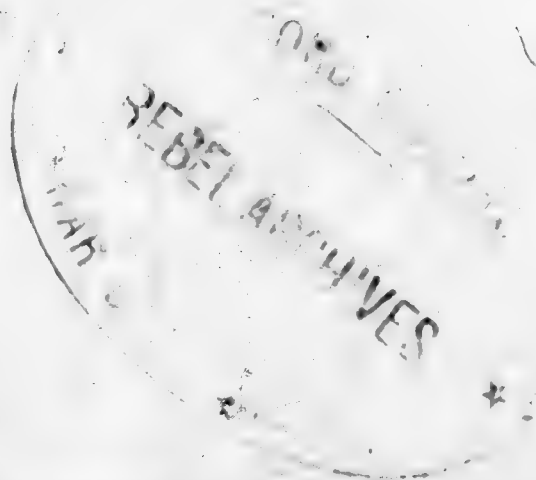
Yours Obedt Servt
R. B. Hubbard

Camp Culbuck
near Huntsville, Tenn.
March 29th 1862.

Col Saml Boyer Lewis
at Adjut Genl H
Sir

I consent to
and approve of this application
for transfer of private H C Brown.
He is a youth nineteen years of age.
His father is a wealthy man and has
done his full duty in our cause from
the beginning of the struggle, as well
as all his family, likewise.

Respectfully
yours obdt Servt.
J M Robert,
Col Comd'g at
Camp Culbuck.



81 & Brown
C. H. 11 Ten sent

Camp Bull Run
near Houston
March 29th 1862.

Brig. Genl. P. O. Herbert.

Sir,

I respectfully
ask that my ^{present} transfer, be a present
from Capt George's company of McLeary
Regiment to Capt Wm J Smiths Com-
pany of Col Clarke's Regiment, for the
reasons stated by my Captain to Col
McRobert, herewith subjoined. I
will bear my own expenses from this place
to Tyler and then report my self according
to order.

With great respect
your obedient servant
and soldier.

H. C. Erwin

Camp Lubbock
29th March 1862

Col Wm Roberts
Sic E

Private H. C. Crum of my Company
B, Captain 18th Smith Company of Col Edwards 1st
Regiment. I deem it advisable to make known
to you that I cordially give my consent to
said ^{transfer} and to respectfully request that said transfer
be made by the proper Authority, and briefly
for the following reasons. The father of Private
H. C. Crum of Smith Co. has all but one son
(4 in number) in this war, and has lately lost
one of said sons in the Army in Arkansas.
The father of Private Crum is now very old, and
in very bad health. He has a son-in-law, who
lately volunteered in Cap Smith's Co, 4th
Regt, and the father of said Private Crum
desires that his son & son-in-law should be in
the same Company & Regt. Captain Smith informs
me that he desires the said transfer, and I
do not think any detriment to the Service will
thereby be produced. I am

Yours obt. Servt
R B Long

Captain 18th
Roberts Regiment

Discreptive
to all

for
Private W. B. Ewing
in Capt. Ewing's
Company

REBEL

WAR DEPT

Approved

Wm Roberts

Col Comd

Camp & Co

Camp Lubbock

March 30th 1862

I certify that the following is an exact copy
of the descriptive Roll accompanying the name
of H. P. Erwin as enrolled in my Company
Descriptive Book: viz.

H. P. Erwin is a private in Capt. W. B. Long's
Company, Col. O. M. Roberts', Reg^t Tex. Vol. Inf.; aged nine-
teen years, five feet, eleven inches and three fourths of
an inch high; light complexion; gray eyes, dark hair
and by profession a Merchant (Gent); born in the State
of Alabama; and enlisted at Tyler in the State of Texas
on the tenth day of February, eighteen hundred and
sixty-two to serve for the period of twelve months;
Residence Tyler, in the State of Texas.

I further certify that Certificate has been furnished to
said H. P. Erwin to the 31st of March 1862; but no pay, nor
allowance for his enlistment. R. B. Long Capt. Co. A.

Esslara M. S.

Co. L, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Esslara Mitchell

Ellis S. R.

Co. *H*, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellis S. R.

Evans Jesse E.
Co. B, 11 Texas Infantry.
(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30611763	20
2	7646	21
3	621165	22
4	44389405	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

E

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Jesse E. Evans

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Smith's Company,
11 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1862

Where Camp Clough

By whom Wm. Smith

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged by Gen.
McCulloch June 24, 1862
being a tanner.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jones' Company and Company H. Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company, Captain Tipp's Company and Company H. 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

A. B. Murrain

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

John B. [unclear]
Co 19 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st* 186*2*.

Place *Wichita Falls*

Remarks: *Wichita Falls*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

(644)

J. P. Linn

Copyist.

Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.)

E 1 Tex

Jesse E. Evans
2nd Co. B. Texas Inf.
Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of P.W.s:

4

(8396)

J. P. Spruick

Copied

Everett Basil

Co. F, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58615684	20
2	5818	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Esic Everett,

*Co. F, 11 Regiment Texas Inf.**

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *13 June* 186*3*

Where *Milam*

By whom *J. M. Clokey*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Payable from Co. F*

To what time _____, 186*3*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Caraway's Company and Company C, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Stacey's Company and Company F, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 20, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Seal

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Ensign Everett

*Co. F. 11th Regiment Texas Inf.**

Age years.

Appearance.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated July 24* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *13 June* 186*3*.

Where *Milam.*

By whom *McCloskey*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. H. H. H.*

To what time *31 Aug* 186*3*.

Remarks *Died Feb 16 1864
at Hospital in Marksville
La.*

*The company was designated as Captain
Cavaye's Company and Company. Roberts' Regiment Texas
Infantry (Captain Henry's Company) and Company F. 11th Re-
giment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry
completed its organization April 3, 1862, with ten companies,
A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of
the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized
June 22, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the
company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Essie Mitchell

Co. *I*, 11 Texas Infantry.

(Roberts' Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50617594</i>	20
2	<i>7681</i>	21
3	<i>7824</i>	22
4	<i>9441</i>	23
5	<i>4506.5064</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Texas.

24- (Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 24-11-1862
Texas 24-11-1862

Muster-in to date 24-11-1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When 24-11-1862

Where 24-11-1862

By whom 24-11-1862

Period 24-11-1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 28, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

W. L. C. Carter

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

William Harrison
No. *1* (Capt. James M. Harrison's Co.,
Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 1 186*2*
Muster-in to date *May 1* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22* 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm Harrison*

Period *2 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous. *5*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts') Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Wm Harrison

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

(Co. E, Roberts' Reg't Texas Infantry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Harrison's Company and Company E, Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Smith's Company and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 11th (also known as Roberts' Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 18, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

Texas.

Co. C, Roberts' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Roberts) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which had previously been mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months. It was reorganized June 21, 1862, under provisions of the Conscription Act and the company letters changed.

Confederate.

E
M. S. Riddle
Pvt Co 2d 11 Reg 1st Inf
Mobile Ala

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Confederate

of Co.

Regiment

States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated

Number of roll

1

(6395)

E. B. Thompson
for

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

345



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



8

4